—OUR HERITAGE—

VOLUME I

Compiled by
Arline V. Rickabaugh

0168783

2 vol set

Pedigree Registered:

"HERALDS OF VISITATIONS"
(1565-1623)

A N C E S T R A L

SIMON MAYOW Of
(circa 1440)

ROBERT MAYOW, Dyton England married.....

THOMAS MAYHEW

MATTHEW MAYHEW married.....
(c1550-1614) (1587)

GOVERNOR THOMAS MAYHEW married (1).....
(1590-1682) (c1616)
married (2)....
(c1633)

REVERAND THOMAS MAYHEW married.....
(1617-1657) (1647)

Jerusha MAYHEW married.....
(1654-after 1688) (1676)

Ann LIPPINCOTT see: Chart # 7 married.... .....

Rev. STEPHEN COLVIN
(of Rhode Island)

Elizabeth COLVIN married.....
(c1707- after 1757) (1728)

JAMES WEST, chart#2 married.....
(1731-1788) (1749)

Sarah WEST married.....
(1750-c1800) 1775)

William HULSE & Margaret ZUTPHEN
(chart # 3)

Jane HULSE married.....
(1774-1843) 794)

JOSEPH W(EST) FLEMING married.....
(1797-1857) 1822)

William Hulse Fleming
(chart # 9)

Thomas Morford Fleming
(chart # 9)

Susan Jane Fleming
(chart # 9)

C H A R T # 1

Of Dyton, England

JOHN BRIDEMORE

Joan BRIDEMORE

(Ales ?)

JAMES BARTER & (Margaret)
(-c1565)

EDWARD BARTER & Edith ----
(-c1574) (-c1576)

Alice BARTER

(Martha)

Abigail PARKUS (PARKHURST)
(-1630)

Grace (GALLION) PAINE, widow of THOMAS PAINE
(-after 1682) (-1633, London, England)

Jane PAINE
(1628/9-after 1682)

JOSEPH WING I, Chart # 2
(1650-1679)

JOSEPH WING II
(1679-1710)

JOSEPH WING III
(c1702-1757)

Ann WING
(1729-1793)

STEPHEN FLEMAN
(c1690-c1755)

JOSEPH FLEMAN
(c1710/9-1779)

JACOB FLEMING, R.W. Patriot
(1750-1818)

JAMES FLEMING
(1773-1857)

Margaret BROWER chart # 3
(1801-1872)

Mary Hannah Fleming
(chart # 10

Andrew Jackson Fleming
(chart # 9)

Lydia Margaret Fleming
(chart # 9)

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/ourheritage01rick

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

-OUR HERITAGE-

VOLUME I

SECTION I

THE ANCESTORS

SECTION II

THE DESCENDANCY

FARRAN

FLEMING

GALBRAITH

Compiled by

Arline V. Rickabaugh

Illustrated by
Ernest N. Rickabaugh

US/CAN
929.273
F241r
v.1

X-PRESS PRINT
Omaha, Nebraska, USA

First Edition
September, 1970

This is Copy Number **44**

To Blanche
My Best Wishes
Arlene V. Rickabaugh

442444

C O N T E N T S

Bibliography	i, ii
Illustrations	iii
Key to Symbols Used	ii
INTRODUCTION	v
MAYHEW Ancestry	1
WING Ancestry	11
Rev. Stephen Batchelder and Family	14
WEST Ancestry	18
Webley Family	22
FLEMING Ancestry	24
William Hulse	35
Miscellaneous Notes: Flemings of New Jersey	32
THE DUTCH IN OUR ANCESTRY	36
VAN ZUTPHEN	41
Van Nuyse	42
Van Pelt	43
VAN KOUWENHOVEN (Couwenhoven)	48
VAN VOORHEES	50
NEVIUS	54
SCHENCK	58
"TRADITIONAL ANCESTRY OF ANNEKE JANS"	62
Her Family by Roelf Jans(en)	64
The Story Of Reverand Everardus Bogardus	66
BOGARDUS Family	69
BROUWER Ancestry	82
Magdalena Verdon Ancestry	93
ALLEN Ancestry	96
Woolley Family	109
Corlies Family	113
Shattuck Family	114
Howland Family	114
LIPPINCOTT Ancestry	118
INDEX	123

* * *

SECTION II: THE DESCENDANCY

Bibliography ix
Illustrations ix
Key To Symbols Used x

INTRODUCTION xi

FARRAN FAMILY

"WHERE WAS MICHAEL FARRAN BORN?" 132

MICHAEL And SARAH (FOWLER) FARRAN Family 136

III. Mahala (Farran) Barnum 140
IV. Thomas Farran 142
V. Lorenzo Dow Farran 152
VIII. Charlotte (Farran) Summers-Ashburn-Wardell 161
X. Lucretia (Farran) Ashburn 162

FLEMING FAMILY
Fleming Family Bible Entries 166
JOSEPH And MARGARET (BROWER) FLEMING Family 170

III. William Hulse Fleming 171
V. Thomas Morford Fleming 188
VI. Susan Jane Fleming 192
IX. Andrew Jackson Fleming 194
X. Lydia Margaret Fleming 196

GALBRAITH FAMILY
THE GALBRAITH SURNAME, And Miscellaneous Notes 200
JAMES And MARY ANN (FARRAN) GALBRAITH Family 204

I. Sarah Jane (Galbraith) Fox 206
II. William Galbraith 208
IV. Thomas Nixon Galbraith 224
VI. Mary Ellen Galbraith 240

INDEX 242
ADDENDA 256

* * *

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Section I

AMERICANA Vol 25, p. 193; Vol 26; Vol 30
AMERICAN ANCESTRY, by Thomas Hughos; Vol 12
AMERICAN FAMILIES OF ANTIQUITY, by Albert Welles
ANCIENT LANDMARKS OF PLYMOUTH
ANNALS OF NEWTOWN, QUEENS COUNTY, NEW YORK, by James Riker, Jr.
BAPTISMAL RECORDS, Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam
BOGARDUS-BROUWER AND ALLIED LINES, by Carole Bogardus
CALLENDER OF HISTORICAL MSS "COUWENHOVEN FAMILY TREE" by Fredrick Van Duyck
COLLECTIONS ON THE HISTORY OF ALBANY, NEW YORK, by Joel Munsells, Vol 3, p. 461; Vol 4, p. 99
COMPENDIUM OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY, by Virkus
COURT HOUSE RECORDS, Monmouth County, New Jersey
ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
DRAKE (DRACH) GENEALOGY, Lower Smithfield, Northampton County, Penn., by Avery
EARLY DUTCH SETTLERS, Monmouth County, New Jersey, by G. C. Beekman
EARLY SETTLERS OF KING COUNTY, LONG ISLAND AND NEW YORK, by Teunis G. Bergan
GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY, by Dr. James Savage, Vol 3, p. 58; Vol 4, pp. 14, 89, 182; Vol 5, pp. 125, 148
FLEMING FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS, In possession of Frank Fleming, Fairfield, Illinois
HISTORY OF LYNN, MASSACHUSSETTS (1629-1864), by Alonzo Lewis
HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF MAYFLOWER PLANTERS AND FIRST COMERS, Vol II
HISTORY OF MONMOUTH COUNTY AND OCEAN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, by Salter
HISTORY AND GENEALOGY MISCELLANY, by Dr. John Stillwell
HISTORY OF OLD TENNANT CHURCH, by Rev. F. R. Symines (1904)
JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY, Vol XII, p. 344
NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY, Revolutionary War Pension Rolls, Vols, 1 and 5
NEW ENGLAND HISTORY AND GENEALOGY REGISTER, Vol 3, p. 17
NEW JERSEY ARCHIVES, Volumes, Colonial Documents: Callender of Wills: Marriage Records
NEW JERSEY GENESIS, Quarterly
NEW JERSEY GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE, Quarterly, Vol 16, No. 1
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, Quarterly Vol 41, p. 115; Vol 45, p. 315; Vol 52, p. 254; Vol 54, pp.251, 268, 315; Vol 56 "Tradtional Ancestry Of Anneke Jans", by John Reynolds Totten, pp. 201, 206; Vol 61, pp. 233-235; Vol 64, "Descendancy Of Aeltje Braconie", p. 229; Vol 66; Vol 71, p. 69
NEW YORK KNICKERBOCKER FAMILIES, "Origins & Settlement", by Joel N. Eno
O'CALLAHAN'S DOCUMENTAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Vol I; Vol IV, p. 111
ORIGINS OF SOME DUTCH FAMILY NAMES, Somerset County, New Jersey Historical Quarterly, Vol 7, No. 2, p. 161; Vol 6
RECORDS: Dutch Church Congregation Of Freehold and Middleton, Monmouth County, New Jersey, (Marriages and Baptisms)

"RED BANK REGISTER", (27 April 1939)
SCHENCK GENEALOGY, by Benjamin R. Schenck
SHREWSBURY, Quakor Records, Monmouth County, Now Jersoy
THE CHAUNCERY RECORDS, New York (Newspaper Clippings, from "The Hartford Times", by Joel Munsells, Vol I
THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, by Francis Baizley Lee, Four Volumes
THE SUTPHEN FAMILY, (Genealogical & Biographical Notes On 9 Generations) Morristown, New Jersey (Oct 1926)
THIS OLD MONMOUTH OF OURS, by Horner
VAN KOUWENHOVEN FAMILY ASSOCIATION, Englishtown, New Jersey
VAN PELT FAMILY, by Effie M. Smith (Rajput Press, 1913)
VAN VOORHEES FAMILY, From "Court Albert Van Voorhees Genealogy"
VAN ZUTPHEN FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS, In possession of the family of Lloyd Fleming
VIRKUS COMPENDIUM, see, Compendium Of American Ancestry
WING FAMILY ASSOCIATION, "THE OWL", Wing Family Quarterly

* * *

KEY TO SYMBOLS USED

ABREVIATIONS: (Used throughout the text)

a/k/a	"also known as"	i.e.	"Id est" (that is)
b.	born	inf.	infancy
bpt.	baptised	Jr.	Junior
B.R.	Bible Records	m/mar.	married
bur;	buried	Ms/Mss	Manuscript(s)
c	"circa" (about the time of)	p/pp.	page(s)
		qv	"Quo Vide" (which see, or following)
Co.	County		
C.W.	Civil War	R.W.	Revolutionar War
Cem.	Cemetery	Sic	"As it was printed"
d.	died	Sr.	Senior
dec'd	deceased	supra	given before in the text
d. y.	died young		
d. inf.	died in infancy	Viz:	"Videlicet" (Namely)
div.	divorced	v.s.	vital statistics
e.g.	"for example"		

All states will be abreviatod when necessary.

SEE: SECTION II, Key to Symbols Used for Generations, p. x

* * *

ILLUSTRATIONS

SECTION I: THE ANCESTRY

ANCESTRAL CHARTS

FLEMING	See all charts
LIPPINCOTT, chart #7	117
MAYHEW, chart # 1	Front Cover
TRADITIONAL ANCESTRY OF ANNEKE JANS (with George ALLEN), chart # 5	61
VAN KOUWENHOVEN, SCHENCK, NEVIUS, and VAN VOORHEES, chart # 4	46
VAN ZUTPHEN, chart # 3	38
WING And WEST, chart # 2	9
Ralph ALLEN, chart # 6	101
BIBLE ENTRY, Disembarkation Of Adam (Berkhoven) Brouwer	80
COAT OF ARMS:	
Nevius	54
Van Voorhees	50
MAPS (drawn by Ernest Rickabaugh)	
ENGLAND	7
IRELAND	23
MASSACHUSSETTS	8
RHODE ISLAND	17
NETHERLANDS	34
NEW AMSTERDAM (i.e. New York)	45
NEW JERSEY	57
MARRIAGE PETITION: William and Sarah (Allen) Brower	81
PORTRAIT: Reverand Everardus Bogardus	Facing Page 69

* * *

P R O E M

My involvement with family tracing has been an edifying experience.

I have been touched by the comedies and tragedies in the lives of our forebears who settled and built this new country of America. Each of them has a personality, and know them all by heart.

The names set forth on the following pages are our ancestors, whether they be pious or bigoted, rich or poor, royal or indentured .....

THIS IS "O U R H E R I T A G E!"

a.v.r.

I have been asked: "Why does one trace ancestors?" Each has a reason: Some to qualify for membership in patriotic societies; some to discover new ancestral names; others to establish relationship with persons of historic importance.

Most of us cannot answer the question in one specific statement. Genealogy has so many facets of interest which go beyond finding new names to add to ones chart. If one becomes involved as I, it then becomes a study, educational in both history and geography.

My interest began a few years ago. A podigree chart had been sent to my mother, while I was visiting in her home. my mild interest in our heritage flared into one of avid interest, and now has developed into a dedication.

There will always be those who will never understand the devotion to the study of family tracing. Others will have a mild interest, not enough to stimulate effort, but each generation produces a few who become enthusiasts.

Our pioneer family historians were my great aunt, Mrs. Pearl (Cohee) Horton, and my 'double' cousin, Mrs. Lillian (Galbraith) Hemmingsen. They labored hard for over 20 years to rouse interest where there was none, when genealogy was only in its infancy. Records were difficult to find, usually mildewing in some court house basement.

This text, is the result of their perseverance in tracing our heritage, and because of their enthusiasm and efforts, it is dedicated to Mrs. Hemmingsen and Mrs. Horton.

Between the years of 1936 and 1943 the Works Progress Administration(WPA), sorted out these musty records in court house basements, and published their findings in "Genealogical Check List Of Historical Records Survey", for most of the states. The patriotic societies began accumulating documents and books. The members went on field trips into old abandoned graveyards and to court houses, then compiling those findings. Mormon Church members, dedicating their life to baptising their ancestors, built the biggest repository of genealogical data in the world at Salt Lake City, Utah.

In the last ten years the interest in genealogy has become the third biggest hobby in the United States. Every state has a society, publishing genealogical and historical magazines for those interested in finding the illusive ancestor. Now most libraries have a genealogical section, books and volumes donated by societies and interested individuals. The section is only as good as those who take an interest make it. The Omaha, Nebraska Public Library is one of those which has a wealth of information, but is sadly in neglect.

For those of you interested in the heraldry of our ancestors, A WORD OF CAUTION: One may properly display a coat of arms if there is proof it was borne by an ancestor. The mere fact that your name happens to be JONES does not necessarily entitle you to display a JONES coat of arms. Some surnames have as many as eight arms, borne by various persons of the same family. You may display only the coat armour of your particular branch of that family.

This restriction only applies to England, however. In America we may display a coat of arms of any surname, whether it belongs to our particular branch or even though our line had not borne arms. It may not be in good taste, but it is permissable.

Heraldry is a subject I have not had time to study, having been only interested in finding the immigrant to America and locating descendants. Those ancestors that do have their Armour illustrated on these pages can to the best of my knowledge be displayed by those of us who descend from them.

Through the efforts of many of our family just as dedicated, to the descendants sending their family data to me, and to the library attendants and court house clerks, I wish to publically thank all for helping me in compiling this into a manuscript for posterity. It is incomplete in both the ancestral and descendancy sections, due either to lack of time and lack of funds in furthering the search, or lack of repsonse by contacted descendants.

Because of the immense quantity of subject matter this manuscript is divided into two volumes, containing two sections each.

VOLUME I: Contains,

SECTION I: "THE ANCESTORS", and concerns the ancestors of the GALBRAITH-FLEMING lineage.
SECTION II: "THE DESCENDANCY", descends the FARRAN, FLEMING and GALBRAITH families to 1969.

VOLUME II: Contains,

SECTION I:
"FOUR REVOLUTIONARY WAR PATRIOTS, Their Antecedents And Descendants"
This section traces the lineage of the Veterans of: James and Ann (Armstrong) Clinton: George and Lucy (Jones) Greene: Jesse and Sophia (Choice) Kirby: Samuel and Mary (McClure) Watkins, descending these families in some instance to 1969. It includes the lineage: Choice and Cannon families, descending them, in part to 1969.

SECTION II: "THE COHEE DESCENDANCY", which descends the family of William Cohee to 1969.

Each section has a separate Bibliography, separate picture gallery and indexed for ease in identification. Many of us descend from both the GALBRAITH-FLEMING and CANNON-COHEE lineage.

To follow the line of descent of each ancestor in Section I, study the ancestral charts. The first ancestral chart is the descent from our first known ancestor SIMON MAYOW of Dyton, England, which follows down to Joseph W. and Margaret (Brower) Fleming. For each family line it gives the numbered chart to follow in the text which descends that line again to Joseph W. and Margaret (Brower) Fleming.

SECTION II, has charts for each of the three families of FARRAN, FLEMING,

and GALBRAITH which are to be descended.

Some of you may be surprised to find that we descend from one ancestor several ways.

If you study the charts, it will show you how we descend from Garrit Van Kowuenhoven by both of his daughters, (Chart #4). Chart #5 descends Wolfort Webber I (William, Prince of Orange, "The Silent") through his son Wolfort II and also his daughter Sara Webber. We descend from Ralph Allen, Chart #6, through son Jedidiah and his two sons. Chart #7 shows how we descend from Richard Lippincott by both of his sons.

It is not unusual, when one understands the process of accumulating ancestors. Every generation that is ascended increases, and what started at your generation of two, a father and mother, doubles for each of the succeeding generation, until the 10th generation removed, one has 1024 ancestors. By the 16th generation removed, our ancestors number 65,536.

To give an illustration: Your author is 17 generations removed from SIMON MAYOW, our progenitor, which would number one hundred and thirty one thousand and seventy two ancestors on my chart, if I could trace them all, many would be the same ancestor several times over.

From Rev. Bogardus and Anneke Jans, is 11 generations removed from me, by the decade of 1600, I would have 1024 ancestors. Since New Amsterdam was a sparse settlement then, it is no wonder families intermarried cousins.

If one wants to persue the mathematics further, doubling each generation, one comes to the 'point of no return', when the world did not have that many people, it has to diminish in number and theoretically one comes down to the original two ancestors.

According to genealogists, we are all "cousins" as far removed as 9 generations. If one wants to know what cousin your are to another: (1) find the common ancestor of you both; (2) then their children from which you both descend; (3) their children would be first cousins to each other; (4) and their children would be second cousins to each other, and so on.

But what if you are a child of one of the first cousins, what are you to your parents 1st cousin? You would then be a first cousin, once removed. Your children would be a first cousin, twice removed. Your children and their children would be second cousins, and a child of one of them would be a second cousin, once removed.

Most of us in this text, have more than one common ancestor, being cousins several times over. Dorothy (Fleming) Lawrence and I are third cousins in the "second instance", from the Fleming line, but we are third cousins, once removed in the "first Instance" on the Farran line. The "instance", being the 1st, 2nd or 3rd generation common ancestor from whom we each descend.

The old "quip", "I am my own grandpa", doesn't sound so very odd, when one realizes that one of your greats was also a cousin.

Those of collateral lineage, not of our direct line, finding a lack of data may contact me enclosing a stamped envelope and I will then search through the many files on each surname and report my findings. Even though I have much data of each ancestor in SECTION I, it was impractical to list all decsendants of ancestors of each surname, except in our direct line in one manuscript.

My hesitation in thanking those persons most helpful, by name here, stems only from fear of inadvertantly omitting some. Therefore those most helpful and encouraging in this endeavor, are acknowledged in the INTRODUCTION of the section each was responsible and had a part in making this publication possible.

At this time however, I wish to thank my mother, Mrs. LaVerne (Galbraith) Humphreys for her ready assistance and reminiscence, and my husband, Ernest Rickabaugh for his encouragement, his knowledge of history and his artistic ability with the illustrations.

May I add a note of appeal to readers who have additions, or corrections...please, notify me. If there are errors in the text, they are not intentional and I shall be grateful for your corrections, no matter how insignificant or how glaring.

Happy reading to all, and to future family genealogists, good luck and happy hunting.

Yours Truly,

Arline V. Rickabaugh

Arline V. Rickabaugh
4014 So. 26th St.
Omaha, Nebr. 68107

January 1970

-OUR HERITAGE-

SECTION I

THE ANCESTORS

MAYHEW: Means; baptised the son of Matthew. It is of Norman and English origin. The family is descended of the family of Mayow of Dyton, England, pedigree registered by the "HERALDS OF VISITATIONS" (1565-1623).

COAT OF ARMS:

"Argent on a Chevron, between 3 birds Sable, 5 Lonzenges of the Field"

THE MAYHEW ANCESTRY

SIMON MAYOW, Of Dyton, England

Gentleman, heads the family in recordod pedigreos and bore Arms. He lived in Tisbury, Wiltshire, England. His 'oldest sonne and heire' named in Visitations By The Heralds:

ROBERT MAYOW Of Dyton, England
b. c1470, Tisbury, Wiltshire, England
m. Joan BRIDEMORE, The daughter of John Bridemore of Tisbury, Wiltshire, England.

Issue: "5 sonnes and 2 daughters" (recorded in Visitations)

1. John Mayow
2. Edward Mayow

3. THOMAS MAYOW (qv)

4. Henry Mayow
5. Walter Mayow
6. (Daughter) Mayow
7. (Daughter) Mayow

THOMAS MAYOW (MAYHEW) "Third sonne" of Robert Mayow

The name of his wife is not known. However in the Church Record of Tisbury, England is the item: "ALES, wyfe of Thomas Mayow, diod and was buried 14 July 1586, Tisbury, England." They have not been identified as this couple.

Issue known:

MATTHEW MAYHEW
b. c1550, Tisbury, Wiltshire, England; d. and bur; 26 Febr 1614 Tisbury, England; m. 2 Oct 1587, Tisbury, England,
Alice BARTER
The daughter of Edward and Edith Barter of Haxton, Parish of Fydleton, Wiltshire, England.
She was the grand daughter of James and Margaret Barter of Fovent, Wiltshire, England. SEE: WILLS OF: James and Edward Bartor, and Edith Barter, pp. 2, 3.

Issue: (Baptised in the Parish, Tisbury, England)

1. Elizabeth Mayhew
2. John Mayhew

3. THOMAS MAYHEW (qv)

4. Jone Mayhew

5. Alice Mayhew
6. Katherine Mayhew

WILL Of MATTHEW MAYHEW: In the Principal Registry of Probate, Wiltshire, England, Archdeaconry of Sarum VIII, p. 224:

"In the name of God Amen...

I, Matthew Maihew, of Tisbury, County of Wilts, yoeman, in good health and memory.

First: I bequeath: My soule and my body to be buried in the Church Yard of Tisbury.
Item: I give and bequeath to the Parish Church of Tisbury, iiis vd.
Item: I give and bequeath to my sonne Thomas Maihew 40 pounds of good and lawful monie of England.

Item: I give and bequeath to my sonne Edward 6 and 40 pounds.
Item: I give to my daughter Joane 6 and 40 pounds.
Item: I give to my daughter Alice 6 and 40 pounds.
Item: I give to my daughter Katherine 6 and 40 pounds.

All the rest I give to sonne John who I make executor.

Item: I do constitute and appoint John Bracher of Tisbury, Edward Bracher, of Tisbury, Richard Langley of Boroham and John Gilbert of Deny Sutton, Overseers.

Subscribed....( ) Last Day August 1612.

In the presence of:
Luke Simpson
John Gilbert
John Turner
John Bracher

His
Matthew X Mayhew
Mark

Proved: 27 June 1614

Matthew evidently had a sister Agnes Mayhew of Tisbury, as she names Thomas, son of 'my brother Matthew' and gives him 5 pounds. Dated, 12 Jan 1606. Proved: 24 June 1612. (Arch Sarum VIII, p. 168)

The Barter family pedigree is registered in the Harlequin Mss, in Hoares, Wiltshire, England.

James and Margaret Barter, our ancestor, had 8 children: William; Joan; Alice, who married Matthew Mayhew; Christian; Edward, Jr; Ellyn; Harry and John.

WILL Of JAMES BARTER, of Fovent, County Wilts, England, dated 1

Sept 1565. He mentions eldest son Edward and his daughter in law Edith. (Arch Sarum IV, P.C.C., p. 210)

WILL Of EDWARD BARTER, of Haxton, Parish of Fydleton, England, dated 6 Oct 1574. Names his wife Edith and daughter Alice. (Arch Sarum, P.C.C. V, p. 231)

EDITH BARTER left a Will, dated 9 Aug 1576, widow. She mentions daughter Alice. (Arch Sarum, P.C.C.V, p. 273)

G O V E R N O R T H O M A S M A Y H E W, S R. (immigrant to America)
bpt. 1 April 1590, Ancient Church of John The Baptist, Parish of Tisbury on Downs Of South Wiltshire, England.
d. 15 March 1682, Edgartown, Marthas Vineyard, Massachussetts, bur. Mayhew Family Cemetery on South Water Street, Edgartown, Mass.
m. (1) c1616, England,
Abigail PARKUS (PARKHURST)
She d. c1630, England. She is said to be the daughter of Martha_____.

Thomas m. (2) c1633, either in England or Massachussetts (no record),
Grace "Jane" (GALLION) PAINE
She was the widow of Thomas Paine, a merchant of London, England. He d. before 1633, London, England.

Issue by Abigail:
1. THOMAS MAYHEW (qv)

Issue by Grace "Jane":
2. Hannah Mayhew
3. Bethia Mayhew
4. Mary Mayhew
5. Martha Mayhew

Thomas Mayhew, Sr., was tutored at the Parish of Tisbury, as a Catholic, the father belonging to the Roman Catholic Church. When he was 21 years of age, his father willed him 40 pounds, the estate going to his older brother John. Thomas received the estate of his mother who was Protestant. It was then that he became a member of the Protestant Church.

He came to Medford, Mass., from England in 1631, as a representative of Matthew Craddock, employed by the Massachussetts Bay Colony. A few Years later he married widow Grace "Jane" Paine. On 14 May 1634 he was made Freeman of Mass., Bay Colony.

Grace "Jane" Paine had been widowed, about the year 1630/1 with 2 children under age. Governor Mayhew raised her two children, young Thomas and Jane Paine, as his own. Grace has been called both 'Grace' and 'Jane' in publications, and to distinguish her from her daughter she is given both names here.

Thomas Mayhew, Sr., brought with him his young son Thomas, Jr., to Mass., age 14, soon after his wife and the mother of Thomas, Jr., had recently

died. Two years later, after being made Freeman he became Deputy of Medford, Mass., and by 1638 he had removed to Waterown, Mass. Here he built a bridge, which proved a disaster, and he lost his money and his prestige.

Mayhew under heavy debt due to his business failures, (as he said, "It pleaseth God to frown upon me in my outward estate"), at the age of 50 determined to start a new home and found a new colony. He entered into an agreement with Lord Stirling's Agent for the purchase of Nantucket Island. The 13 Oct 1641 the Deed of sale was granted to Thomas Mayhew of Watertown, merchant and to Thomas Mayhew, his son.

Thomas, Sr., did not move to this Island for some 4 years after the purchase, but son Thomas moved there about 1642.

The two Mayhews', started an Indian Mission, as recorded in letters received from various townsmen of Marthas Vineyard, of which one is a sample, e.g:

> "In this Island by Gods Blessing on the Labour, Care and paines of the Mayhew, father and sonne, the Indians are more civil than anywhere else. The younger of those Mayhews was drowned coming for England, 3 yeares since and the father goes on with the worke."

7 July 1671 Thomas Mayhew, Sr., was appointed Governor of Marthas Vineyard for life. A Deed to John Mayhew, grandson, son of Thomas, Jr., in 1673, from Gov., Thomas Mayhew, was referred to "of the town Chilmark in the Manor of Tisbury", which was on the neck of land in Marthas Vineyard called Quanaines or 'Long Fish', where Rev. John Mayhew was minister.

On 25 March 1682, the family of Gov. Thomas Mayhew were called to his bedside as he was near death. Those present were his grandsons, his great grandson Experience, age 8 years, who later became a Minister and carried on the Mission, Hannah Daggett, his daughter, and his step-daughter, who also was his daughter-in-law, Jane (Paine) Mayhew-Sarson, since remarried.

Gov. Mayhew laid hands on Experience, his great grandson and blessed him at the death bed.

Grandson Matthew, announced to Gov. Thomas Hinckley of Plymouth 13 April 1682 by letter of his grandfathers death:

> "I think without detraction, I may say...no man ever in this land approved himself so absolute a father to the Indians as my honoured grandfather. I got no great hope that

there will ever be the like of him in this selfish age".

Gov. Thomas Mayhew is buried in the Mayhew Family Graveyard in South Water Street, Edgartown, Mass. His son Rev. Thomas Mayhew preceeded him and his 3 grandsons, one great grandson and a great great grand son also are buried there.

* * *

REVERAND THOMAS MAYHEW, JR.
b. 20 Aug 1617, Tisbury, England; d. Nov 1657, (Lost at Sea)
m. 1647, Marthas Vineyard, Massachussetts,
Jane PAINE
b. c1628/9, London, England; d. after 1682. She m. (2) Capt. Richard SARSON, an Office holder under the Dukes Government. Jane was the daughter of Thomas and Grace "Jane" (Gallion) Paine. She was raised by Gov. Thomas Mayhew after his marriage to her mother.

Issue:

1. Matthew Mayhew
2. ( ) Mayhew
3. Thomas Mayhew III
4. Rev. John Mayhew
5. JERUSHA MAYHEW (qv)
6. Jedidiah Mayhew

Rev. Thomas Mayhew was educated at Medford, Mass., in his early schooling later at watertown, Mass. At the age of 21 he was ordained as a Minister, having mastered the Latin and Greek languages. He also knew some Hebrew.

He assisted his father at Marthas Vineyard at an early age, and became the Missionary to the Indians. It was said that he would go into the Indian Camps, telling them about the life of Jesus, talking their language, into the small hours of the night.

A comment was made of Rev. Thomas Mayhew, viz:

"He was small and slender and of poor living, even though he with his father Gov. Mayhew owned at least 16 islands. But he lived in slender subsistance to direct his talents in teaching his people the Indians."

The Vineyard Mission existed 14 years and he now thought that he could take the time to care for the matters of his wife, Jane and brother-in-law 'Thomas Paines' estate'. Grace "Jane" had gone to England in 1642 to

settle 'her sons rights'. Sir William Bradshaw "Challenged some interest during the Lady's life", and a jury at Greens Norton, England, found true heirs to be Thomas Paine, under age, and the husband of Mistress Jane Paine, Rev. Thomas Mayhew.

In the years following the heirs tried to lease the lands and receive revenues, but because of the distance nothing could be resolved until Rev. Mayhew could go to England and sign a release.

He asked permission from the Mission and was permitted to make a voyage in 1656, if he would also visit England's Ministry to show what had been done at the Vineyard Mission.

Before he left he held a last service. His followers loathe to leave him, followed him to the 'old mill path', since known in song and story as "THE PLACE ON THE WAYSIDE", and gathered to hear his last sermon.

It was to be his last sermon, for he embarked for London, 'in the month of November' with his brother-in-law, Thomas Paine and an Indian convert. They were never heard from again.

It is not known what befell the ship... weeks and months passed and the English Clergy waited for the Esteemed Missionary. Hope gave way to fear and word was returned to Marthas Vineyard that the ship was missing.

Gov. Mayhew wrote as late as Aug., of the next year, "I cannot yett give my sonnes over".

All referred to his (Rev. Mayhew) death as a loss..."Which att present seemeth to be almost irreparable".

The "Place on the Wayside" became an Indian Hallowed spot. At this scene 27 July 1901, the Marthas Vineyard Chapter DAR, set up a bronze tablet which reads in part...

"THIS ROCK MARKS "'THE PLACE ON THE WAYSIDE'"

"Rev. Thomas Mayhew, Jr., son of Gov. Mayhew first Pastor of the Church of Christ on Marthas Vineyard and first Missionary to the Indians..."

A boulder was brought from Gay Head, as a gift from the resident Indians and the foregoing Inscription was put on it to mark the 'Hallowed Place'.

The Indians, it is said, would go down to this place and mourn for Rev. Mayhew's loss...

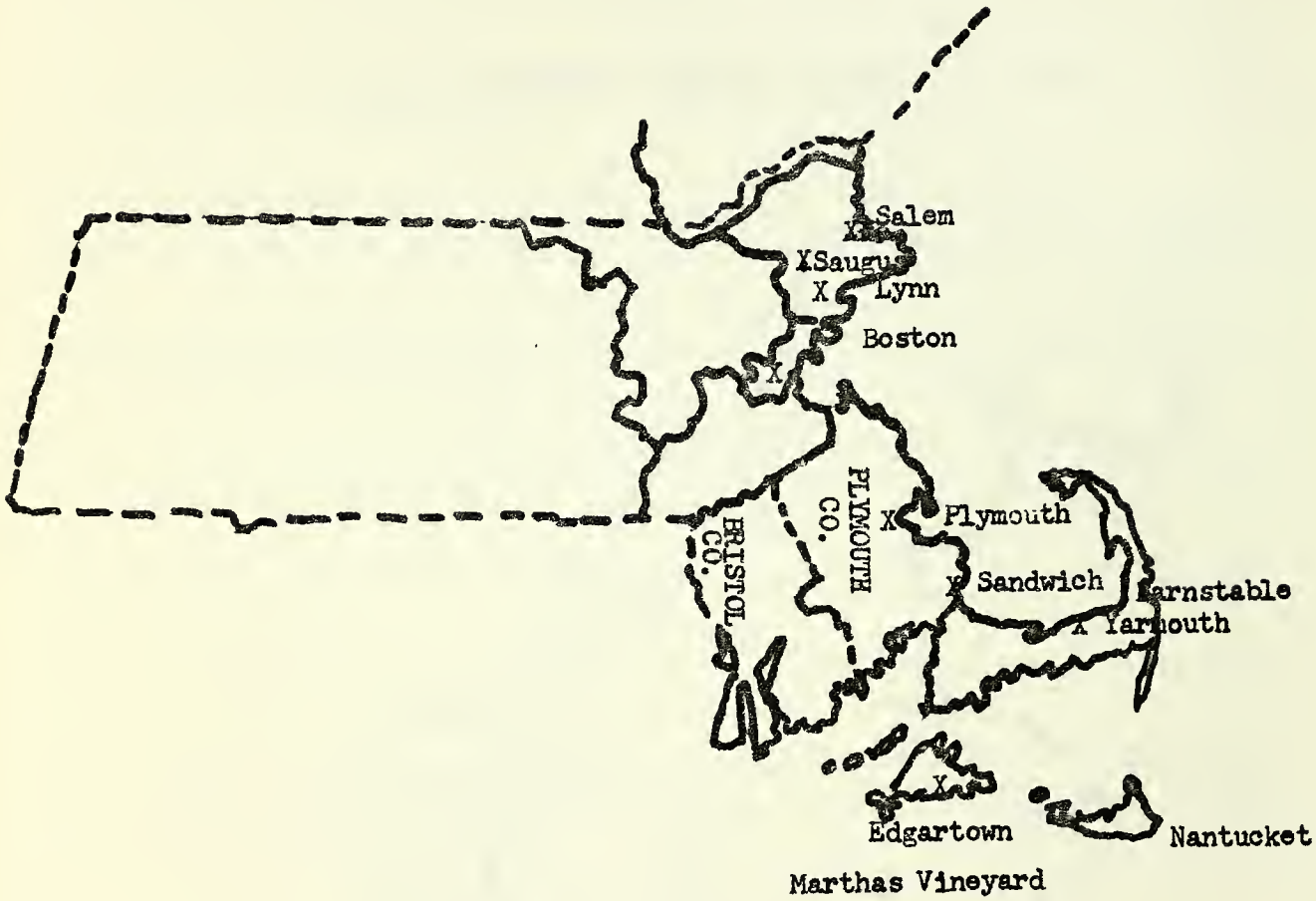
"All Marthas Vineyard sorrowed at his leaving,

All Marthas Vineyard mourned at his loss."

J E R U S H A M A Y H E W
b. 1654, Edgartown, Marthas Vineyard, Massachussetts; d. after 1688, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. (1),
Joseph WING
The son of John and Elizabeth (Dillingham) Wing. (SEE: p. 13)
Jerusha m. (2), New Jersey,
Thomas EATON, of New Jersey. (SEE: p. 13, for his Will.

* * *

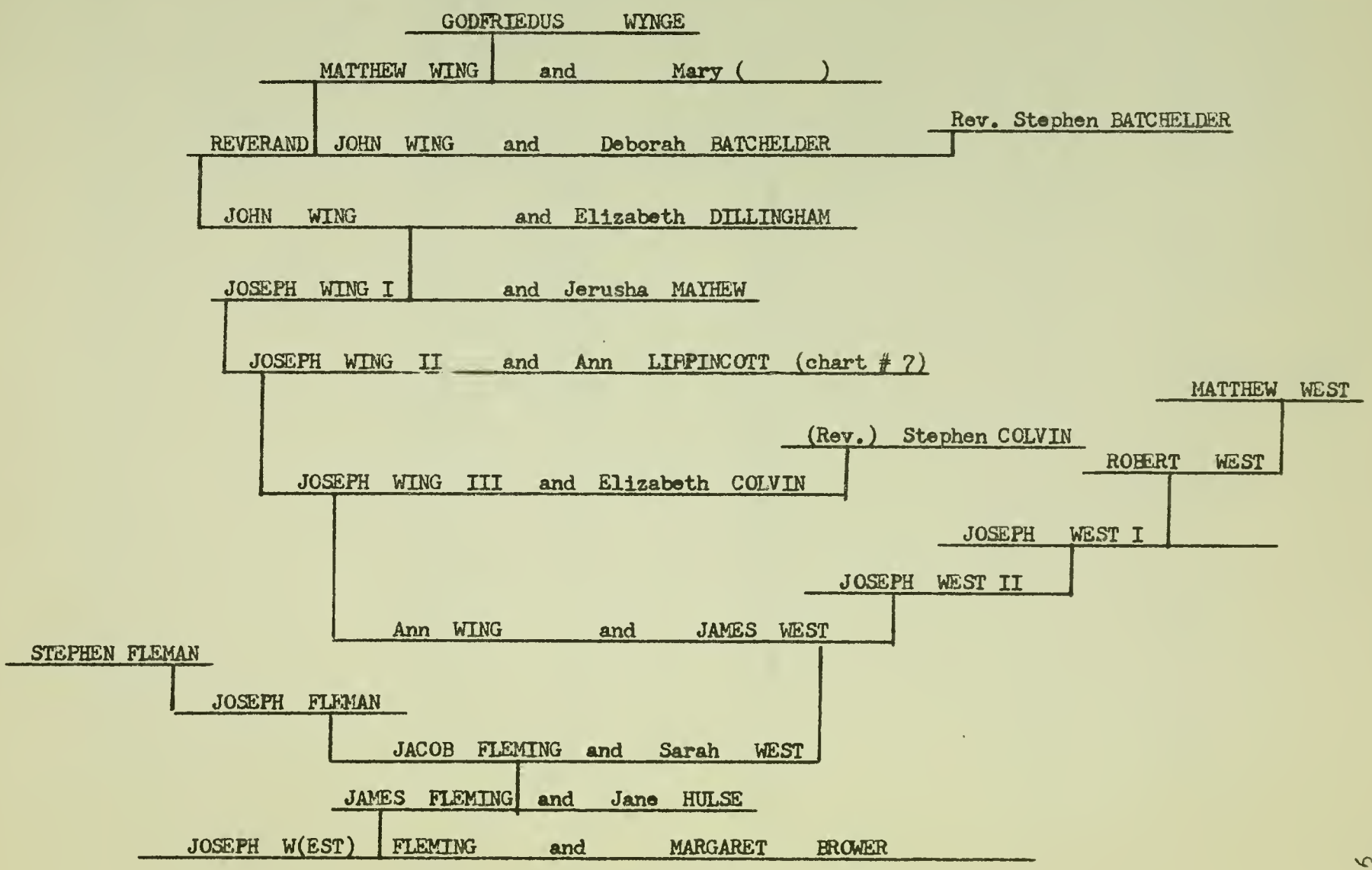
MAP OF ENGLAND SHOWING ANCESTRAL ORIGINS



MAP OF MASSACHUSSETTS

Early Settlements Of Our Ancestors

ANCESTRAL CHART #2



WYNGE: A place name from a village in Buckinghamshire, England

GODFRIEDUS WINGE
b. Leige, Belguim; d. 30 Sept 1599, London, England

The first ancestor of this family, accepted by the "Wing Association". Godfiedus Winge was a Tutor to the children of John Abacco, in 1550.

His son:

MATTHEW WING
b. c1548, Banbury, Oxfordshire, England. A tailor; d. 19 Oct 1614, Banbury, England. m. England,
Mary ( )
b. 1554, Banbury, England; d. 24 July 1631, England.

Issue:
1. Luke Wing
2. Thomas Wing
3. Sibill Wing
4. Elizabeth Wing

5. Rev. JOHN WING (qv)

6. Matthais Wing
7. James Wing
8. Sarah Wing
9. Joane Wing

REVERAND JOHN WING
b. 12 or 20 Jan 1584, Banbury, Oxfordshire, England; d. 1629, The Hague, Netherlands 'about summertime'.
m. c1610, London, England
Deborah BATCHELDER
b. 1592, England; d. and bur. 31 Jan 1692, Yarmouth, Barnstable County, Massachussetts. Inscription on her tombstone: "Old Goody Winge, bur. 31 Jan 1692". The daughter of Rev. Stephen Batcholder. SEE, p. 14.

Issue:
1. Deborah Wing

2. JOHN WING (qv)

3. Daniel Wing
4. Stephen Wing
5. Matthew Wing

Rev. John Wing was graduated from Oxford College in 1599, and from Owens College in 1604. He was "A pious man...an edifying preacher".

Rev. Wing was first at Sandwich, England, but later a Chaplain at Hamburg in 1617. He was chosen Pastor of the 'renewed' English Church at Flushing, Zealand 19 June 1620.

By 11 May 1627 he went to the Hague, to the Scotch Presbyterian Church and died there in the summer of 1629.

An old Volume Of Tracts, now in Adams Library at Quincy, Mass., owned by Rev. Thomas Prince, entitled:

"The Saints Advantage"

"A sermon preached at the Hague, 18 May 1624, by Rev. John Wing, an unworthy Minister of the Gospel and Pastour to the English Church at Flushing in Zealand..."

dated: London

An added note in the Ms..."This Wing was Pastor of the English Church at Middleborough in Zealand, whose widow brought her children to Sandwich, Massachussetts, and afterwards turned 'Quaker', which derived the WINGS of Sandwich, Wareham, Rochester and Dartmouth, Massachussetts".

<u>J O H N W I N G</u>
b. 1613, England (probably at Sandwich); d. 10 Aug 1699, Harwich or Yarmouth, Barnstable County, Massachussetts;
m. (1), Massachussetts,
<u>Elizabeth DILLINGHAM</u>
She was of Lynn, Mass., d. 1692. The "Wing Family Association" state, "This may be her maiden name, or a marriod name". John Wing m. (2),
<u>Miriam DEANE</u>
She d. 1703. The daughter of Stephen Deane of Plymouth, Mass., who arrived in 1621, and built the first corn mill in 1632.

Issue by Elizabeth:

1. Ephraim Wing
2. Ephraim (2) Wing
3. Susannah Wing

4. JOSEPH WING (qv)

5. Annanais Wing
6. Oseah Wing
7. John Wing III
8. Daniel Wing

John Wing stated in a record at Sandwich, Massachussetts, that his son "drowned in the snow", 11 Dec 1643. This son was the first Ephraim.

* * *

Son of John and Elizabeth (Dillingham) Wing

J O S E P H W I N G
b. 12 Sept 1650, Plymouth, Massachussetts; d. 31 May 1679, either New Jersey or Massachussetts.
m. 12 April 1676, Plymouth, Massachussetts,
Jorusha MAYHEW
b. 1654, Edgartown, Marthas Vineyard, Massachussetts; d. after 1688; Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. She mar. (2) Thomas EATON (Eatone), of Shrewsbury, New Jersey. Jerusha was the daughter of Rev. Thomas and Jane (Paine) Mayhew. SEE: THE MAYHEW ANCESTRY, p. 1,7.

Issue:

1. John Wing
2. Jane Wing

3. JOSEPH WING II (qv)

When Joseph Wing died at the age of 29 years, Jerusha married her second husband, Thomas Eaton. By this marriage she had at least one child, not named.

The Will of Thomas Eaton, dated, 11 Nov 1688, Shrewsbury: Names wife, Jegrusha, and an expected child. Son-in-law Joseph Winge, (sic Step-son) friend John Dennis' son Robert Dennis of Portsmouth, Rhode Island. Mother Mary Carrieway, who lives in Goodhust, County Kent, England.
Witness: Judah Allen. Proved: 13 Dec( )
N.J.A. XXI, p. 263
Monmouth Co., N.J. Wills.

Thomas Eaton's first wife was Mercy Carrieway.

J O S E P H W I N G II
b. c1678/9, Yarmouth, Barnstable County, Massachussetts; d. 15 Oct 1710, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; m. 2 July 1701, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County,
Ann LIPPINCOTT
b. 17 June 1680, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. between the dates: 3 July 1703 and 1708, Shrewsbury, New Jersey. She was the daughter of John and Ann (Barber) Lippincott. SEE: THE LIPPINCOTT ANCESTRY, p. 119.

Issue:

1. JOSEPH WING III

2. Sarah Wing

A Deed for land was given to Joseph Wing II, of Shrewsbury, New Jersey, in 1700 by John Stewart.

* * *

J O S E P H W I N G III
b. 1701/2, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. before 1757, Shrewsbury, New Jorsey; m. 1728, Shrowsbury,
Elizabeth COLVIN
b. c1707, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; Sho m. (2) July 1757, Joseph CHAMBERS. The daughter of Stephen Colvin of Rhodo Island.

Issue known:

1. ANN WING
   b. 14 Aug 1729, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. 28 May 1793, Shrewsbury; m. 13 or 20 Dec 1749, Shrewsbury, New Jersey,
   James WEST
   The son of Joseph West. SEE: THE WEST ANCESTRY, p. 19.

Stophen Colvin was granted to Administer the Estate of Joseph Winge, who was Elizabeth Colvin's father-in-law, 15 Oct 1710, Shrewsbury, N. J.

Liber I, p. 283

* * *

REV. STEPHEN BATCHELDER

BATCHELDER: The name is common in the Counties of Kent, Surry, Sussex, Wilts, Hampshiro, Bucks, Middlesex, Norfolk, Suffolk and South East England. It has various spellings of which our Batchelder family also used, such as: 'Bachiler and Bachelor'.

The first known ancestor by the name, Rev. Stephen Batchelder was born 1561, England; d. 1660, Hackney, which is a part of London, England, 'near 100 years of age at his death'. He m. (1) c1590, England, (who is not named). He m. (2) Helen ( ), b. 1583, England; d. 1642, (England). She was not in the party sailing on the "William and Francis" to America, 1633. There is no evidence of her being in America, nor the reason for her not coming with her husband and family. Rev. Batcheldor m. (3) 1648, Massachussetts, Mary ( ). He m. (4) (not named), c1654, in England.

Issue by first wife only:

1. Nathaniel Batchelder
   He was born, 1590, England. There are two versions about the existanco of this son, neither one has been verified by this compiler. The two versions aro given on the next page, viz:

Version #1: He m. Hester MERCER of Southampton, England, a niece of Rev. John Prialux, Archdeacon of Sarum. This Nathaniel is said not to have come to America. He had a son, Nathaniel Batchelder, Jr.

Version # 2: He m. (1) Deborah SMITH, and had 9 children by her; He m. (2) Mary WYMAN of Woburn, Mass., and had 8 children by her. It is said that Daniel Webster descends from this man.

2. DEBORAH BATCHELDER
SEE: THE WING ANCESTRY, p. 11 (supra)

3. Stephen Batchelder, Jr.
b. 1596. (This is either a baptismal date, or he and Theodite were twins). He was a Chaplin in Holland, and did not come to America.

4. Theodite Batchelder
b. c1596; d. 20 Dec 1649, Hampton, Mass; m. c1630, Capt. Christopher HUSSEY (Huzzey), (in England or Holland). He was b. 1595/6, Dorking, County Surry, England; d. 6 March 1686. The son of John Hussey of Dorking, England.

5. Ann (Batchelder) SANDBORNE
She did not come to America.

6. (Francis) Batchelder
This child is listed only in "History of Lynn, Mass. (1629-1864)", by Alonzo Lewis, as a child of Rev. Batchelder. He lived in London, England.

7. Henry Batchelder
He removed to Reading, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Stephen Batchelder matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, England in 1581 and by 1586 at the age of 26, was presented by Lord de la Warr, "to the Living Of Wherewell" (i.e. Horall), on the River Test.

By 1605, he was deprived of his "Living" by the English Church, because of his Calvanistic and Puritan Beliefs, and took refuge in Holland.

In 1631, Rev. Batchelder asked permission to come to New England, and it was granted. He was seventy years of age, and with his wife, Helen, age 47, and daughter Ann Sandborne, a widow of Strand, London, England, he first settled at Newton Stacey, awaiting a ship.

The 9th of March 1633, he with his widowed daughter Deborah Wing, and her four sons, John, Daniel, Stephen and Matthew Wing, sailed for Boston. Wife Helen, nor daughter Ann Sandborne were in the group.

They arrived 15 June 1633, and he went to his daughter Theodite's home at Lynn, Mass. Deborah Wing and her four sons removed to Sandwich, Massachussetts.

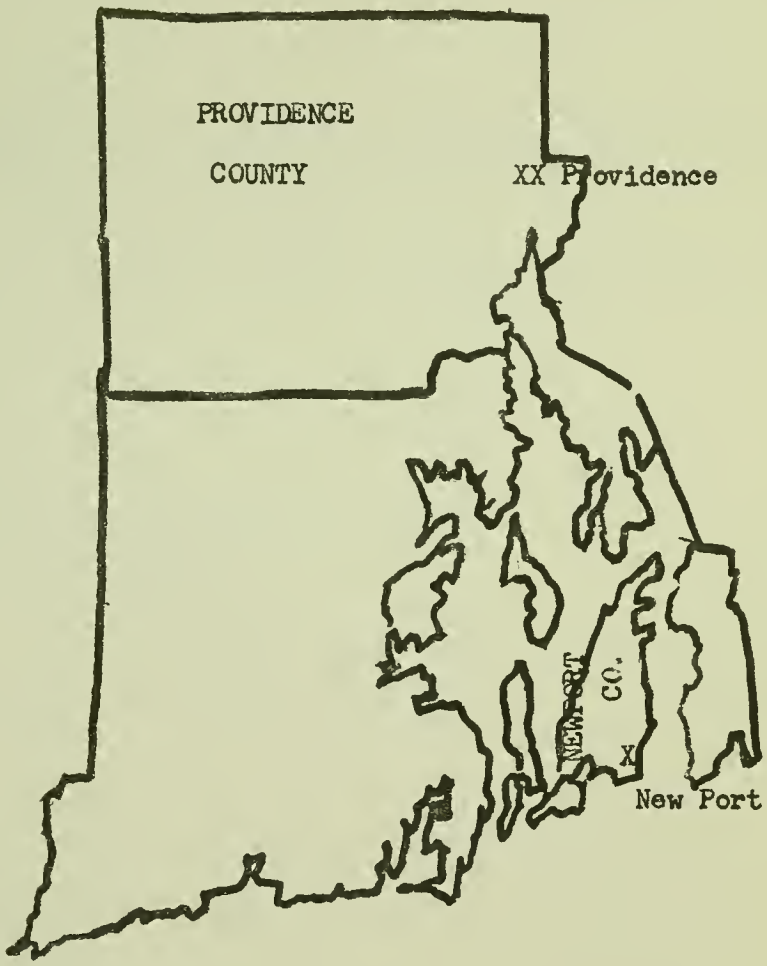
Rev. Batcheldor was made Freeman at Lynn, 6 May 1635, and removed to Ipswich, Mass., in Febr 1636, where he was granted 50 acres. By 16 Oct 1638, he began a plantation at Winnicunnett, which he completed, and on 7 June 1639, it was named 'Hampton' in honor of him.

Shortly after this time, he began losing his popularity, and was refused the right to preach. He left Hampton and lived in Portsmouth, Rhode Island. In 1647 he gave all of his property to his grandchildren, and returned to England about the year 1654. He died there, 1660, at Hackney, near London, England.

Rev. Batchelder was married four times. The name of his first wife is not known, the mother of his children. His third wife, Mary, was an unfortunate marriage, who was taken to court and branded with an "A" for adultry, banished and stoned. He left her in Massachussetts, having sued her for divorce, but evidently the divorce had not been granted by the time he left for England. She tried unsuccessfuly to order him to pay for her living. After he returned to England, he married for the fourth time, her name unknown.

* * *

MAP OF RHODE ISLAND



WEST: A place name, "from the west" "A Foreigner"

MATTHEW WEST

He was at Lynn, Essex County, Massachussetts in 1636, and at Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island by 1646. He is said to have had his two sons with him in America.

These were:

1. Bartholomew West

2. ROBERT WEST (qv)

Both sons removed to New Jersey, by 1680, and settled in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

ROBERT WEST

He was called "Gentleman from Middle Temple, London, England". His birth or possible death date, have not been uncovered at this time. He m. (1), Elizabeth AUSTIN
Nothing is known of her. He m. (2), Frances HEARD (Heart)
Who m. (2) Edmund La Fetra, sometime before 1687, Shrewsbury, New Jersey.

Issue: (by Frances ?)

1. JOSEPH WEST (qv)

2. Robert West, Jr.
3. John West
4. Frances (West) STOUT
5. Ann (West) CHAMBERLAIN
6. Mary (West) COMMACK

Robert West, Sr., was a resident of Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island, in 1641. In 1681, an Indenture of Lease given to William Penn and others, in which Robert West was named as the "Gentleman from Middle Temple, London, England", viz:

> "Febr. 1, 1681.... Indenture of Lease and Release: Ladye E. widow of Sir George Catteret; John, Earl of Bath; Thomas, Lord Crow; Berard Greenville; Sir Thomas Atkins; Thomas Pocock and Thomas Cremer to William Penn, of Warminghorst, Sussex, England: Robert West, "Gentleman..."; Thomas Rudyard; Samuel Groome; Thomas Heart; Richard Mew; for the Easterly part of New Cesearea (i.e. New Jersey), from Little Egg Harbour to the Hudson and Delaware Rivers."

It is difficult to distinguish between this Robert and his son Robert, Jr., in certain Deeds, and Land Conveyances. So many discropancies

and confusion, as to place the death date of Robert West, Sr. The possible time is placed between the dates of 1681 and 1687, since in 1687, Edmund LaFetra, dated his Will, and named Frances, widow of Robert West, "now his wife".

Therefore, I have assumed that son Robert was also called "Gentleman...", because dates of land Deeds are in controversy to the possible death date of Robert, Sr., and his widow remarrying, e.g.--:

> 10 Sept 1687...Assignment: Thomas Gooding, Robert Blainey and Benjamin Welton as Commissioners to Robert West.. of London, of personal estate of John Backer.
>
> 10 Sept 1687...Deed to Robert West for ½ of 1/24 share of East Jersey.
>
> 22 Jan 1689/90...Confirm to Robert West...of London, on the Proprietors in right of widow Gibson, 1500 acres in Monmouth County, north Burlington Path, Crosswicks Creek, New Jersey.

Edmund LaFetra, dated his Will: 4 Sept 1687; Names, wife Frances and children; Edmund, Sarah, Elizabeth, wife of John West; Calls Joseph, Robert West, Frances Stout, Mary Commack and Ann Chamberlain also children. Witnesses: Nicholas Brown, Judah Allen and Thomas Webley.

Proved: 22 Nov 1687.

1 Dec 1687: The Bond of Frances LaFetra, widow, as Executrix of the Will. Joseph West and Ed Williams, Shrewsbury, planters, named as bondsmen.

14 Febr 1688: Account of the estate of widow Frances LaFetra. Payment was made to Mr. Munvealo, New York and to Col. Morris, with a letter from her to Mr. Emott.

* * *

<u>J O S E P H W E S T</u>
b. c1670, (Rhode Island); d. c1714/5, Shrewsbury, New Jersey;
m. c1692, Shrewsbury, New Jersey,
<u>Mary WEBLEY</u>
She was the daughter of Walter and Mary (Morris) Webley. Mary Morris was the daughter of William Morris. SEE: p. 22.

Issue:

1. Webley West
2. Dr. Stephen West
3. JOSEPH WEST, Jr.
4. 5 and 6. Three daughters not named.

Joseph West dated his Will: 4 Jan 1714, names wife Mary, sons Wobley, Stephen, Joseph and my 3 daughters. Witnesses: Edward Herman, William Exoen, Bartholomew Woolley and Jacob Donnis.

Proved: 23 Febr 1714/5 Liber I, p. 524

J O S E P H W E S T, JR
b. 1699, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. 1762, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; He m. (1) (not named, the mother of at least 1 child); He m. (2), 13 Dec 1740, Shrewsbury, New Jersey, a cousin,
Audria WEBLEY
b. c1700, Shrewsbury, New Jersey. She was the daughter of Thomas and Audria (West) Webley. NOTE: Thomas Wobley was the brother of Joseph's mother, Mary. Audria (West) was the daughter of Bartholomew and Catherine (Almy) West. Bartholomew West was the brother of Robert West, the grandfather of Joseph. SEE: p. 22 for the Wobley family.

Issue known: (1st wife)

J A M E S W E S T
b. 10 Dec 1731, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. 10 Jan 1788, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; m. 13 Dec 1749, Shrewsbury, N. J. (The m. date is given also as, 20 Dec 1749),
Ann WING
b. 14 Aug 1729, Shrewsbury, N. J.; d. 28 May 1793, Shrewsbury, N. J. The daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Colvin) Wing. SEE: THE WING ANCESTRY, p. 11,14.

Issue:

1. John West
2. SARAH WEST (qv)
3. Audry West
4. (James) West

James West dated his Will: 17 June 1787, Shrewsbury, New Jersey. Names, wife Anne, children, John, granddaughter Catherine, daughter of deceased daughter Audria, daughter Sarah, wife of Jacob Fleming, friends: Timothy Corlies and Pontius Chandler. Witnesses: Stephen Fleming, Joseph Lovell, William Stephens. Proved: 13 Febr 1788
Liber 30, p. 74

In 1788, Rebecca West, Shrewsbury, Ward, daughter of John West, deceased chooses John Errickson as her guardian.

1792: Catherine Knott, daughter of David Knott, grand daughter of James West, chooses Jacob Fleming, as her guardian.
Liber 34, p. 345
File 6733-6736 M.

S A R A H W E S T
b. 25 May 1750/54, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. between 1788-1821, Shrewsbury, New Jersey*; She m. c1775, Shrewsbury, New Jersey,
Jacob FLEMING
b. Nov 1750, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. c29 Dec 1818, Dover, Monmouth County, New Jersey. He was a Revolutionary War Patriot. The son of Joseph and Christian Fleming. SEE: THE FLEMING ANCESTRY, p. 25, for his ancestry, and their descendants.

* * *

THE WEBLEY FAMILY

WALTER WEBLEY
He is the first known ancestor of this name; he mar.,
Mary MORRIS
The daughter of William Morris of Tintern, Monmouthshire, Wales.

Issue:

1. THOMAS WEBLEY
   b. c1660; d. at sea 1702/3; m. c1687, Shrewsbury, N. J.,
   Audria WEST
   b. c1658; d. and bur. 6 month 1749, Christ Church yard, Shrewsbury, New Jersey. She was the daughter of Bartholomew and Catherine (Almy) West. The Almy family were of Rhode Island.

   Issue:
   1. Ann Webley
   2. Catherine Webley
   3. John Webley
   4. Mary Webley

   5. AUDRIA WEBLEY
      She m. Joseph WEST (his second mar.). The son of Joseph and Mary (Webley) West. SEE: Below.

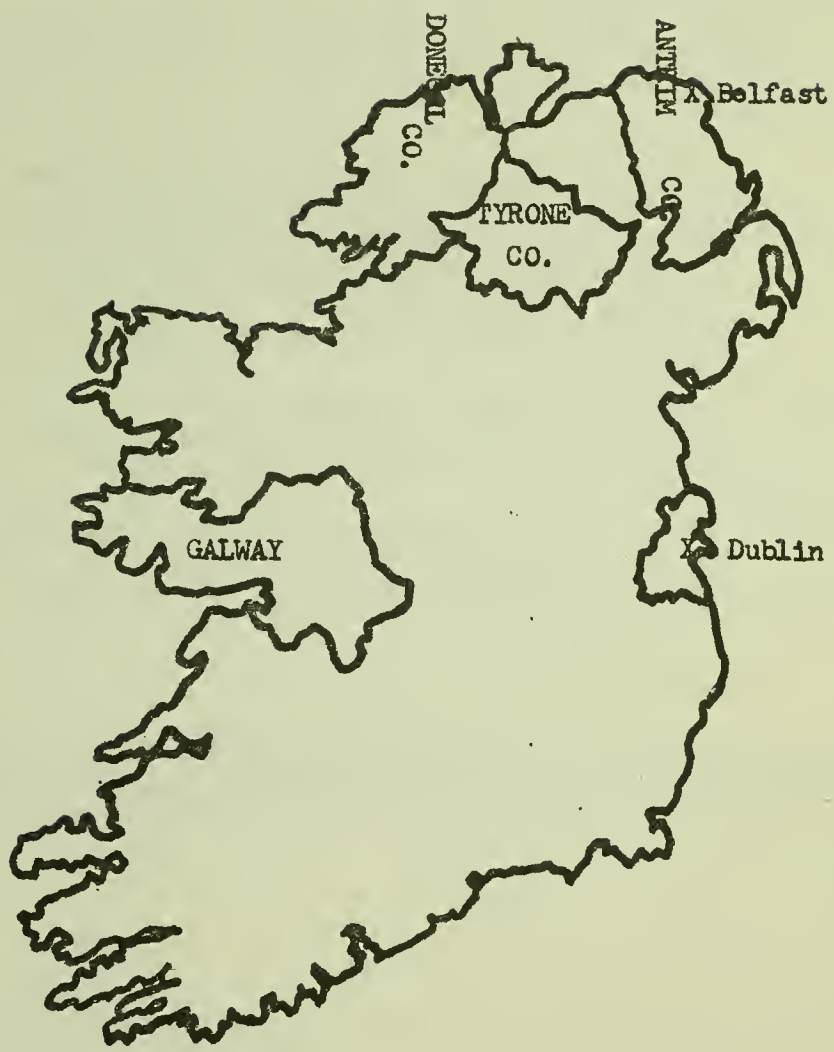
2. MARY WEBLEY
   (We have no v.s.) m. c1692, Shrewsbury, N. J.,
   Joseph WEST, Sr. (supra, p. 19)

Thomas Webley dated his Will, 10 Jan 1698/9, called yeoman. Land at Shark River, Estate in Wales, inherited from my father. Estate from Uncle Ed Webley. Kinsman Lewis Morris. Witnesses: William Woolley, John Tilton, Joahanna Grant (Ghant ?), Abeah Edwards.
Vol I N.J.A., p. 497 Proved: 29 March 1703

---

* Sarah West was living in Febr 1788, when her father left her 10 pounds, but by Sept 1788, Jacob Fleming, her husband was made guardian of 'his' 6 children, with no mention of his wife Sarah. There is no mention of Sarah after this date.

MAP OF IRELAND



FLEMING: A native or inhabitant of Flanders. It took its name from 'Flanderina', wife of Liderick II, Prince of Buc, or from 'Flambert', the nephew of Clodion, King of France.

The name is Flemish, and has many derivations: ffleming, Fleman, Phlemming, and the final Fleming.

The Flemish people through religious persecution, fled to England, Scotland and Ireland at an early date.

The traditions as to our Fleming family in America come from various sources, and are as follows:

Version #1: "Stephen Fleman, with his brothers, Thomas, Samuel and John Fleman, the latter not remaining in America, came to New Jersey, from Tyrone County, Ireland. Each brother removed to other Counties, and Stephen settled in Monmouth County, New Jersey."

Version #2: "Brothers Thomas, William, Andrew and Samuel Fleming, their father being Malcom, all coming from Tyrone County, Ireland."

Version #3: "The brothers names were Jacob, John and James, from Scotland. One remaining in New Jersey, one went to New York, and one went to Kentucky."

Whichever is the correct version, the first known of our Fleming ancestry is STEPHEN FLEMAN, of Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, in the Shark River area, New Jersey.

THE FLEMING ANCESTRY

STEPHEN FLEMAN

b. (Tyrone County, Ireland); d. c16 Jan 1755, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. His wife is not presently known.

Issue:

1. JOSEPH FLEMAN (qv)

2. Jane (Jeane) Fleman
   She m. between 1740-50 Daniel HAVENS, son of Daniel and Christian Havens.

Stephen Fleman, yeoman, of Manasquan, Shrewsbury, New Jersey, was a resident of Shark River, as early as 1723. He is listed as a freeholder in Shrewsbury, 1748, and also appears in the 1755 list. In the accounts of the estate of George Williams of Shrewsbury, 12 June 1751, Stephen Flemon is mentioned. (NJA 30: 531)

The earliest reference of Stephen is the inventory, undated of the estate of Nicholas Havens of Shark River, made by Thomas Chambers and Stephen Flemin, Aug or Sept 1723. (NJA 23: 218)

Stephen Phlemming was listed as one of the purchasers of certain real estate of the deceased.

The Will of Stephen Fleman, dated, 8 Jan 1755, of Manasquan, New Jersey, names, son Joseph and daughter Jane (Jeane) as sole heirs and executors of his real and personal estate. The Will was proved: 19 Febr 1759 when Jane qualified as the wife of Daniel Havens of Shrewsbury.

Inventory: 16 Jan 1755, totalled a sizable 799.22 pounds money, mostly paper credits. A "Great Bible" and books. Liber F, p. 320

Witnesses to the Will were: Thomas Bell, William Newbrey, Henry Herbert.

At the end of the Fleming Ancestry will be added miscellaneous notes of the various FLEMING'S listed in the New Jersey Archives series, which at this time have not been identified. They may prove to be helpful in establishing family relationships at a later time.

* * *

JOSEPH FLEMAN

b. between 1710 and 1720 (Tyrone County, Ireland); d. c 7 June 1779, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey (age about 60 years). He m. Christian (_____)
Who was still living in 1779. Her last name has not been as yet established. NOTE: Daniel, John and Christian were family names in the families of HAVEN, BROWN (BOWNE) and LAYTON, of New Jersey.

Issue: (Joseph and Christian? Fleman)

1. Stephen Fleming
A Captain in the Third Regiment of Monmouth County, New Jersey in the Revolutionary War, and a prisoner of war. (EMC: 230) He may be the one who married a widow of John Morris, 1788/99. (SHGM 4: 68)

2. Christian Fleming
She m. 4 Jan 1765, New Jersey, Safety LAYTON, who d. 1790. They had issue. SEE: (SHGM 5: 5) and also (NJA 22: 237)

3. James Fleming
b. between 1740-50; m. Rebecca COOK (EMC: 871)

4. JACOB FLEMING (qv)

5. Ann Fleming
She m. (1) David KNOTT, his second marriage, b. c1732, Shrewsbury, N. J. His first wife was Isabella LITTLE. He had 5 children by her. He d. 1788. Ann m. (2) _____WILEY. She left a Will, having been widowed twice. David Knott was the son of Peter and Catherine (Potter) Knott.

6. Elizabeth Fleming
b. c1755/60, Shrewsbury, N. J.; m. March 1776, Samuel ALLEN, Jr. who d. 1831. Elizabeth d. 1800. Samuel was the son of Samuel and Annar (Ellison) Allen of Manasquan, New Jersey. They had 6 children. Samuel Allen, Jr. was a patriot in the RW.

Joseph Fleman is listed as a freeholder in Shrewsbury, New Jersey, 1748. He does not appear in the list of freeholders in Shrewsbury in 1755. Other than his Will, dated 28 Aug 1776, there is no other record of him in 'published' documents.

Joseph Fleman's Will: 28 Aug. 1776:

> Fleman, Joseph, of Shrewsbury, wife Christian is to be supported by my son Stephen. I give her her legacy in her brothers Daniel and John hands, that fell to her by her mother. She is to have the goods she brought to me. She is to have a room in the house, if she can get along with my son Stephen, but, if not, he is to build her a room anywhere on the place that she choose.
>
> Daughter Christian, is to have the land where her grandfather Fleming formerly lived of 50 acres during her life. Son James is to have the lands on the South side of Shark River.

Son Stephen is to have the lands on the North side of Shark River, but if he dies, then to his brothers James and Jacob, and if James have no son, one half of his share goes to his 3 sisters.

Daughter Ann is to get a bed and 20 pounds before her daughter Abigail is of age. Daughter Elizabeth is to get 20 pounds. Executors: friend Gavin Drummond and son Stephen. Witnesses: Bemjamin Jackson, Samuel Longstreet, and John Holloway. Proved: 7 June 1779.

Inventory taken, 1779, totalled 602.15.0 pounds. (NJA 34: 180)

From the tone of Joseph's Will, it indicates that his wife Christian may have been a second wife, and not the mother of Stephen.

* * *

J A C O B F L E M I N G
b. Nov. 1750, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. c 29 Nov (Dec) 1818, Dover, Monmouth County, N. J.; m. c1775, Shrewsbury, N. J.
Sarah WEST (a/k/a 'Sytje')
b. 25 May 1750, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. after 1788, Monmouth Co., N. J.
SEE: FLEMING BIBLE ENTIRES, p. 168. Sarah was the daughter of James and Ann (Wing) West. SEE: THE WEST ANCESTRY, p. 19.

Issue:

1. Joseph Fleming
He m. 1806, Lydia WHITE, the daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Parker) White of Shrewsbury (SHGM 5: 278).

A descendant of this man, Charles Tilton Fleming, wrote a biography of his background and claimed:

"My great grand father Fleming was a General in the Revolutionary War (with Great Britain). Flemington Co., Seat of Hunterdon Co., N. J., was named after him. My grandfather Jacob Fleming was a Lieutenant in 1776 and in the war of 1812. He was a farmer in this County who died 1819. His brother Stephen was a Capt. My father was a son of Jacob, my mother was Lydia White, daughter of Joseph."

There are known errors in the entire document, and must be taken only as clues. If Joseph Fleming, his great grandfather was a General in the RW, he was not one for very long, having died at the very beginning of the war.

2. Stephen W. Fleming
Nothing is known of him at this time.

3. Jacob Fleming, Jr.
He may have been the witness on 21 March 1808 to the codicil of Stephen Vankerk of Shrowsbury, but it most likely was Jacob Sr. (NJA 42: 449)

4. Sarah Fleming
She may have been the one who m. 23 Oct 1806, David TILTON, b. 8 Jan 1785; Sarah d. Jan 1846. (SHGM 5: 158; 168)

5. John West Fleming
He m. 17 Jan 1810, Jane THOMPSON, who d. 26 Jan 1825 and is bur. in the Old Episcopal Churchyard in Freehold, N. J. (SHGM 1: 201).

6. JAMES FLEMING (qv)

Jacob Fleming is said to have had a farm about 1½ miles below Colts Neck in 1780. By 1782 he was a resident of Dover (now Tom's River), New Jersey.

It was here on 24 March 1782 a party of Refugees from New York City captured the local garrison and other residents, including Jacob Fleming. The prisoners were taken to New York and two days later the commander of the garrison, Capt. Joshua Huddy was killed by the British on false charges.

This event precipitated incidents which directly involved General George Washington, the Continental Congress and the governments of England and France. (EMC: 215 et seq; HOM: 418: SMO: 183).

A newspaper account of this story appeared in the "New Jersey Gazette", 20 April 1782:

> "Last Saturday was brought to this place the corpse of Capt. Joshua Huddy, who was about 10:00 the day before most barbariously and unwontently hanged at Middletown Point, by a party of refugees (i.e. Tories). This murder was attended with so much deliberation, injustice and wanton cruetly that circumstances ought to be preserved and made publick.....
>
> Capt. Huddy was one of the bravest of men, a fit subject therefore of cowardly inhumanity....Capt. Huddy also commanded the troops at the Block House on Toms River, when it was lately reduced.
>
> From Toms River, Capt. Huddy, Justice Randolph and the remaining prisoners were taken to New York, where, suffering the various progressions of barbarity, usually exorsized upon those who are destined to a violent or lingering death.

Those 2 gentlemen and Mr. Fleming (Jacob) were put into the hold of the vessel. Capt. Huddy was ironed, hand and foot. On Monday a certain John Tilton, refugee, told him 'that he was ordered to be hanged'. Huddy asked, "On what charge?" Tilton told him that, 'he took a Philip White, a refugee, cut off both his arms, broke his legs, pulled out one of his eyes and told him to run ...'

Huddy said, that he could not have done this, he was already a prisoner at the time. Randolph upheld Huddy, and Tilton then told Randolph that he also would be hanged.

Along with John Tilton, was Richard Lippincott, a refugee, the instigator of the capture of the men, who it was said had a grudge against Huddy from past grievance. The prisoners were confined to the deck below until the 12th, and were then told to prepare to be hanged.

Huddy, being told he was to be hanged, made his Will, on a barrel, upon which he stood, at his hanging. Just before Huddy stepped upon the barrel, he shook hands with Lippincott, and when Lippincott ordered the rope to be pulled, the men were loathe to hang him. Whereupon Lippincott seized the rope himself and strung Huddy, the other men, then joining in."

This incident caused such a furor, it resounded 'round the world'. General Washington demanded the surrender of Richard Lippincott. Sir Henry Clinton, Commander-in-Chief, refused to surrender him. Lippincott was acquitted at his trial on the grounds, "only obeying orders." Lippincott was banished to Toronto, Canada died there leaving one daughter.

Stephen Fleming, a brother of Jacob, on 14 April 1782, signed a petition to George Washington, as a committee member representing about 400 Monmouth residents, seeking redress for the murder of Capt. Huddy. (EMC: 220)

On 13 Febr 1788, Sarah (West) Fleming, wife of Jacob, was left 10 pounds by her father James West, in his Will, dated 17 June 1787. He left his grandchildren certain remainders of his estate. (NJA 36: 249)

On Sept 1788, Jacob Fleming was named guardian of 'his' six children representing their interest in the estate left them by their grand father.

Jacob took the inventory of Cornelius Vanderveer of Shrewsbury, 13 June 1782. (NJA 35: 407). On 4 Jan 1790 he took inventory of the estate of Martin Vandike of Shrewsbury (NJA 36: 238). On 4 April 1793 he witnessed the Will of William Mount of Shrewsbury and took inventory of his estate on the 15th of April (NJA 37: 263).

Jacob was appointed guardian, 27 March 1792 of Cathorine, daughter of David Knott, deceased, of Shrewsbury (NJA 37: 218). SEE: Ann Fleming, p. 26

The Dutch names indicates that he lived between the region of Shark River and Colts Neck, New Jersey.

Jacob Fleming served as both Private and Lieutenant during the Revolutionary War (EMC; 232, 236). He was a Second Lt., under Capt. Aaron Van Cleves Company, third Regiment, Monmouth Co., N. J., in 1776. A 1st Lt., under Capt. Thomas Wainwright Company, third Regiment, 1778, and also served on the Court Martial of David Hampton Company, July and Sept 1780.

* * *

Son of Jacob and Sarah (West) Fleming

J A M E S F L E M I N G
b. 7 June 1773, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 1 Nov 1857, Pekin, Tazewell County, Illinois.; m. 27 Dec 1794, Monmouth County, New Jersey,
Jane HULSE
b. 24 Febr 1774, Freehold, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 24 Sept 1843, Pekin, Tazewell County, Illinois. The daughter of William and Margaret (Sutphen) Hulse. SEE: THE VAN ZUTPHEN ANCESTRY, p. 39.

Issue: (taken from 'Fleming Bible', now in possession of Frank Fleming)

1. JOSEPH W(EST) FLEMING (qv)

2. Sarah Fleming
   b. 16 June 1700, N. J.; d. 30 Dec 1821, N. J.

3. William H. Fleming
   b. 7 May 1802, N. J.; d. 12 Sept 1830; m. Rachel CURTIS, b. 18 Sept 1803; d. 12 July 1867; She m. (2) Adam WOOLLEY.

   Issue:
   1. Mary Fleming; b. 5 April 1828
   2. Benjamin Fleming; b. 19 May 1830

4. Jacob Fleming
   b. 20 April 1806, N. J.; d. 20 Nov ___?; m. Mary _____.

   Issue:
   1. David Fleming; b. 26 May 1829
   2. Mary Jane Fleming; b. 1 April 1831
   3. Sarah Ann Fleming; b. 4 Oct 1833
   4. Charles Fleming; b. 10 July 1838

5. Margaret Fleming
   b. 9 July 1809; d. 1 Oct 1810

6. David Fleming
b. 30 Sept 1811, N. J.; d. 30 Sept 1813

7. James Fleming, Jr.
b. 30 May 1814, Monmouth County, N. J.; m. (1) 1 Dec 1842 Tazewell County, Illinois, at the house of Michael Farran, by Jonas Little, Esquire,
Elizabeth FARRAN
b. c1818, Indiana; d. 28 June 1857, bur. Tennessee Point Cem. T azewell County, Ill. The daughter of Michael and Sarah (Fowler) Farran. For her ancestry, SEE: THE FARRAN FAMILY, p. 136.
James m. (2) 21 Aug 1859, Tazewell Co., Ill., Rhoda MATHIS, b. in New Jersey.

Issue: by Elizabeth

1. Mary Jane Alford Fleming; b. c1843
2. Sarah Ellen Fleming
b. c1845; m. 6 Febr 1863, Benjamin F. RICHARDS
3. Ematine Fleming; b. before 1857

Also listed in the 1860 census, for James Fleming, are these living in his home:

4. James Fleming (age 14))
5. Nancy Fleming (age 4)) Not identified
6. Adam Fleming (age 1) Possibly Rhoda's child

8. Dirck Sutphen Fleming
b. 5 Oct 1817, N. J.

James Fleming and his wife Jane and at least two of their children removed to Tazewell County, Illinois, from New Jersey, in the year 1840. They settled near Spring Lake area of Pekin, Ill.

James left the Bible to Margaret, widow of his son Joseph W(est), with this note:

> "May this be remembered than on the 7th day of Febr. 1857, that I gave this Blessed Holy Bible, to Margaret Fleming, widow of Joseph Fleming, deceased, to hold as her own property, given to her by me, James Fleming, her father-in-law."

* * *

J O S E P H W(E S T) F L E M I N G
b. 7 Febr 1797, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 27 Jan 1857, Deer Creek, Tazewell County, Illinois; m. 3 Febr 1822, Monmouth Co., N. J., by Mr. John Little, Sr., at the house of Samuel Hulett of Dover, N. J.,
Margaret BROWER
b. 21 April 1801, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 19 Aug 1872 Taze-

well County, Illinois. The daughter of John and Miriam (Allen) Brower. SEE: THE BROUWER ANCESTRY, p. 82.

THE CHILDREN OF JOSEPH and MARGARET (BROWER) FLEMING ARE DESCENDED IN SECTION II: "THE DESCENDANCY", THE FLEMING FAMILY, p. 170.

Joseph Fleming while living in Monmouth Co., New Jersey is said to have been in the transport business, shipping goods to areas about the bay of Point Pleasant, New Jersey. He also had a Tavern on the beach, catering to the crews of castaway vessels.

In 1840 the family of Joseph Fleming, along with his father and mother, and at least one brother, James Fleming, Jr., migrated to Tazewell Co., Illinois.

The Bible of James and Jane (Hulse) Fleming, the entries copied, and are listed in SECTION II: "THE DESCENDANCY", p. 166.

* * *

MISCELANEOUS NOTES: FLEMINGS OF NEW JERSEY (NJA Records)

Calender Of Wills:

1766 Aug 27: BIGGER, Martha, Bethlehem Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. Son Thomas Fleman, son Andrew Fleman, son William Fleman, son Joseph Bigger(d), Robert, son of Joseph; James Bigger(d), son, daughter-in-law Elizabeth Biggerd, Mary Fleman (Thomas), Tely (William), Ann Biggerd (Joseph), Ann Biggord, (widow of Robert).

1792 June 16: FLEMING, William, Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co.: Wife Eleanor children: Eleanor McDaniel, Martha, grandson William Fleming, Jr.; Granddaughter Martha Flemming, grandson Melkim Fleming, granddaughter Rebecca Flemming. Grandchildren except William under age.

1792 Oct 21: TAYLOR, Susan of Greenwich, New Jersey: daughter Sarah Fleming, wife of son-in-law John Fleming.

1791 Oct 2: JONES, Isaac, Sr.,: Gloucester Co., New Jersey. Witness to his Will, Joseph H Fleming.

Witness to the Will of John Van Gelder, 1792 July 26, Michael Fleming.

1794 July 20: McCALLAM, Isabell of Salem County, New Jersey. Daughter Elizabeth receives the house where Mary Ann Flemmings now lives.

Calender of Wills: 1771-1780, New Jersey

Inventory was taken of estate of Andrew Flemming, 1776 Nov 27 of Sussex County, N. J.

George Fleming was a Witness to a Will, 1769 (no county named)

Richard Fleming was bondsman 1775 to a Will in Gloucester Co., N. J.

1770 April 25: In the Will of Phillip KEARNEY, he states he bought a lot from Samuel Fleming of Middlesex Co., N. J.

Calender of Wills: 1730-1750

In the inventory of John CHESTER, 1737 March 5, shows payment to Ann Fleming (no county named).

1746 Oct 16: SAULTER, Michael, shows moneys paid to Honour Flemon. NOTE: The name 'Honour' was used in the families of HAVENS and LIPPINCOTT.

Thomas Flemming lived in Hopewell Township, 1805.
Martha Flemming lived in Sussex County, N. J., 1796-1800

Early records show: Thomas Fleming appears in records of Middlesex Co., in 1731. Samuel Fleming appears frequently as a resident of Amwell, Hunterdon Co., from 1733 on.

The Hunterdon County, New Jersey Flemings' grew to considerable size, and by the latter part of the eighteenth century the name spread to both North and South, New Jersey.

A patent of land was granted on 17 June 1675 to John fflemying of the Parish of St. Dunstan, West London, 'gentleman', for 1,000 acres in the Colony. (NJA 21: 564). Possibly this was the same John Fleming listed as a book debtor in the inventory of John Bowne of Mattawan, New Jersey on 9 April 1716. (NJA 23: 52). NOTE: It would further the search for checking the families of BOWNE, HAVENS and LAYTON families, since these families had names similar to Christian, wife of Joseph Fleman, and her brothers had names similar to these families. See: p. 26, Will of Joseph Fleman.

"FLEMING: Esther Fleming, daughter of Samuel Fleming, who built the first house and founded Flemington, New Jersey, and who married Esthe Monia, a French Huegenott. The Flemings were of Flanders and all fled to Scotland and Ireland because of persecution. They were Flems..Flemish. Esther was the daughter of Samuel and Esther (Monia) Fleming, and married Thomas Lowery, a Lt., Col. They had a son William who married Martha Howe." The item above then gave a postscript: SEE: Freeman's "WASHINTON".

* * *

THE NETHERLANDS

WILLIAM HULSE

William died about the 13 March 1812, Freehold, Monmouth County, New Jersey; He mar. 11 June 1763, Freehold, N. J. (Dutch Church Mar. R.), Margroitje 'Margaret' SUTPHEN
bpt. 29 Dec 1745, Freehold, New Jersey in the Dutch Church; d. before 1810, Freehold, N. J. The daughter of Dirk and Jannetje (Van Voorhees) Sutphen. For her heritage, SEE: THE VAN ZUTPHEN ANCESTRY, p. 41.

Issue: (not in order of birth)

1. William Hulse, Jr.
   bpt. 4 June 1769, N. J.; d. 30 Jan 1813 (age 43 years, 9 months and 24 days); m. Sarah FORMAN. They had issue:

   1. Sarah Hulse; (1812-1820)
   2. Lydia Hulse

2. JANE HULSE (supra, FLEMING ANCESTRY, p. 30)

3. David Hulse
4. John Hulse
5. Mary Hulse, m. William VAN CLEAF
6. Elizabeth Hulse, m. Jonathan MAGEE
7. Lidia Hulse, m. Archibald SUTPHEN

Very little is known about the HULSE family of Monmouth County, New Jersey. The name evidently has many derivations, such as: HULZ, HOLSHAERT and HULST.

William may have been descended from Benjamin Holshaert, immigrant to Monmouth Co., N. J., 1717, who married Annetje LEISTER, and joined the Marlboro Dutch Church there. Benjamin dated his Will, 18 Oct 1732, which was proved, 20 May 1733.

THE WILL OF WILLIAM HULSE: Files: 8957 M. (NJA)

> 27 June 1810, Freehold, Monmouth Co., N. J..... All Estate to be sold. Residue, after debts divided equally to children: David, John, Mary, wife of William Van Cleaf, Elizabeth, wife of Jonathan Magee, Lidia, wife of Archibald Sutphen, Jane, wife of James Fleming. Son William to get $100 less than one share. Grandson William Baird, (not identified) ¼ part of one share of the first named legatees. William and Jane to have interest of their portions and at their death the sum to their children as they come of age. William Baird's share at interest 'till age 21.
>
> Executors, son David, son-in-law William Van Cleef and Jonathan Magee. Witnesses: David Gordon, William Devinney and Samuel Lane. Proved: 3 March 1812
> Inventory: $313.78, made by Wm. Devinney and Samuel Lane.

* * *

Capt. Henry Hudson, an Englishman, employed by the Dutch, either by 'accident or intent', sailed into the New York Bay, in his ship HALF MOON, in Sept 1609.

Because of valuable furs reported seen there, it became a trading post called 'Fort Manhattan', (from the Indian 'Mahanttato') in about the year 1614. By 1623 the Dutch West Indies Company started a settlement and it became a colony by 1626, when Peter Minuit bought the Island of Manhattan for $24 in goods, from the Indians. The name changed to NEW AMSTERDAM, due to the arrival of the first settlers from Amsterdam.

Killiaean Van Rennsselaer, a Dutch merchant, founder of the Dutch West Indies Company, established a Patroon-ship, employing Director-Generals, patroons, and scheppans. Their duties were to buy land from the Indians and induce other Hollanders to come to New Amsterdam and settle this rich land.

Each of a group of 30 to 50 immigrants, headed by a patroon, could take up land on either side of the River, no farther than eight miles distant from the Fort, for their protection from marauding Indians.

The only source of learning was the Reformed Dutch Church, education being important to them, and only the Dutch Clergy were equipped to teach them.

The Hollanders were joined later by the English and the French Walloons, who extended their settlements into Long Island to the Delaware River to the Connecticut River, the Dutch followed, establishing settlements on Long Island and in New Jersey.

The Dutch had a unique way of naming their children, for convenience in identifying families. Since the Christian names were so similar, each took the patrynomic of their father, hence as an illustration, e.g--:

> "Pieters' child would be given a Christian name and Pieterse as his second name to identify him as the 'son of Pieter'."

Further: The first child was named for the paternal grandparents, through the maternal, to the father, and then to the mothers' name. Succeeding children were given names of uncles and aunts.

In most cases, they took their surnames from their home Province or town in the Netherlands, viz: VAN (i.e. 'from' or 'of') ZUTPHEN (i.e. from the town of Zutphen). Others used a surname related to their occupation such as: BROUWER, meaning 'a brewer'.

By the late 1670's the names became anglesized, such as some of the families of KOUWENHOVEN (Couwenhoven), now known as CONOVER. Some dropped

the VAN from the beginning of the name, and those dropping the surname entirely, used the first name of the father, as their surname, e.g.--:

> "Eldert Voorhees sons, became known as the family of ELDRED or ELDERD."

For this reason, genealogists, and family hisorians have been usually successful in identifying the family by this means.

I had occasion to help a family 'tracer' for his VAN ZUTPHEN family, by this method. He could only go as far as his 'COURT VAN ZUTPHEN'. The name "COURT" is not a Zutphen Christian name, but it is a Van Voorhees name. He was informed that he 'certainly had a Van Voorhees somewhere in his ancestry', and finally we did find just that, back to the immigrant on both families.

The Christian names were quaint, and had a meaning all of their own. Some of these names eventually took on the English version, such as these few:

> Aert, became known as ARTHUR: Aeltje, ADELINE: Arnout, to ARNOLD: Catryntje, CATHERINE: Derrick, RICHARD: Greitje, MARGARET: Jacobus, meant JAMES: Joost, to GEORGE: Roelff, RALPH: Rutgers, to ROGER: Wyntje, was LOVINIA, and Wouter, became WALTER.

The Dutch were enterprising, hard working and far reaching in ideals,. accumilated land and were successful in business.

What started as a lowly Dutch Commune of 4 log houses and a store house, became the great metropolis of NEW YORK CITY.

* * *

ANCESTRAL CHART #3

DIRCK JANSE VAN ZUTPHEN and Lysbeth VAN NUYSE

Theunis Janse VAN PELT

AERT VAN PELT

DIRCK DIRKSE VAN ZUTPHEN and Margaret VAN PELT

Margreitje 'Margaret' SUTPHEN and WILLIAM HULSE

JAMES FLEMING and Jane HULSE

THOMAS BADDIE and Aeltje BRACONIE

JACOB VERDON and Mary BADDIE

Magdalena VERDON and ADAM (BERKHOVEN) BROUWER

Anna BOGARDUS (chart # 5) and JACOBUS BROUWER

Deborah ALLEN (chart # 5) and ADAM BREWER

Sarah ALLEN (chart #6 and WILLIAM BREWER

Miriam ALLEN (chart #6) and JOHN BROWER

JOSEPH W(EST) FLEMING and MARGARET BROWER

"THE DUTCH IN OUR ANCESTRY"

VAN ZUTPHEN

VAN NUYSE

VAN PELT

VAN KOUWENHOVEN

VAN VOORHEES

NEVIUS

SCHENCK

VAN ZUTPHEN: VAN: A Hollandor 'from' or 'of', ZUTPHEN: A town in Holland.

The Franckendale Parish records, at Francken in the Palatine, have been preserved beginning with the year 1567, and contain a number of entries relative to the VAN ZUTPHEN family.

In 1598 a mention is made of a Frans or Francois Van Zutphen and his wife Susanna. Two sons were born prior to this time: Dirck Fransen Van Zutphen and Frans Fransen Van Zutphen, about 1593.

Dirck Fransen Van Zutphen, m. c1609, Judith DAMEN, and 4 children were born, baptised in the Parish.

Frans Fransen Van Zutphen, Jr., m. 1616, his first wife, Anna Maria BECKER. They had 2 children baptised in the Parish.

Jan Van Zutphen, an officer of the Dutch Army, stationed at Tongerle, b. early in 1600, son of either Francois or Dirck, 'The Hero of Breda'.

"This Jan Van Zutphen was undoubtedly the father of Dirck Jansen Van Zutphen, the progenitor of the American branch of the family, and a grandfather of Dirck Jan Van Zutphen of Sluys in Flanders. Their common ancestor was probably Dirck Van Zutphen of Breda."

(KRONKEN VAN HET UTRECHTSCH HISTORY GENOOTSCHAP, 1861, p. 124. Translated: A Genealogical History of the Province of Utrecht, Netherlands.

DIRCK JANSE VAN ZUTPHEN (immigrant to America)
b. in Zutphen, Nethorlands; d. between 4 Sept 1702 and 29 Oct 1707, Yellow Hoak (i.e. Bay Bridge), New Utrecht, Long Island.; m. Long Island,
Lysbeth VAN NUYSE
The daughter of Geitje (Gysbrechts) Jacobse, widow of Jan, and second wife of Auke Janse Van Nuyse, who adopted Lysbeth.

Issue:

1. Henrikje Dirkse Van Zutphen
2. Jacobus Dirkse Van Zutphen
3. Jan Dirkse Van Zutphen
4. Jan (2) Dirkse Van Zutphen

5. DIRCK DIRKSE VAN ZUTPHEN (qv)

6. Gisbert Dirkse Van Zutphen
7. Abraham Dirkse Van Zutphen
8. Isaac Dirkse Van Zutphen
9. Elsje Dirkse Van Zutphen
10. Elizabeth Dirkse Van Zutphen

Dirck Janse Van Zutphen came to New Amsterdam from Zutphen, Holland in the year 1651. He settled in Flatbush, Long Island, and then sold his farm in Flatbush to Denyse Theunise for 4 lots at Yellow Hoak, New Utrecht, Long Island. Which is now 71st St., on Second Ave., and New York Bay.

Dirck took the Oath of Allegience to the English Crown in 1687, and said he had been a resident for '36 jeare' (i.e. 36 years). In 1698 the census lists (poll tax), his wife, 8 children and 3 slaves.

The Will of Dirck Van Zutphen, dated 4 Sept 1702; He gives the farm to son Jacobus, the eldest son who could not dispose of the land until his younger brother Dirk came of age. The brothers, Jacobus, Jan, Dirk, Guisbert and Abraham all removed to Monmouth County, New Jersey, by the year, 1716. The Will was proved: 29 Oct 1707. (In the Surrogates office) New York. Liber 7 Folio 319

* * *

DIRK DIRKSE VAN ZUTPHEN
b. c1690, Flatbush, Long Island; d. 1731/2, Freehold, Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. 11 Jan 1711, Long Island,
Margareta VAN PELT
The daughter of Aert Theunisz and Neeltje Janse (Van Tuyle) Van Pelt of New Utrecht, Long Island.

Issue: (As entered in the Zutphen Family Bible, now in possesion of the family of Lloyd Fleming)
(continued on next page)

1. DIRK DIRKSE VAN ZUTPHEN (qv)

2. Aert Dirkse Van Zutphen
3. Jan Dirkse Van Zutphen
4. Jacobus Dirkse Van Zutphen
5. Petrus Dirkse Van Zutphen
6. (Son) Van Zutphen *
7. Elizabeth Van Zutphen
8. Nellie Van Zutphen

So few records have been found by this compiler, of date, except the Bible entries of his children's dates, The Baptismal Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in Freehold, N. J., and from Biographies in several published works of the Zutphen family, viz: NEW YORK BIOGRAPHICAL & GENEALOGICAL RECORD; "9 GENERATIONS OF THE ZUTPHEN FAMILY IN AMERICA", (1920); STATE OF NEW JERSEY, by Francis Baizely Lee, which is in four Volumes, and should be taken only as clues. The author has made many errors on all families compiled.

* * *

D I R K S U T P H E N **
b. March 1712; bpt. 6 April 1712, Freehold, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. c1785, Freehold, New Jersey; m. 21 Nov 1744, Dutch Church, Freehold,
Jannetje Pieterse VAN VOORHEES
bpt. 29 Aug 1722, Monmouth County, New Jersey; Her death date has not been found at this date. She was the daughter of Pieter Garritse and Arientje (Nevius) Van Voorhees. SEE: THE VAN VOORHEES ANCESTRY, p. 51.

Only known issue:

MARGAREITJE "MARGARET" SUTPHEN
bpt. 29 Dec 1745, Dutch Church, Freehold, New Jersey; d. before 1812; m. 11 June 1763, Dutch Church Freehold.
William HULSE (supra, p. 35)

* * *

THE VAN NUYSE FAMILY

AUKE JANSE VAN NUYSE (immigrant to America)

He was born in Greningen, Holland; d. (His Will was proved: 15 May 1694, New York Surrogate Office. Liber 5-6, p. 255
He m. (1) Magdalena Pieterse
He m. (2) Elizabeth Janse, widow of both Christopher Schaets and of Jan Claesen.
He m. (3) Gretje (GYSBRECHTS) JACOBSE, widow of Jan Jacobse.

---

* The handwriting changed on this entry, which looks as if it could have been Matthais.
** The spelling of the name had changed at this time.

Issue by 1st wife:

1. Annatie Van Nuyse
2. Geotje Van Nuyse
3. Jannekon Van Nuyse
4. Jan Van Nuyse
5. Pontius Van Nuyse (who may also have been called Pietor)
6. Abigail Van Nuyse
7. Jacobus Van Nuyse
8. Femmetje Van Nuyse

And his two step-daughters, the children of Greitje and Jan Jacobse baptised by the name of VAN NUYSE

9. LYSBETH VAN NUYSE (supra)

10. Everetje Van Nuyse, who married her step-brother Jan Auke Van Nuyse.

Letters of Administration were granted to son Jan Aukerse Van Nuyse in 1698, and the copy of Auke Janse Van Nuyse Will was annexed.

The Will, dated 15th, 5 month 1694, names his first wife Magdalena, deceased, his present wife, Geetje, whose first husband was Jan Jacobse, and her children by him, Lysbeth and Eva (Everetje).

* * *

THE VAN PELT FAMILY

THEUNIS JANSZ VAN PELT LANEN (immigrant to America)
He was born in Luyck (Leige), Netherlands; No death date is known at this time, but he died on Long Island; m. (1) Greitje JANS, of Holland; m. (2) Gertrude Jans (Otter), widow of John Otter, of New York.

Theunis Van Pelt came to Gowanis, New Amsterdam, with his brother Mathys Van Pelt Lanen on the ship ROSETREE. Mathys and his sons, Adrian, Guisbert and Matthais took the name "LANEN", which became "LANE" by some of the later families, rather than the patrynomic VAN PELT. They arrived in New Amsterdam in 1663.

Issue: (6 children by Gretje)

1. Jan Theuinsz Van Pelt
2. Anthony Theunisz Van Pelt
3. Hendrick Theunisz Van Pelt
4. Wouter Theunisz Van Pelt
5. Jacomytie 'Magdalena' Van Pelt

6. AERT THEUNISZ VAN PELT (qv)

7. Theunis Theuinsz Van Pelt

8. Marritje Van Pelt

Issue: (by Gertrude)
9. Teunitje Van Pelt
10. Rebecca Van Pelt
11. Elizabeth Van Pelt

* * *

AERT THEUNISZ VAN PELT
He was born in Brooklyn; No death date is known at this time; m. 10 Sept 1696, New York,
Neeltje Janse VAN TUYLE
She was the daughter of Jans Van Tuyle. Her name was brought to my attention too late for further research on her family.

Aert took the Oath of Allegience, Kings County, Province of New York, 1687 and said that he was a native and had been born in Breucklyn. He was a Captain in the Militia, 1715.

Issue:
1. Petrus Van Pelt

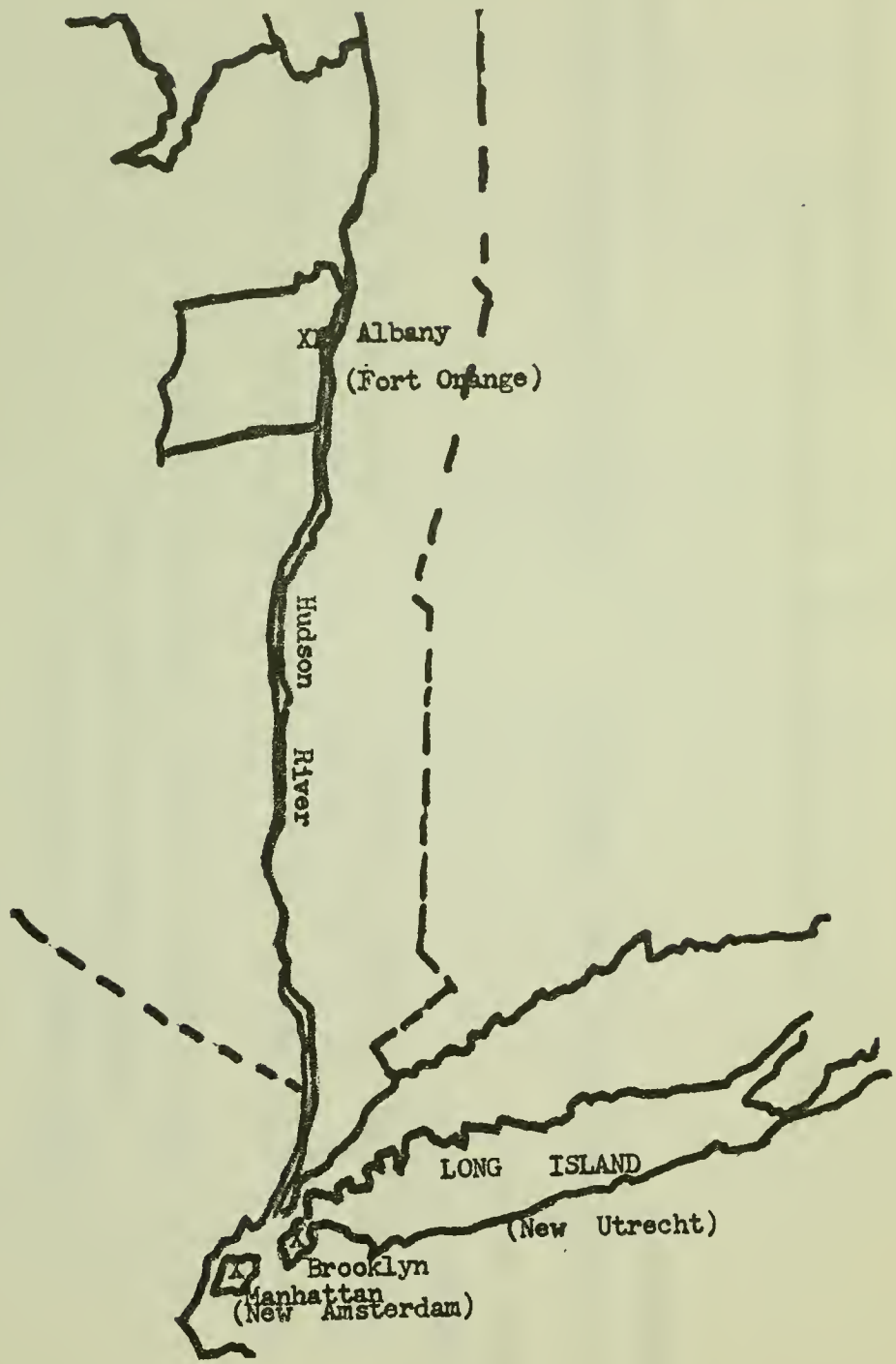
2. GREETJE "MARGARETA" VAN PELT (supra)

3. Neeltje Van Pelt
4. Geertrug Van Pelt
5. Catalyn Van Pelt
6. Jan Van Pelt

* * *

MAP OF NEW AMSTERDAM AND NEW UTRECHT

(Manhattan and Long Island)



ANCESTRAL CHART #4

WOLPHERT GARRITSE VAN KOUWENHOVEN

Cornelius Lambertssen COOL

GARRIT WOLPHERTSE VAN KOUWENHOVEN and Aeltje Cornelius COOL

Martin SCHENCK

Roelf SCHENCK and Neeltje VAN COUWENHOVEN

Steven Coerte VAN VOORHEES

Marritje VAN COUWENHOVEN and KOERT VAN VOORHEES

JOHANNES NEVIUS

JOHANNES NEVIUS

PIETER NEVIUS and Jannetje SCHENCK

GARRIT COERTE VAN VOORHEES and Willemtje--

Ariantje NEVIUS and PIETER GARRITSE VAN VOOHREES

DIRK SUTPHEN and Jannetje VAN VOORHEES

Margaret Sutphen and WILLIAM HULSE

JAMES FLEMING and Jane HULSE

JOSEPH W(EST) FLEMING and MARGARET BROWER

Wolphort Garritse Van Kouwenhoven, the founder of the family in America, sometimes called himself 'VAN AMSERFOORT', but usually by the patrynomic GERRITSZ.

He came from the estate of 'Kouwenhoven', near Amserfoort, Nethorlands. G. Bernink, Genealogist of Nykirk, Netherlands, published 1912) in Vol. 12 "WERKEN", refers to Wolfort Van Kouwenhoven:

> "He had the family name of SUBE, ZUBER, or SUYPEN and this name appears before 1400 in Velluew, Province of Gelderland.
>
> His father Gerrit Wolferts Suype, m. Styne ROBERTS, and was prominent in Nethorlands affairs. He is buried in the Chancel of the Church of Nykerk, 12 Dec 1604. A son Pieter Wulphortes and his brother Jacob Wulpherts lived in America."

The foregoing paragraph was referring to the sons of Wolphert Garritse Van Kouwenhoven.

It is believed that Wolphert Garritse Van Kouwenhoven was here before the year 1630. He had a farm by 1624 on Mahatten Island, which he closed and was in the Netherlands by 1630. Killiaean Van Rennselaear recalled him to engage him as a patroon for the first settlers to sail for America.

He and the settlers sailed on 'de Eendricht' which cleared Texel, 21 March 1630, and arrived in New Amsterdam, 24 May of the same year.

He took up his home on Manhatten again, and by Sept had ploughed the Fort Orange land. He took animals up the river to stock his farm. It was noted in a letter from Van Rennelsaear that he was not happy with his arrangement, because "the wife was not went to live there".

He then took a tract of land on Long Island, which he first called 'Achterveldt' and later 'New Amserfoort', which accumilated to 3600 acres.

He was industrious and peace loving, and was admitted to "Small Burghers" right, 18 April 1657, a dignity bestowed upon him. His wife came to America as did his 3 sons, but her name is not known. A clue to her name may be that of a record in the Nethorlands Dutch Church Record:

"Wolfort Garritse and Neltgen Jans, of Amserfoort, were married, 17 January 1605. Her name is recorded as Neeltje, the wife of Wolphert.

The Dutch had no letter 'C', hence the spelling of the name as Kouwenhoven. Later families however anglocized the spelling and it became known as Couwenhoven.

W O L P H O R T G A R R I T S E V A N K O U W E N H O V E N

b. Late 1580, Amserfoort, Province of Utrecht, Holland; d. between the dates, 2 March 1662 and 24 June 1662, Long Island.; m. c1600, Holland, Neeltje ( ) (Neeltje 'Neltgen Jans ?)
Some authorities claim that she had died in Holland, but there is evidence that she was in America.

Issue:

1. GERRIT WOLPHERTSE VAN KOUWENHOVEN (qv)

2. Jacob Wolphertse Van Kouwenhoven
3. Pieter Wolphertse Van Kouwenhoven

Wolfort Van Kouwenhoven was a Superintendant of Farms, for Killeaen Van Rennseleaer. At one time he occupied the Bowery (i.e. Farm) #6.

16 June 1637, he and Andus Hudde, purchased land in Long Island near Flatlands.

28 Nov 1646, he settled the estate of his deceased son, Garrit, with his 2 other sons, Jacob and Pieter and Elbert Elbertse Stoothoff, the husband of Aeltje, widow of Garrit.

The estate, names Garrit's widow Aeltje, and children, William, Jan, Neeltje and Marritje. "Jan gets more than William, because he has not the use of his legs". (CDM 35)

For the purposes of continuing the family search, a note of information about these families might help locate ancestors for others.

The families of Garrit, son of Wolphert, still residing in the Borough of Brooklyn, still spell the name KOUWENHOVEN. Those families of Garrit removing to New Jersey, and points south and west, became CONOVER.

Descendants of Jacob, living on Manhatten Island, changed it to COUENHOVEN dropping the Van, in some instance, and the W with in the name.

The descendants of Pieter, emigrated to farther points became CONOVER.

* * *

G A R R I T W O L P H E R T S E V A N K O U W E N H O V E N

b. c1612, Amserfoort, Utrecht Province, Holland; d. c1646, 'New Amserfoort' (sic Long Island); m. c1635, Long Island,
Aeltje Cornelius COOL
b. c1610, Holland; d. before 1663. The daughter of Cornelius Lambertsson Cool and his first wife,(who died in Holland). Aeltje Cool-Kouwenhoven m.

(2) Elbert Elbertsen STOOTHOFF, ·omigrant from Nuenkirken, Holland to Flatlands, Long Island. The marriage was 27 Aug 1645. Elbert Stoothoff m. (2) 21 July 1663, Sarah Roelfse, daughter of Anneke Jans and her first husband, Roelf Jans.

Issue:

1. Willem Garritse Van Couwenhoven
2. Jan Garritse Van Couwenhoven

3. NEELTJE GARRITSE VAN COUWENHOVEN
bpt. 20 Sept 1641, Flatlands, Long Island; d. c1674/5, Flatlands ("Conover Family" Vol. 21, p. 69, states "c1672"); m. c1660, Flatlands, Long Island,
Roelf Martinse SCHENCK
The son of Martin Schenck, the immigrant. SEE: THE SCHENCK ANCESTRY, p. 59, for their issue.

4. MARRITJE GARRITSE VAN COUWENHOVEN
bpt. 10 April 1644, Flatlands, Long Island; d. between 1702 and 1709, Long Island; m. 1664, Long Island,
Court Stevense VAN VOORHEES
The son of Steven Kourten Van Voorhees, the immigrant. SEE: THE VAN VOORHEES ANCESTRY, for their issue, p. 51.

Aeltje had issue by Elbert Stoothoff:

5. Garrit Elbertsen Stoothoff
6. Elbert Elbertsen Stoothoff II
7. Heiltje Elbertsen Stoothoff
8. Achye Elbertsen Stoothoff

The 3 Nov 1643, Garrit Wolphertse Van Couwenhoven, "Memoralized the States General for relief in consequence of their forlorn and defenceless conditon".

He died intestate, 1643. NOTE: Most authorities claim that Aeltje Cornelius Cool was the daughter of Cornelius Lambertsen Coöl and his second wife, Aeltje BRACONIE-BADDIE. This is in error, since Aeltje Braconie had only one child, Mary Baddie. SEE: THE ANCESTRY OF MAGDALENA VERDON, p. 93.

* * *

VAN VOORHEES: Hollanders coming from the Province of Drenthe.

'Voor': Meaning 'before' the
'Hees': A township near Ruinen, Drenthe, Province, Holland.

COAT OF ARMS:

Quarterly, 1st & 4th gules, a tower d'or opened of the field, 2nd and 3rd Argent, a tree eraticated Vert.

CREST:

A Tower d'or

MOTTO:

"VIRTUS CASTELLUM MEUM"
(From Van Voorhees Family In America, The Descendants Of Flatlands and Holland, Vol. I, pp. 4, 5,(1888).

Voorhees Van

STEVEN KOURTEN VAN VOORHEES (immigrant to America)
b. 1600, Hees, Drenthe Province, Netherlands; d. 16 Febr 1684, Flatlands, Long Island; m. (1) in Holland, (name not known), the mother of his children. She d. in Holland; He m. (2) 1667, Flatlands, Long Island,
Willempse Roolfse SEIBRING
b. 1619; d. 1690, Flatlands. The daughter of Roolf Seibring.

Issue: All born in Holland
1. Hendrickjon Stevense Van Voorhees
2. Merghin Stevense Van Voorhees

3. KOERT (Court) STEVENSE VAN VOORHEES (qv)

4. Lucas Stevense Van Voorhees
5. Jan Stevense Van Voorhees
6. Albert Stevense Van Voorhees
7. Jannetje Stevense Van Voorhees
8. Henrickse Stevense Van Voorhees
9. Abraham Stevense Van Voorhees

Steven Kourten Van Voorhees became a member of the Reformed Dutch Church of Flatbush, in 1677. He, with his children immigrated to America on the ship BONTEKOE (Spotted Cow), April 1660, from Drenthe, Holland.

On 29 Nov 1660, he purchased lands in Flatbush, from Cornelius Dirckson Hoogland, called Amserfoort en Bergen, which held a brewery.

He dated his Will, 25 Aug 1667, Flatlands, Long Island.

* * *

KOERT STEVENSE VAN VOORHEES
b. 1637, Hees, Drenthe Province, Holland; d. between 1702 and 1709, Flatlands, Long Island; m. 1664, Long Island, (some authorities claim his second wife),
Marritje Garritse VAN COUWENHOVEN
bpt. 10 April 1644, Dutch Church, Long Island; d. between 1702 and 1709. The daughter of Garrit Wolphertse and Aeltje Cornelius (Cool) Van Kouwenhoven. (supra, p. 45).

Issue:
1. Steven Coerte Van Voorhees
2. Marritje Coerten Van Voorhees
3. Albert Coerte Van Voorhees

4. GERRIT COERTE VAN VOORHEES (qv)

5. Aeltje Coerten Van Voorhees
6. Neeltje Coerten Van Voorhees

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

0168783

7. Cornelius Coorte Van Voorhees
8. Annatie Coerten Van Voorhees
9. Johannes Coorte Van Voorhees

Koert (Court) Stevense Van Voorhees came with his father to America, 1660, on the ship 'Bontekoe'. He settled in Flatbush, Long Island. He was a magistrate in 1664 and in 1673, and on the Assembly Rolls, 1675, and 1683.

He was a Deacon of the Dutch Reformed Church of Flatbush, 1677. In 1689 he was a Captain of the Militia. The 10 of April 1664 he was representative of the Flatbush Assembly held at City Hall New Amsterdam.

He was also a Delegate to the convention at New Orange, 26 March 1674, and took the Oath of Allegience in 1687.

On the 8th of March 1691, he bought real estate of John Tilton in Gravesend Long Island. He conveyed this property, 20 June 1699 to his son Albert.

He signed his name as "KOERT STEVENSEN" or KOERT STEVENSEN VAN RUINEN.

* * *

G E R R I T C O E R T E V A N V O O R H E E S

There is some question as to his birth date: Records show he was baptised in 1670, at Flatlands, Long Island. If this was close to his birth date, it would make him about 14 years of age when he married his second wife in 1685. He d. c 23 Sept 1704, Flatlands, Long Island; m. (1)
Mense JANSE
He m. (2) 26 April 1685, Long Island,
Willentje Pieters (?MONFOORT)
Who died 1744. Regardless of who her parents were, his first name would be Pieter. Some think her father was Pieter Monfoort, immigrant.

Issue: (most likely by his second wife)
1. Coort Garritse Van Voorhees
2. Aeltje Garritse Van Voohrees
3. Marritje Garritse Van Voorhees

4. PIETER GARRITSE VAN VOORHEES (qv)

5. Hendrick Garritse Van Voorhees
6. Stephen Garritse Van Voorhees
7. Greitje Garritse Van Voorhees

* * *

P I E T E R G A R R I T S E V A N V O O R H E E S

bpt. 10 Dec 1694, Brooklyn; d. c 14 July 1749, Somerset County, New Jersey; m. 6 March 1720,
Ariantje NEVIUS
b. c1700; d. c1740 (Somerset County, New Jersey). They had migrated to Monmouth County, New Jersey, where their children were born, before removing

to Somerset County. The daughter of Petrus Johannes and Jannetje Roelfse (Schenck) Nevius. SEE: THE NEVIUS ANCESTRY, p. 55.

Issue: (All baptised, Freehold Dutch Church)

1. Ariantje Peters Van Voorhees
2. Janneken Peterse Van Voorhees

3. JANNETJE PETERSE VAN VOORHEES
   bpt. 29 Aug 1722, Freehold, Monmouth County, N. J.; m. 21 Nov. 1744, Dutch Church, Freehold, N. J.
   Dirck Dirkse SUTPHEN (supra, p. 41)

4. Willontje Peterse Van Voorhees
5. Maria Peterse Van Voorhees
6. Garrit Peterse Van Voorhees
7. Neeltje Peterse Van Voorhees
8. Aeltje Peterse Van Voorhees
9. Petrus Peterse Van Voorhees
*10. Johannes Peterse Van Voorhees
*11. Lea Peterse Van Voorhees
*12. Annatje Peterse Van Voorhees

Pieter Van Voorhees removed to Monmouth County, New Jersey, by the year 1722, and then removed to Somerset County, N. J.

* The last 3 children were listed as children of Pieter and Ariantje, but the dates of baptism were later than the death date of Ariantje. Also most authorities do not list these last 3 children. They may have been grandchildren.

* * *

NEVIUS: The first of the name in its various forms:

The Roman Poet Gnaeus NAEVIUS (250 B.C.)

COAT OF ARMS:

Argent: A tree trunk, a branch sprouting on the dexter side, a chief gules.

CREST:

A tree as in the Arms. (Crozier ..."General Armory")

The first known ancestor by this name:

JOHANNES NEVIUS (NEEFF)
He was of Holland, born and died there, and his wife,
Sara BRAECHEL

They had issue:

REVERAND JOHANNES NEVIUS (Neeff)
b. c1580/90, Holland; d. Zoelen, or Guilderland, Holland; m. 25 July 1625, Holland,
Maria BECX
The daughter of Peter Becx, a merchant in Cologne (KOLN)

Issue: (5 children, only 2 known)

1. JOHANNES NEVIUS (qv)

2. Matthais Nevius

Rev. Johannes Nevius matriculated in the University of Leyden, Holland, 1608. He was called to preach in Zoelen, Holland after he became ordained as Minister of the Reformed Dutch Church.

* * *

JOHANNES NEVIUS (immigrant to America)
b. 14 March 1627, Zoelen, Guilderland, Holland; d. May or June 1672, Long Island; m. 18 Nov 1654, Flatlands, Long Island,
Adriantje BLEIJCK
Who d. c1686/90, Flatlands, Long Island. She m. (2) Jan Arisen (? MIDDAUGH), the son of Aert Anthony and Breckje (Bergan) Middaugh, immigrant. She was the step-daughter of Cornelius de Potter, and the daughter of Swantse Jans, who married (2) Cornelius de Potter.

Issue:
1. Johannes Nevius
2. Sara Nevius
3. Cornelius Nevius
4. Marie Nevius
5. Cornelius (2) Nevius

6. PIETER "PETRUS" NEVIUS (qv)

7. Sara Catherine (2) Nevius
8. Johanna Nevius
9. Catherina Nevius

Johannes Nevius was a merchant and importer, arriving at Manhattaoes, 1650/1, as a Scheppen, and held that post to 1654/5. He was a Church
Deccon of Flatlands.

He went to Collogo at tho University of Utrecht, Netherlands. Johannos was a Ferry Master in Brooklyn, and when ho died Adriantjo, his widow continuod with the Ferry.

The home of Johannos and Adriantje Nevius, is now the site of Union Trust Company in New York City.

* * *

P I E T E R "P E T R U S" N E V I U S
bpt. 4 Febr 1663, New Utrocht Dutch Church; d. 29 April 1740, Flatlands, Long Island; m. 7 or 22 June 1684, Flatlands,
Jonica "Jannetjo" Roelfse SCHENCK
b. 1665, Flatlands, Long Island; No death date has been given for her. Tho daughter of Reolf Martinse and Neeltje Garritse (Van Couwenhoven) Schenck. SEE: THE SCHENCK ANCESTRY, p. 59.

Issue:

1. Johannes Nevius
2. Roelf Nevius
3. Aeltje Nevius
4. Cornelius Nevius
5. Martin Nevius
6. Pieter Nevius II
7. Neeltje Nevius
8. Ariantje Nevius

9. ARIANTJE (2) NEVIUS
   b. 1700, Flatlands, Long Island; d. c1740, Somorset County, New Jorsoy; m. 6 March 1720, Flatlands, Long Island,
   Pioter Garritse VAN VOORHEES (supra, p. 51)

10. David Nevius
11. Johannes (2) Nevius
12. (Tobias) Nevius

Pioter Nevius was a Deacon of the Dutch Reformed Church in Flatlands, in 1680. He took the Oath of Allegience to the English Crown in 1687, and said he was a native of Brooklyn.

* * *

Solid line: Monmouth Co.
Dotted line: Territory of East New Jersey* (1675)

TOWNS:

1. Manasquan
2. Point Pleasant
3. Shrewsbury
4. Freehold
5. Squancom
6. Toms River
7. Little Egg Harbour
8. Farmingdale
9. Colt's Neck
10. Red Bank
11. Howell

* Monmouth Co., extended from its northern line and included Ocean Co., until 1850.

SCHENCK: The Original Spelling: "SHINKER"
Means: 'Cup Bearer'

The family is said to have been traced back to HEINDRICK VAN NYDECK, 1346 Lord of Afferdon, a grandson of Wilhelmus of Afferndon.

Edgar de Schenken, 778, AD, and Calvin de Witte, founded the House Of Schenck. By 1234, Christinus Schenck of Schenck Van Nydeck or Van Nydoggen, resided in the Castle Nydeggen. He was a cup bearer to Count Van Julich (1230-33). His descendants were: The Barons: Schenck Van Nydeggen: Lords of Afferdon; Blydenbeck and Arrissen and Also of Veldon.

Martin Schenck Van Nydeck, (1543-89), Field Marshal to Prince of Cologne, was Knighted in 1586. He was killed 11 Aug. 1589. His ancestor was Derek Schenck Van Nydeck, Lord of Blydenbeck, who married into the Albert Custers of the Arrissen family.

We do not know how our first known ancestor of the Schenck family descends from these men, but the American SCHENCK family, were descended from the Lords of Afferndon.

The first known ancestor by this name:

MARTIN SCHENCK (VAN NYDECK) (immigrant to America)
b. 7 Aug 1584, Doesburgh, Province of Utrecht, Netherlands; d. on Long Island; m. in Holland,
Mariah "Margaretta" de BROCKHURST
Nothing is known of her at this time, other than she came to America with her 'family'.

Issue:

1. ROELF MARTINSE SCHENCK (qv)

2. Jan Martinse Schenck
3. Annetje Martinse Schenck

Martin and Margaretta were said to have come to America on the ship "de Valchener", 28 Jan 1650. He is listed as age 65. There are no records of the two, other than the statement made by Col. Van der Dussen of the Netherlands Army, "Yes, they did come with their 3 children."

* * *

ROELF MARTINSE SCHENCK
b. between 1619 and 1630, Amserfoort, Holland; d. between the dates 4 Sept 1704 and 26 July 1705, Flatlands, Long Island; m. c1660, Flatlands (Authorities claim, his second wife)
Neeltje Garritse VAN COUWENHOVEN
bpt. 20 Sept 1641, Flatlands, Long Island; d. c1674/5, Flatlands. The daughter of Garrit Wolphertse and Aeltje Cornelius (Cool) Van Kouwenhoven. (supra, p. 49) Roelf m. (2) 1675, Flatlands,
Annetje Pieterse WYCOFF
bpt. 27 Nov 1650; d. 9 Nov 1688. The daughter of Pieter Claussen Wycoff. Roelf m. (3) 30 Nov 1688, Flatlands,
Catryntyna CREIGERS
The widow of Christoffle HOOGLANDT

Issue by Neeltje
1. Martin Roelfse Schenck
2. Annetje Roelfse Schenck

3. JONICA "JANNETJE" SCHENCK (supra, p. 56)

4. Marike Roelfse Schenck
5. Jan Roelfse Schenck
6. Garrit Roelfse Schenck

Issue by Annetje:
7. Willemtje Roelfse Schenck
8. Margaretta Roelfse Schenck
9. Neeltje Roelfse Schenck

10. Mayke Roolfse Schenck
11. Sarah Roelfse Schenck

Roelf Martinse Schenck took a Patent for 23 'Morgens' at Flatlands, 29 Jan 1661. He was Magistrate 1662-64, and a Representative of the Hempstead Convention, 1665.

19 March 1674, he bought of the heirs of Garrit Lookermans, 200 Acres in 'Amsorfoort, Long Island. He was Sheriff of the County in 1685.

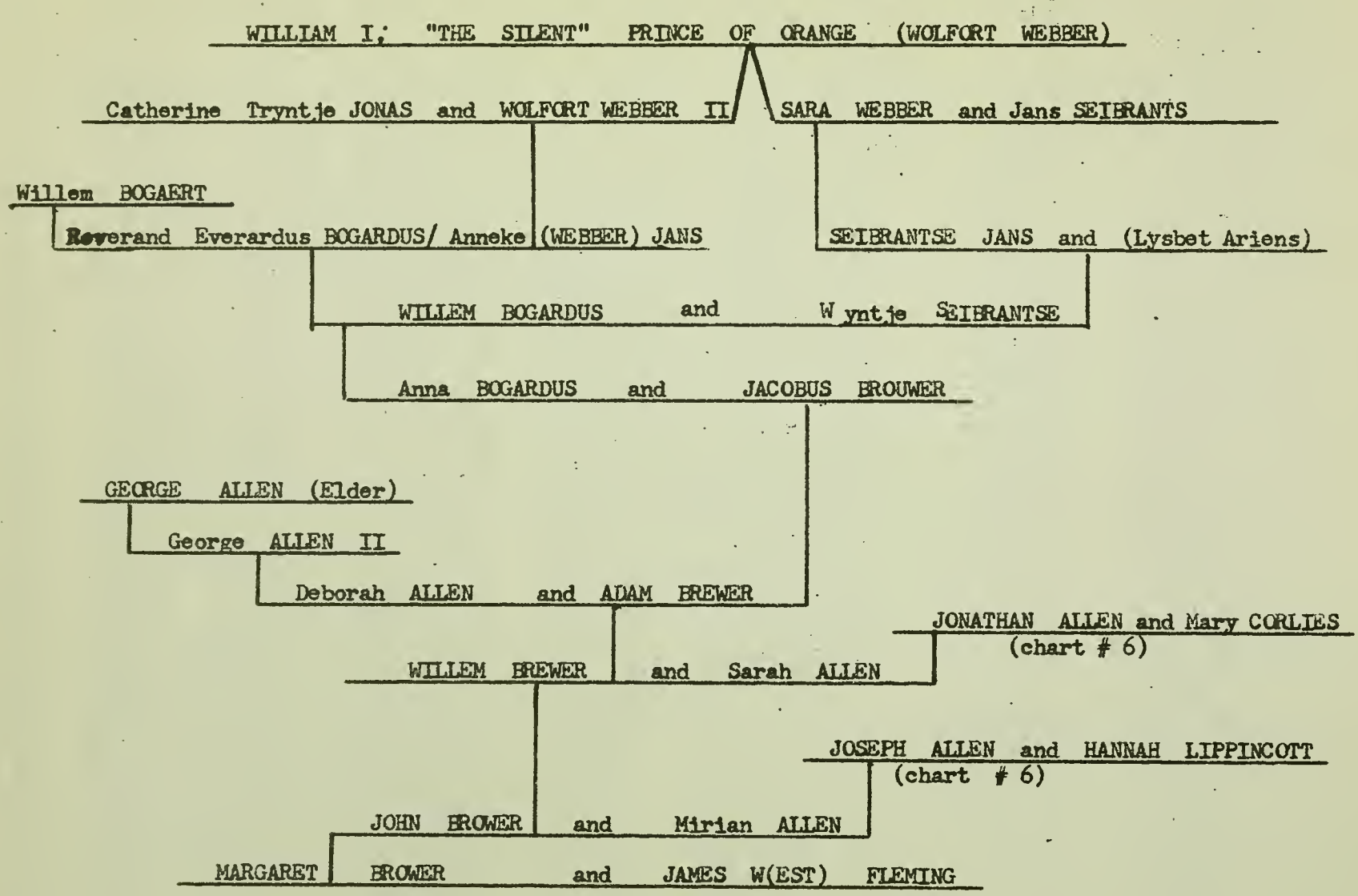
On the 20th of April 1688 he bought land of his brother and ½ of a Mill, and the island that it was on. Between the years of 1684, 1689 and 1692 he was a Justice of the Peace. In 1690 he became Captain of Horse Company.

Reolf, with his brother Jan, took the Oath of Allegience to the Crown, 1687, and said they had lived in Flacklands for "37 jeare".

Garrit Roelfse, his brother Jan, with their families, brothers-in-law Cornelius Van Couwenhoven, Stephen Coerte Van Voorhees and Peter Wycoff, removed to Monmouth County, New Jersey by the year 1695. They had been unhappy with the English Government, and refused to pay Allegience.

* * *

ANCESTRAL CHART # 5



WILLIAM I of NASSAU, PRINCE of ORANGE, surnamed "THE SILENT", was the first leader of the Dutch War of Independece. He was born in Dillenburg, Nassau, 14 April 1533.

Being trained to political employments he conformed outwardly to Catholicism, and had become governor of the Provinces of Holland, Zealand and Utrecht, while the reformed doctrines were spreading, and the events were ripening for the revolt of the Netherlands.

Phillip II, King of Spain, having sent Alva, 1566, at whose approach 100,000 of the most industrious 'Flemings', took refuge in Foreign Countries. This was a crisis at which William came forward and raised the standard of independence.

Though the cruel Alva was recalled at the end of the six years, 1574, and was replaced by a milder ruler, the Dutch continued the war, and Holland was liberated by the relief of Leyden, which William effected by laying the whole country under water in 1575. He did this while very ill, laying on his supposed death bed. After the seige, the Hollanders celebrated, and the University of Leyden was established to remind them of their liberation.

William was elected Stadtholder, and Calvinism became the established religion. By the "Pacification of Ghent", in 1576, William united all of the provinces into one confederation, but he found it impossible to heal these internal causes of disunion and the Spaniards were able to repossess themselves of the South Provinces under the Duke of Parma.

Phillip had set a price on William's head, and in 1582, an attempt was made to assassinate him, but he recovered from the wound. A second attempt was successful. One Balthaser Gerard, being introduced to the Stadtholder on the plea of business, suddenly drew a pistol loaded with three balls, and shot him in the body at Delft, 10 July 1584, causing his death.

For this dastardly crime the relatives of the assassin were enobled by the Spanish King.

William, Prince of Orange, "The Silent", was the son of Count William, "William The Rich", of Dillenburg, and the Countess of Stallenberg, one of twelve children.

He was married four times, and had issue by all wives. He also had a "Morgantic" marriage (to a commoner), the name of the woman is not known. He christened his two children by her, under the name of WOLFGRT WEBBER, according to 'Tradition'. These 2 children were born and raised in the Palace, at the Hague.

WILLIAM, "THE SILENT" PRINCE OF ORANGE
b. 14 April 1533, Dillenberg, Nassau; d. 10 July 1584, Delft, Netherlands, (Assassinated), bur. Entombed in "Nieuve Kirk", Delft, South Holland.
m. (1) 1551, ANNE, of Egmont, the daughter of Count de Boren; She d. 1558, leaving issue.
m. (2) ANNE of Saxony, the daughter of Maurice of Saxony. They were divorced, 1575. She had issue.
m. (3) 12 June 1575, Charlotte de BOURBEN, daughter of duc de Montpensier. She d. May 1582, and left issue.
m. (4) 1582/3, Louisa de COLIGNY. They had issue. She was the daughter of Admiral d' Coligny.
And by a 'morganatic' marriage (i.e. to a commoner), the name not known, he Christened his two children born to her, under the name of WOLFORT WEBBER.

Issue: (children born to 'Wolfort Webber')

1. SARA WEBBER
b. 1580, South Holland; m. Jans SEIBRANTS.

Issue:
1. Seibrant JANS, who married Lysbet ARIENS

Issue:
1. Wyntie SEIBRANTS
b. c1638, New Amsterdam; d. between 1666 and 25 Aug 1669, Holland; m. 29 Aug 1659, Dutch Church, Niuw Amsterdam,
Willem BOGARDUS
The son of Rev. Everardus and Anneke (Webber-Jans) Bogardus. SEE: THE BOGARDUS FAMILY, p. 69, for their issue.

2. WOLFORT WEBBER II
b. 1582, South Holland; d. Probably in Holland, since his widow immigrated to America, Catherine Tryntje JONAS, b. c1589, Holland; d. c1647, New Amsterdam.

Issue:
1. Wolfort Webber III
He mar. Anna WALLIS, and had issue:

1. Arnout Webber; m. 1670, Jannetje Cornelius____.
2. Hester Webber
She mar. Pieter VAN DEURSEN. Their son Abraham Van Deursen, m. Lucretia BOGARDUS, the daughter of Willem and his second wife, Walburga (Creigers) Bogardus.

2. Marrite Webber (child of Wolfort and Catherine Webber) b. 1603, Holland; m. (1) Thymes JANSEN. She m. (2) Dirck CORNELIUSSEN. Marritje is said to have m. (3) Govert LOOKERMANS.

3. ANNEKE WEBBER (qv)

Catherine Tryntje Jonas, a/k/a "Tyrn", was employed by the Dutch West Indies Company of America as a mid-wife, in New Amsterdam. The wives of that day had to be duly examined by physicians, before they could receive their license. Her pay was meager compared to the wealth of the business men of New Amsterdam.

* * *

ANNEKE JANS AND HER FIRST FAMILY

A N N E K E W E B B E R (baptised 'Annetje')
b. 1605, in the Kings Palace, at the Hague, Netherlands; d. 1663, at Beverwych (i.e. Albany, N. Y.); bur. Albany Dutch Churchyard Cemetery;
m. (1) c1620, Masterlandt, Sweden,
Roelf JANS(EN)
b. c1600, Holland; d. c1634, (? Recife, Brazil).
Anneke m. (2) 1638, New Amsterdam,
Rev. Everardus BOGARDUS. SEE: THE BOGARDUS FAMILY, p. 69.

Issue: THE FIRST FAMILY

1. Sara Roelfse Jans
b. c1625, Masterlandt, Sweden; d. after 1683, probably Albany N. Y.; m. (1) Surgeon Hans KIERSTEDE. 9 children. She mar. (2) Cornelius VAN BORSUM. 1 daughter, Anna Borsum. Sara m. (3) Elbert Elbertsen STOOTHOFF, his second wife. SEE: MAGDALENA VERDON ANCESTRY, p. 93.

2. Catrina Roelfse Jans
b. Masterlandt, Sweden; m. (1) Lucas RODENBURG. 2 daughters; She m. (2) Johannes Pieterszen VAN BRUGH. 7 children.

3. Sytie Roelfse Jans
b. Probably in Masterlandt, Sweden; m. Pieter Hartjers VAN WEE. 2 daughters. This couple evidently went back to Holland, the daughters remaining in America.

4. Jan Roelfse Jans
b. c1634, New Netherlands; d. Both he and his wife were slain in the French and Indian Massacre at Schenectedy, N. Y. The name of his wife is not known at this time. They had no issue.

Roelfe Jansen and his wife Anneke Webber lived in Masterlandt, Sweden, for an indefinate time, where apparently the three daughters were born. The family immigrated to America, c1630, under the employ of the Dutch West Indies Company of America. In July 1632, he was promoted Scheppen (i.e. Sherrif, and overseer of farms), traded and purchased land from the Indians.

Roelf Jansen did not serve out his term and in July 1634 deserted his post, and went to the West Indies Company in Recife, Brazil. Baptismal records for Sara, show, she was baptised in Brazil, 29 Oct 1634. Since she was married, 29 June 1642 in New Amsterdam, she would have been an older child at her baptism.

It is believed that Roelf Jans died in Brazil, the widow Anneke and family returning to New Amsterdam soon after.

A beautiful stream in Columbia County, New York, still bears the name "Roelf Jansens Kill", in honor of him.

Anneke (Webber) Jans was one of the most notable women in history of New York, according to the Van Rennseleaer "History of New York".

The early death of her first husband, left Anneke Jans a wealthy widow with four children, and her personal charms, supplemented by this handsome fortune, it soon brought to her a second husband in the person of Domine Bogardus, by whom she also had four sons. A man who held the highest place in the community, as a Minister to all of the Dutch in New Amsterdam.

It was said of her, "She was a well-formed woman, with delicate features, transparant complex[illegible] and bright beautiful dark eyes, a well balanced mind, sunny disposition, winning manners and a kind heart. Her very name, "ANNETJE" was a term of endearment, meaning 'little Anna'."

For her family by Rev. Bogardus, SEE: THE BOGARDUS FAMILY, p. 69.

* * *

BOGAERT, BOGARD: A place name meaning 'orchard'.

BOGARDUS: The (us) at the end of the name, signified Clergy, a Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church.

Evert Willemse Bogaert, was graduated from Leyden University, 17 July 1627, as Minister of the Reformed Dutch Church, and was appointed 'Consistory' of Amsterdam, Holland and 'Comfortor' at the Dutch West Indies Company in Elmina, on the Gold Coast of Guinea, Brazil, 9 Sept 1630.

In 1632, he returned to Holland and the 15th of July 1632, he was ordained Minister of the Dutch Church. At this time he became known as Everard(us) Bogard(us), to signify Clergy. Also history says he became a widower, of which we have no information about such a marriage, if also he had issue.

His new charge was to be the 'New World', and he sailed on the ship "SOUTBERG", arriving in New Netherlands, April 1633. On the same ship Wouter Van Twiller, the new Director-General of the Dutch West Indies Company arrived, hired by Killiean Van Rennseleaer, to replace Peter Minuet, who bought Manhatten for $24.00 in goods, from the Indians.

Rev. Bogardus was to replace Dr. Jonas Michaelius, as second Minister in New Netherlands. At the very outset, he and Wouter Van Twiller were 'hot' enemies. The new Minister at the very beginning proved a thorn in the side of the Government.. He came to blows with Van Twiller, wrote letters to him in which he called him the 'child of the Devil'. On Sundays he would preach 'Hell, fire and damnation', aimed at Van Twiller.

After Wouter Van Twiller had been employed by the DWI Company for 5 years, he was sent back to Holland, because...."through misfeasance, malfeasance and nonfeasance". In his place came William Kieft, who took Van Twiller's place as Director-General of the Company.

If Domine Bogardus and Van Twiller were bitter enemies, it was as a breath of spring compared to Kieft and the Reverand. William Kieft accused the Rev., of preaching from the Pulpit, while intoxicated. Kieft had not reckoned with the 'fighting Bogardus', who then attacked Kieft, and demanded his dismisal. Whereupon Kieft, left the Church, and on a Sunday, outside of the church, would beat drums, and make such noise as to drown out the sermon.

The quarrel ended in an indictment sent to Holland by Kieft, for ousting Rev. Bogardus, for acts, such as intoxication, creating rebellions, and in one instance, at the wedding of ADAM BROUWER and MAGDALENA VERDON, where Rev., presided, Bogardus got into a drunken fight over the slanderous remarks against his wife, Annoke Jans. It was said that wherever there was a celebration, with Rev. Bogardus present, 'wine flowed'.

The murder of one Claes Smitts, by a Weckquaesgeocks Indian, caused William Kieft to convene a Council Meeting, 1641, with Captain David de Vries in charge. Kieft was insistant on attacking the Indians, but de Vries said it would be inadvisable, not to say hazerdous. For a time Kieft held his peace, but 24 Febr 1643, he made a raid on the Indians.

At first Kieft was proud of his treachery, but soon every Alogonquin Indian Tribe around New Amsterdam was on the warpath, from New Jersey to the Connecticut. It was during this time that the famous Anne Hutchinson perished with her family. Towns were burned and families fled in panic.

Captain de Vries tried in vain to make peace with the Indians. He told William Kieft that "one day his treachery would be avenged upon his head" a prophecy which proved strangely true.

William Kieft was recalled by the States-General, in Holland, and he set sail on the ship 'de Princess', 17 Aug 1647.

At this same time, Rev. Bogardus, uneasy because of the numerous complaints of his behaviour, from the mother-Church in Holland, determined to clear his name, and took passage for his home-land, on the ship 'de Princess', 17 Aug 1647.

The ship held 80 passengers, the Rev. Everardus Bogardus, William Kieft, and Kieft's two cohorts in the betrayal of the Indians, Joachem Pietersz Kuyter and Melyn Cornelius.

As the ship went into the Bristol Channel, it veered into a wrong channel and struck a rock, and sank near Swansea, Wales. Kieft, seeing certain death, turned to the ones he had betrayed and told them he had been unjust and asked forgivness. Towards morning the ship broke into pieces and all but two men perished. These 2 were the cohorts, Melyn Cornelius and Joachem Kuyter, who were brought to Holland and tried for their treachery to the Indians.

* * *

REVERAND EVERARDUS BOGARDUS
(1607-1647)

Second installed Minister of the Dutch Church in New Amsterdam, 1633.

This portrait is reproduced by the courteous consent of the Lewis Historical Publishing Company of New York City. The plate from which it was reproduced is to be seen between pages 504 and 505 of Volume II Hudson and Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs, published by the above referred to Company in 1911. The place of deposit of the original from which the plate was first reproduced is not known, and we cannot vouch for the authenticity of the portrait here produced. "NYB & G RECORD"

THE BOGARDUS FAMILY

REV. EVERARDUS BOGARDUS (Evert Willemse Bogaert)
b. 1607, (Province of Utrecht, Holland); d. Late Aug or Sept 1647, shipwrecked and drowned, near Swansea, Wales; m. (1) ? in Holland.
He m. (2) 29 Jan 1638, Dutch Church, New Amsterdam,
Anneke (WEBBER) JANS
b. c1605, In the Kings Palace or 'Mansion', The Hague, Zuid, Gravenrage South Holland; d. 1663, Beverwych (i.e. Albany, N. Y.), bur. Dutch Churchyard Cem., Albany, New York. She had m. (1) Roelf JANS(EN) (supra) Anneke was the daughter of Wolfort and Catherine Tryntje (Jonas) Webber II.
SEE: "THE TRADITIONAL ANCESTRY OF ANNEKE JANS", p. 63.

Issue:

1. WILLEM BOGARDUS (qv)

2. Cornelius Bogardus
3. Jonas Bogardus, who did not marry
4. Pieter Bogardus

Rev. Bogardus, 'brainy and resolute', soon won the heart and hand of one of the richest women in New Amsterdam, Anneke Jans, a widow of Roelf Jans(en), in Jan., 1638. In March of that year she made provisions for her children by Roelf, in which she declared security to children by him, of 1000 guilders from her estate.

On the 12th of Aug 1638, power of Attorney was given by Bogardus, to Wouter Van Twiller, to collect money due said deceased Jansen

Domine Bogardus did well for himself by wooing and winning Anneke. He was not above supplying himself with all of the comforts available. Callers at the hospitable Dutch parsonage, announced themselves by means of a brass knocker, he had brought over from his native land. The outside of his house was the delight of the passerby, and the inside we know that there was no stint of beer, the brewing of which formed the aristocratic business of the times in New Amsterdam.

The Rev. Bogardus, too had early provided for the congenial smoke, such a requisite to sociability, by becoming the proprietor in 1639 of a tobacco plantation on Manhatten Island, which he rented to shares from Richard Brudnel.

For a time it was thought that he was the first minister to the colonies, until the discovery of Michaelius' letter in 1858, to the effect that the Domine Bogardus replaced Dr. Michaelius, then making Rev. Bogardus the second minister to New Amsterdam. He was actually the first resident minister. His first church on the present north side of Pearl Street, between Whitehall and Broad, was not at all to his liking. Rumors had reached him of the fine churches and housing of the Pligrims and Puritans.

He succeeded in persuading Gov. Van Twiller to make the change, as he

told him, "It would bring much recognition to Twiller, to show a fine church to the prominent Englishmen."

Through the help of David de Vries, who managed to inveigle Van Twiller into this maneuver, and knowing that Twiller's extreme interest in monetary affairs, and probably chances of lining his pockets at the same time seized the opportunity on the occasion of one of Bogardus' step-daughter's wedding party.

Van Twiller pledged an amount for a new church, and asked all celebrants do the same. First he plied them with wine, and not to be outdone by Twiller, they made their pledge. Next morning, they discovered they were obliged to make good, and a handsome church, 55 feet by 72 feet was the result of their befuddled generosity. Unfortunately it burned 50 years later.

The land grant to Domine Bogardus, through his marriage to Anneke, from the estate of her deceased husband, Roelf, and the adjacent parcel of land already owned by the Domine, totaled 62 acres, extended from Broadway, of today, to the Hudson River and North to Christopher Street, on the north to Pearl, Whitehall and Broad. All of this became known as 'Dominos Bowerie', (i.e. Farm).

The title of the land, was confirmed to Anneke, by Peter Styvessent, in 1654, and confirmed to her heirs, March 1667, by Richard Nicols. Four years later 9 March 1670, the heirs conveyed this land...for valuable consideration to Governor Francis Lovelace.

The Deed of Conveyance was signed by all heirs, with the exception of son Cornelius Bogardus, deceased in 1666. Neither Cornelius' widow Helena, nor his son Cornelius, Jr., both living therein, joined into making the deed. This omission is responsible for the attempts to re-open the estate in the twentieth century.

This land, after conveyance to Gov. Lovelace was joined to the Company Bowerie, then in possession of the English, and that whole area became known as the 'Dukes Farm', then the 'Kings Farm', and finally the 'Queens Farm'. 23 Nov 1705, a Patent for this tract was granted to Trinity Church Corporation of New York, for a 99 year lease.

All attempts of subsequent generations to claim this property, called "THE ANNEKE JANS SUIT", have failed. It is regarded as the most valuable property in the world. This land is now the site of Trinity Church and Wall Street, New York City.

Anneke Jans' Will appears at the end of THE BOGARDUS FAMILY.

* * *

W I L L E M B O G A R D U S
bpt. 15 Dec or 2 Nov 1638/9 Dutch Church, New Amsterdam; d. 1711, New York City; m. (1) 29 Aug 1659, Dutch Church, New Amsterdam (Rev. Bogardus presiding)
Wyntje SEIBRANTS
b. c1638, New Amsterdam; d. between 1666 and 25 Aug 1669, Holland. The daughter of Seibrants and Lysbet (Ariens) Jans. SEE: THE TRADITIONAL ANCESTRY OF ANNEKE JANS, p. 63. Willem m. (2) 13 May 1669, New Amsterdam,
Walburga (DE SILLA) KREIGER
A widow, b. Maestricht, Holland, the daughter of Nicassus de Sille, Sr. She was the widow of Franz Kreiger, who was born in Berchem, Holland. Willem is said to have m. (3) c1700,
Hilligant JORIS

Issue by Wyntje:
1. Evard Bogardus
2. Sytje Bogardus (both dying young)

3. ANNETJE "ANNA" BOGARDUS (qv)

Issue by Walburga:
4. Cornelia Bogardus
5. Everardus Bogardus
6. Lucretia Bogardus
7. Maria Bogardus
8. Blandina Bogardus

Issue by Hilligant: *
9. Joris Bogardus
10. Wilhelmina Bogardus (twins)

Willem Bogardus held many offices in New Amsterdam, commissioned a Lt., 10 Sept 1684. Appointed Post Master, 4 April 1687, and commissioned Notary Public, 1689. He was also Comptroller of the Windmill, Treasurer of New Amsterdam and Clerk of the Provincial Secretary Office.

He was esteemed quite highly by the Patroon, and given a house to live in, which was an unusual gift.

In 1666 his wife Wyntje, left for Holland to settle the estate of her forebears, the Webber family. It is not certain whether Willem accompanied her because he also was a member of the family, but if he did, he did not stay in Holland. She died there between the dates of 1666 and 1669.

In the meantime, Willem divorced her, unaware that he was already a widower. He, according to tradition, involved in an affair, asked and received permission to marry, 13 May 1669, Walburga Kreiger, a widow.

Quoted from John Reynolds Totten, NYB & G RECORD, Vol LVI, "Traditional

*Not verified by this compiler. Willem's 3rd marriage was listed in the unpublished manuscript, by William Bogardus, Washington, D. C., a descendant of Cornelius Bogardus.

Ancestry Of Anneke Jans".

> "Of Willem...considering his marriages and births of his children...we are compelled to recognize the fact, he had the habit of postponing his legal marriage until nature suggested the advisability of taking the step."

* * *

ANNETJE "ANNA" BOGARDUS
bpt. 3 Oct 1663, New Amsterdam; d. c1732-33, Brooklyn; m. 7 or 29 Jan 1682, Flatbush, Long Island Dutch Church,
JACOBUS ADAMSE BROUWER
The son of Adam (Berkhoven) and Magdalena (Verdon) Brouwer. SEE: THE BROUWER ANCESTRY, p. 83, for their issue.

* * *

Before accepting other accounts as facts, family historians, should check for authenticity. Frequently, dates do not agree.

"Family traditions", should be handled with extreme caution. Some are deliberately distorted, others suffer the attrition of re-telling. A mere publication is no guarantee of authenticity.

I have included some of the 'stories' to demonstrate my point:

(From an un-named author, giving his version of the VAN HORNE CLAIM)
"The story of the so called Annecke Jans claim, of which Trinity Church Corporation of NewYork, has been the target, is as follows:--

Annecke Jans first appears in New Netherlands, as the wife of Roelf Jansen; who her parents were, or where she came from, is not disclosed to us in any records, except that her mother was a midwife. They first lived at Rennssalaerwick, where he worked as a farmer, for 180 guilders per year. In 1636* he moved to New Amsterdam and died within a year, leaving a widow with 5** children.

His widow, Annecke Jans, married second, Rev. Evardus Bogardus about March 1638***. He was Domine of the Dutch Church, New Amsterdam. She died 1663, at Beverwych. To her children and grandchildren she willed, 29 Jan 1663 all of her property, to be divided equally among them, on condition

---

*Roelf Jansen died before 1636, and is said to have died in Brazil
**Anneke was left with 4 children
*** Anneke m. (2) 29 Jan 1638, Dutch Church, New Amsterdam

that the four named should receive 1,000 guilders, from proceeds of the farm which she owned on the North River, Manhattan Island.* This farm called the 'Dominés Bowery', contained sixty-two acres and was granted originally to Roelf Janson, in 1636** confirmed to his widow and heirs in 1654, and again to the latter in 1667. On the 9th of March 1671 Willem Bogardus, for himself and his brother Jan*** and Jonas, and two sons-in-law of Annecke Jans, acting in right of their wives and by an assignment of Peter Bogardus, conveyed this property to Col. Francis Lovelace.

This extensive property, the prosecution of which has formed the subject of many cunning and some fanciful suits, with decisions which proclaimed the honesty of the Church Corporation in its acquirement and ownership.

Paige's Chan. Reports, IV, p. 178: Opinion of the Hon. Vice Chan., Sanford in re Bogardus et al vs Trinity Church, New York, 1847, Vol 8, p. 40. "No one, as an heir of Annecke Jans, had a particle of ownership in this 62 acres for many years before it came into the possession of the Corporation, and no one, as an heir, or attorney for heirs, has ever been able to disturb the title. It is not in evidence that any of the Van Horne families, ever had a cent's worth of interest in the property of Annecke Jans, as her direct heirs, at any time"."

* * *

THE STORY OF THE SO-CALLED "LORD WALDRON CLAIM"

"In the year 1633, King William, the Fourth, of Holland, known in history as William The Silent, Prince of Orange,**** gave a grant of 27,800 acres of land in New York province, known as Harlem Flats. This original grant was written on four large skins of the finest vellum or parchment, the writing was in deep black and appeared as fresh and unfaded as if made yesterday, ..."

* * *

In reference to a query I had placed in one of the Genealogical Quarterlies a correspondent, declared 'vehemently' that, Anneke Jans was the 'daughter' of George IV, having found this information in a biography of her grandfather. She had failed to check dates, or names, taking for granted, because it had been in published works.

All genealogical tracing is done with 'tongue in cheek', matching records against another, searching for authentic documents.

---

* Anneke had already secured her children's 'rights' in 1638

** Roelf Janson was deceased by this date. However in 1638, monies due him were paid, through a power of Attorney hired by Rev. Bogardus

***Willem Bogardus' half-brother Jan Roelfse Jans

**** William I, "The Silent", Prince of Orange died in 1584. (William IV was born 2 Aug 1765, and was a King of England)

A correspondent, knowing of my interest in Anneke Jans, sent me a clipping, found among some old books and newspapers, she had 'bid' on at an auction. Where the article originated or who wrote it, is not known, but thought to be from one of the New York newspapers, with the date '1924' written along one side.

BASIS OF TRINITY'S WEALTH
ONCE POOR WIDOW'S FARM

ANNEKE JANS, WHO IN DAYS OF THE DUTCH OWNED THE LAND THAT NEW YORK PARISH ACQUIRED UNDER ENGLISH RULE REMAINED POOR TO THE END OF HER DAYS.

"The growth of cities has often so enhanced the value of land that the heirs of a farmer who remained poor all his days have become rich. The most noted example of such increase of value in America, perhaps, in all the world, is that of ANNEKE JANS and her famous farm. She remained poor till the day of her death, but it is her real estate which has made Trinity Church, New York, so very rich.

Roelf Jans and his wife Anneke (little Annie) arrived in New Netherlands in the year 1630. They came from the valley of the Meuse not far from Maestricht, and at that time had been married about four years. Jans settled at Fort Orange, now Albany, where in addition to his service as farmer for the Patroon Van Rennssaleaer, he traded with Indians, and incidently gave his name to a beautiful stream.

Several years before Governor Minuitt had purchased the entire Island of Manhattan from the Indians for about $24.00 in modern money.

Becoming aware of the furtile land in New Amsterdam, Roelf applied for a tract and received a title for about 62 acres of wild land along the present Hudson River.

Here he built a small house at about the present Jay St., and settled his family, which had increased to four children. He died before reaping any harvest from it, and his widow with her little brood remained upon the half cleared acres barely able to wrest a scanty living from the soil.

Every Sabbath she crossed the Island to the little white church over-looking the East River. There with her children about her, she sat upon the rude bench with her mother and sister and listened to the preaching of the bachelor pastor, Rev. Evardus Bogardus.

Anneke's mother Tyrn Jonas, was the public midwife, so austere in her character that she would not render service where the patient's virtue was not above suspicion. The sister, named Marritje, married three times and increased the population of the colony by each marriage.

Tradition states that Anneke herself was small in person, and energetic in movement. She had rosy cheeks and snapping black eyes. These caught

the attention of the Reverand Bogardus in the midst of his sermonic periods, and ere long the gossips of New Amsterdam began to comment upon the frequency and the length of his pastoral visits to the cottage overlooking the Hudson.

And so in the year 1638, they were married and the Domine moved over to his wife's farm, which at once began to be called the "Domines Bowerie".

By her married with the minister, Anneke raised her self in social position and also found that the tongues of the envious were long. While yet a bride a malignant scold told lies about her. For this the offender was compelled to appear at the Fort at the sounding of the bell and confess that she lied falsely.

The Domine had inherited a ready made family, and soon other little heads began to appear around the table, until 8 children graced their meager board. The pastor found their support a strenuous task. Besides his preaching chores, he also applied himself with diligence to the cultivation of his wife's farm. He also worked a piece of land near the East River at what is now Hunter's Point, but which was then known as "Domines Hook".

When the Indian War came on, the pastoral family moved from their farm for motives of safety to a house on Winckel Street, under the shadow of the Fort.

Here Domine Bogardus, passed his last days. His 'brewery' was rented out to a tobacco farmer, but the lease carefully stipulated that the Rev's horse should have sufficient pasture.

When Rev. Bogardus was lost at sea, Anneke became for a second time, a widow, now with 8 small children instead of only four.

She was very poor and being unable properly to work her farm, she moved to Fort Orange, now Albany, where she lived before with her first husband. The Domine Megapolenis, exerted himself in her behalf, and wrote to the authorities in Holland, hoping to secure for her finiancial aid, but with little success. Anneke died in 1663.

The next year New Netherlands was captured by the English and New Amsterdam became NEW YORK. The language began to change from Dutch to English, and the 'Domines Bowery' became to be called the Domines Farm.

This estate was confirmed to the heirs of Anneke Jans by the British authorities in 1667, but on 9 March 1671, Willem Bogardus, for himself, and his brothers and sisters, conveyed the property to Francis Lovelace, then Governor of New York. The brother Cornelius Bogardus, deceased, did not sign the deed of sale, and this omission constituted the 'flaw' in the title, which has been the occasion of so much litigation.

As a royal domain, now called the "Kings Farm" became one of the prerequisties of the various royal Governors, who were accustomed to raise their table vegetables there. In 1697, Governor Fletcher, who greatly desired to promote Episcopacy in the province, leased it to Trinity Church, which had been recently established.

His successor, Bellmont, 2 years later annulled this lease, but it was again confirmed by Lord Cornbury in 1702. At this time the Church was required to pay an annual rental of sixty bushels of wheat. When Queen Anne came to the throne in 1702, the farm became known as the "Queen's Farm".

The farm was not considered very valuable. Therefore Lord Cornbury, who desired both to aid Trinity Church and also to acquire a reputation for his generosity with expense to himself, advised Queen Anne, who also was his cousin, to give it to Trinity Church. This was accordingly done by royal Patent, dated 20 Nov 1705.

Thus this ancient farm, which was included in the tract purchased by Gov. Minuit from the Indians, and had been deeded by Gov. Van Twiller to Roelf Jans, became the property of the great Mother Church of the Episcopal denomination in New York State.

Very soon after this gift to Trinity Church, land values near the southern end of Manhattan Island began to rise and the farm increased rapidly in value. By 1738, it was considered a very valuable property.

This led several of the descendants of Anneke Jans to regret that their ancestors had sold the estate to Gov. Lovelace. They examined into the matter, and discovered that Cornelius Bogardus had not signed the Deed of sale. In August 1738, therefore, the first suit was brought about against Trinity, to recover the property. This suit failed as have a long succession of suits until almost the present day.

No sane man now beleives that the Church can be deprived of this immensely valuable estate by due process of the law, but a multitude of heirs of Anneke Jans, sometimes look longingly at the sky-scrapers, which now adorn the ancient tobacco patch of Domine Bogardus, and wish that their forefathers had been wise enough to hold the property."

C.E.C (Author of Article)

* * *

Anneke Jans Bogardus, moved to Albany in 1657, and bought a house on State Street. She is buried in the Middle Dutch Church Yard on Beaver St., Albany, New York.

* * *

In the name of the Lord, Amen, know all men by these presents, that (1) this day, the 29th of January 1663, about 4 o'clock in the afternoon, personally appeared before me, Dirck Van Schelluyne, Notary Public, and before the hereinafter named witnesses, the worthy Anneke Jans' daughter first, widow of Roelff Jansz van Masterlandt, and, now, lastly of the Minister Domine Everhardus Bogardus, adwelling within the village of Beverwyck, well known to us, the notary and the witnesses, she the testatrix, lying sick in bed, but being in full possession of her faculties, reason, memory and understanding as it outwardly appeared to us, which said testatrix, considering the shortness and fraility of human life, the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the hour where of, and therefore wishing to anticipate the same by proper disposition of her temporal estate, declared that deliberately, without inducement, persuasion, or deception on the part of anyone, she has made, ordained and conclude this her present Last Will and Testament as follows:--

FIRST OF ALL: Commanding her immortal Soul to the gracious and merciful hands of God, her Creator and Redeemer, and her body to a Christian burial, and there by revoking cancelling and rendering null and void all and every testementary disposition which she may heretofore have made and executed and now disposing anew, she the testarix, declared that she appointed and instituted hereby as her sole and universal heirs her children, namely:

Sara Roeloffsz, wife of Mr. Hans Kierstede (2)
Catrina Roeloffsz, wife of Johannes Van Brugh, together with Jannetje and Rachel Hartgers, children of her daughter Sytie Roeloffs, deceased; late wife of Pieter Hartgers, jointly by representation in their mothers' place,
son, Jan Roeloffsz, and moreover:

Willem, Cornelius, Jonas and Pieter Bogardus: And this as regards all property, movable and unmovable, claims and credits, money and gold and silver, coined and uncoined, jewelry, clothing, linen, woollens, and house hold furniture, nothing excepted or reserved, which she shall vacate and leave behind at her death, the same to be divided equally among them after her death, and to be disposed of them by as their own property without opposition from anyone.

Nevertheless with this express reservation and condition that the aforsaid first four children shall first of all recieve out of their paternal estate apportioned to them in a farm lying on Manhattan Island on the North River, the sum of one thousand guilders and this out of the proceeds or value of the said farm.

And whereas three of the said children at the time of their marriage received a bride outfit corresponding to their station and the said Jan Roeloffsz is yet unmarried, therefore the testatrix, by way of compensation bequeaths and leaves to him a bed and milch cow and to Jonas and Peter Bogardus a house and lot standing and lying on the west side of the dwelling house of the said testatrix, in the aforesaid village of Beverwyck, extending in breadth in the chamber of the same, and thence of such width in length to the rear of the bleaching field, together with a bed for them both and a milch cow for each of them.

Also to Cornelius Bogardus, a bed and a milch cow, which shall serve said children as an equivalent of what the married children have received.

Finally the testarix bequeaths to Roeloff Kierstede (3) her daughter Sarah's son, a silver beaker and to Annetie Van Bruch (4) her daughter Sytie's children also each a silver beaker, and to the child of Willem Bogardus called Sytie, also a silver beaker.

All of which the said children and legatees shall take and receive in allowance as above as stated out of the first available property and then they shall proceed to the division of the residue of the estate in the manner provided for the above appointed and instituted heirs.

All that is hereinbefore written, the testatrix, declares to be her Last Will and Testament, will and desiring that after her decease the same may have full force and effect, whether as testament, codicil, donation, gift in anticipation of death, or otherwise, as may be most effectual, even though certain formalities required by law or usage may not have been fully observed herein, requesting that the utmost benefit here of be enjoyed and that by me, the notary, one or more instruments in the usual form may be made and delivered.

Thus done and executed at the house of the testatrix, in the village of Beverwyck in New Netherland, in presence of the Honorable Rutgers Jacobsz van Schoquerwoert and Evert Wendel, former Magistrates, as witnesses hereto called and invited.

Rutger Jacobsz
Evert Jansz Wendel

X AB

This mark is made by Annatje Jans, her daughter guiding her hand.

* * *

FOOTNOTES:

(1) The pages which should have contained the translation of the above Will were missing from Prof. Pearson's Manuscript. The present translation is revised from that printed in Munsell s Collections, 3 460-461.

(2) Meaning "Meester or heelmeester" (i.e. Surgeon or Doctor). An abstract of the Will of Hans Kierstede, dated 20 April 1691, mentions his second wife Janette and 5 children. (NY Society Collections, 1892, Vol. 25, p. 125)

(3) The test read at first Roeloff and Annetie Kierstede (her daughter Sara's children).

(4) The notary wrote at first 'Rodenburch', then changed the name to Van Bruch. (a.v.r. Her first husband was Rodenburgh, and her second husband was Van Brugh).

* * *

BIBLE ENTRY

DISEMBARKATION OF ADAM (BERKHOVEN) BROUWER

Copied from Dieter's bible
Disembarked on the
morning tyde the fyfthe of
A September in the yeare
of our Lorde sixteen hundred
and forty two. Adam Berkhoven
native of the Hanseatic City of
Cologne in the eighteen yeere
of his age. Passage sixty one
days from Amsterdam.

MARRIAGE BOND OF

WILLIAM and SARAH (ALLEN) BREWER

KNOW all Men by these Presents, That We William Brewer of Brentwood Parish and Thomas Brewer of the same Parish are held and stand firmly indebted unto His Excellency Benning Wentworth Esq. Governor of this Province in the Sum of Five Hundred Pounds current of lawful Money of New-England, to be paid to the said Excellency Wentworth by his Successors or Assigns, for the which Payment well and truly to be made and done, we do bind our selves our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them firmly by these Presents, Sealed with our Seals. Dated this Twenty Eighth Day of March — Anno Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty seven.

THE Condition of this Obligation

is such, That whereas the above bounden William Brewer — late of Brentwood of Kingston Yeoman, — of the one Party, and the [illegible] Allen [illegible], Spinster of the other Party: Intends to marry for the future and that they the said William and Sarah have any Hope of Inheritance or Inheritable Affinity or Consanguinity to hinder their being joined in the Holy Bands of Matrimony, and intermarry together as Man and Wife, then this Obligation to be void, or else to stand in full force and Virtue.

William Brewer

Thomas Brewer

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of us

[illegible]

[illegible]

BROUWER: An occupational name, meaning 'a brewer'

Adam (Berkhoven) Brouwer, the emigrant to America would have, according to custom, used the name 'Van Berkhoven', having as tradition states, come from a place in the Netherlands known as Berkhoven.

He preferred to use his patrynomic, BROUWER, and became known as Adam (Berkhoven) Brouwer.

"Evidently his father's name was PIETER CLEMMETSSEN BROUWER who was part owner of the ship 'Fortuyn', born in Hoorn, Holland, 1580." (John Reynolds Totten, NY B & G R, Vol. 56)

The first known ancestor of this name:

ADAM (BERKHOVEN) BROUWER (immigrant to America)
b. c1624, (Bercham, North Brabant) then, Netherlands; d. between 1691 and 1698, Brooklyn; m. 19 March 1645, Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, (Reverand Bogardus presiding)
Magdalena VERDON
b. c1624, (New Netherlands*); d. c1698, Brooklyn. The daughter of Jacob and Mary (Baddie) Verdon. SEE: THE ANCESTRY OF MAGDALENA VERDON, p. 93.

Issue:

1. Pieter Adamse Brouwer
2. Mathys Adamse Brouwer
3. Willem Adamse Brouwer
4. Maria Adamse Brouwer

5. JACOBUS ADAMSE BROUWER (qv)

6. Fytie 'Sophia' Brouwer
7. Helena Brouwer
8. Adam Adamse Brouwer
9. Aeltje Brouwer
10. Sara Brouwer
11. Abraham Adamse Brouwer
12. Nicholas Adamse Brouwer
13. Rachel Brouwer
14. Anna Brouwer
15. (Daniel) Brouwer

Adam Brouwer came to New Amsterdam from Cologne, the Hanseatic City, KÖLN, 5 Sept 1642, which took him 61 days from Amsterdam. He removed to Gowanis, Long Island where he lived in the house of Hendrick Jansen. He with his family moved to Brooklyn in 1677, occupying the 'Old Mill', joining the Dutch Church there.

He was forceful and successful, but strong-willed and arbitrary, as noted by his Will, dated 23 Jan 1691.

The petition to marry Magdalena Verdon, states: "Adam Brouwer, j.m. (i. e. bachelor) Van Ceulon (from Cologne) en Magdalena Verdon, j.d. (i.e. spinster) van n. Nederland (born in New Netherlands)....."*

Some genealogists have stated that Magdalena was born in Holland, that her father had died there, and her mother, a widow, came with her two children, along with the grandmother, also a widow. Magdalena stated on her marriage petition that she was born in this country, not in the Netherlands. If, she was, her parents were one of the very few who were here at that date, possibly, being the first settlers, or patroons, who came here to start the colony of New Amsterdam. Nothing is known

about Magdalena's father, Jacob Vordon. Her mother was a widow, with 2 children, living in New Amsterdam by 1630/35, when she married her second husband.

Adam (Berkhoven) Brouwer, dated his Will, 23 Jan 1691, which was proved in the office of Clerk of Court of Appeals in Albany. In his will, he called three children, 'disobedient' (one of which was Jacobus), and "cuts off each child with a shilling, and settled their share upon the grandchildren".

Magdalena conveyed her property to sons, sons-in-law and daughters, 28 Aug 1698.

* * *

J A C O B U S A D A M S E B R O U W E R
b. c1655, Gowanis, Long Island; d. 2 April 1732, bur. 5 April 1732, Brooklyn; m. 8 Jan or 29 June 1682, Brooklyn Dutch Church
Annatie "Anna" BOGARDUS
bpt. 3 Oct 1663, Dutch Church, New Amsterdam; d. c1747, Brooklyn. The daughter of Willem and Wyntje (Seibrants) Bogardus. (supra, p. 71)

Issue:

1. Sybrant Brouwer
2. Jacob Brouwer
3. Willem Brouwer
4. Evardus Brouwer
5. Anna Elizabeth Brouwer

6. ADAM BROUWER (qv)

7. John Brouwer
8. Pieter Brouwer
9. Wyntie Brouwer
10. Magdalena Brouwer
11. Adolphus Brouwer

Jacobus Brouwer was not yet of age in 1675, when his father paid his poll tax for him. There is no record of either his birth or baptism. By the next year he was said to have come to his 'majority'.

*Since the Dutch had to print or post banns before marriage, the 2 different dates of their marriage may have been due to the posting of banns.

There has been controversy about the children of Jacobus and Anna Brouwer, some claiming to be descendants of this couple. John Reynolds Totten, former Associate Editor, now deceased, of the NY B & G RECORD, who had traced the Bogardus and Brouwer families, states: "The only children of Jacobus and Anna Brouwer, that have claim and proof, if

any, are the first six children, listed in the 1698 poll tax of Brooklyn." Many biographies of this couple state that they had eleven children.

The brothers of Jacobus Brouwer, Pieter and Mathys, removed to New Jersey, and settled on the Raretan and Freehold, Monmouth County, New Jersey, belonging to the Dutch Church, keeping the original spelling of the name for several generations.

* * *

ADAM BROUWER (BREWER)
bpt. 27 March 1696, First Church of Brooklyn d. c10 March 1769, Farmingdale, Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. 19 July 1717, Monmouth Co., N. J., Deborah ALLEN
b. c1700, Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., N. J.; d. before 1753, New Jersey. The daughter of George and Elizabeth (? Hulet) Allen. SEE: THE ALLEN ANCESTRY, p. 97.

Adam m. (2) 28 Aug 1761, Shrewsbury, N. J. Mary CURTIS, a widow of John Curtis; Mary d. after 1769.

Issue by Deborah: (not neccessarily in order of birth)

1. Hannah Brewer
2. Elizabeth Brewer

3. WILLIAM BREWER (qv)

4. Mary Brewer
5. Margaret Brewer
6. Rachel Brewer
7. George Brewer
8. Deborah Brewer
9. Elazerus Brewer
10. Magdalena Brewer

Adam Brewer, after migrating to New Jersey as a young man, changed the spelling of his name from Brouwer to Brewer. The reason for this change probably was due to the fact that he married a 'Quaker' girl, and fell away from the Dutch Church, those staying with the church kept the original spelling for many generations.

Adam first settled at Squancomb, Monmouth County, then was in Shrewsbury, wehre he married, and finally removed to Farmingdale, where he died.

After Deborah, his first wife died, he married Mary Curtis, a widow, whom he names in his will, dated, 27 Aug 1768. (Which see, on next page).

THE WILL OF ADAM BREWER

In the name of God Amen, this twenty seventh day of August, in the year of Our Lord God, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Eight.

I, Adam Brewer of Squancomb in the township of Shrewsbury, in the Co., of Monmouth, and the Eastern Division of the Province of New Jersey, being weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be to God, do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament, viz:--

Imprimus: It is my will that all of my lawfull debts and funeral charges be fully paid and levied out of my estate.

Then, I give divise and bequeath unto my son William Brewer all that tract of Bogg meadow which I bought lying in a bogg called Marches Bogg lying easterly by James Morris to him the said William Brewer, his Heirs and asignes for ever also of my wearing apperil and also all of my proprietors rights which I have by me at this time.

Then, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife Mary Brewer, all of her rights profits and advantages whatsoever or shall obtain by the death of her former husband John Curtis, deceased. And also the whole use and benefit of one-half of all my lands, cleared land and timber land and the liberty of her choice to have that part whereupon the house stands, which I now dwell in except about one acre of land whereon the mill now stands, as long as she doth remain my widow and also all of my provisions such as meat, bread, butter, cheese and all shocks of grain and all other stock of provision, which is present for the use of my family and also the best bed and furniture that I have and also two of my best cows. All of which to be hers and her heirs forever.

Then, I give and bequeath to my son George Brewer the one-half of all my lands lying on the minionhole (?) Brook and all of the one-half of my grist mill to him and heirs and also it is my will that the marriage or dicease of my wife Mary Brewer all of which land she doth possess, I give and bequeath to my son George Brewer or his heirs for ever to remain and continue in their names of the Brewer as long as any of that name of the Brewers of that family shall be found.

Then, I give and bequeath unto my son Elazerous Brewer all of my lands interest in lands lying on the west side of Minion hle (unreadable) Brook, except an acre of land which reserve for use of a burial burying ground where the burying yard now is which I give to him and his heirs for ever and also the one-half of my grist mill and one-half of land .....(folded and unreadable)...dicease of my son Elazerus Brewer I give and devise to my grandson Adam Brewer, son of Elazerus Brewer all of the

above mentioned lands lying on the west side of -ingem-hole (?) Brook and the mill and burying yard and half acre of land about the mill which I give to him and his heirs and assignes forever.

Then, I give and bequeath to my daughter Magdalena Brewer the sum of one hundred pounds money at interest to be levied out of my estate and paid to her when she shall arrive to the age of twenty one years and my will is the above mentioned hundred pound money shall be put out to intrist while she shall to the age of twenty one years to go toward her maintenance or bringing up.

Then, it is likewise my will that all of the remainder or part of my moveable estate shall be equally divide between my son William Brewer and his six sisters, namely:--- Hannah, Elizabeth, Rachel, Mary, Margaret and Deborah, which I give to them and their heirs forever.

And it is likewise my will that my wife Mary Brewer should keep all of her wearing apparil and it is likewise my will that there shall be no value made of my moveable estate, but to divide it equally amongst themselves.

And likewise constitute make ordain and appoint my son-in-law James Laffetters (sic LaFetra) my executor and my loving wife Mary Brewer my executrics of this my Last Will and Testament and I do hereby utterly dissolve revoke and discount all and every other former Will and Testament, legasies and executors by me in anywise before this time named willed and bequeathed ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament in witness where of I have herunto my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed Sealed Published Pronounced and Declared by the said Adam Brewer as his Last Will and Testament in the presents of the subscribers.....

Adam Brewer

John Burnett
Thomas North
J. John Morris, Sr., & Jr.

John Burnett and Thomas North, two of the witnesses of the written Will being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God did severally depose that they saw Adam Brewer the Testator therin named sign and seal the same and heard him pronounce and declare the within instrument to be his Last Will and Testament and that at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing mind and memory as far as these deponants know and as they verily beleived and that John Morris and the other subscribing evidence was present and signed his name as a witness to the said Will together with these deponants in the presence of

the said testator.

John Burnett
Thomas North

Sworn the Fifteenth day of March 1769, before me John Taylor, Surrogate.

James Lefettere (sic LaFetra), exetor and Mary Brewer, executrise in the within Testament named being of the people called Quakers on their sollum affirmation, say that the within instrument contains the true Last Will and Testament of Adam Brewer the Testator therin named so far as they know and as they verily believe and that they will well and truly perform the same by paying first the debts of the said deceased and then the legacies in the said Testament specified so far as the goods, chattles and credits of the said deceased can there unto extend and that they will make and exhibit into the Surrogates Office at Perth Amboy a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods, chattles and the credits of the said deceased that have or shall come to their knowledge or possession of any other person or persons for their use and tender a just and true account when there unto lawfully required.

Swron at Middletown this 15th day of March 1769, before me John Taylor, Surrogate

James Lfetra
Mary Brewer

March the 10th 1769
The moveable Estate of Adam Brewer of late deceased, computed and prized by Aaron Robins and James Davis chosen by James Lafetre executor and Mary Brewer, execertirx to the estate of said deceased is viz for:--

wearing apparil	5.4 .0
of cash (little money)	9.16.4
for bonds, bills, notes andb.d.	458. 0.9*
all other moveables, beds, bedding, horses, cattle, household furniture, provender, etc.	194. 3.1

his X Mark

Elazerus Brewer
Thomas North

Aaron Robins
James Davis

Book K p. 79, Monmouth Co., N. J. Wills.

* * *

From the tone of Adam Brewer's Will, William and his sisters, named above were of one family of Brewers and George Brewer of another. All biographers of Adam, claim that he had children only by Deborah Allen. Deborah's mother Elizabeth, named all of these children except Magdalena, in her Will, dated 6 Sept 1753 (p. 99). Mary Curtis, widow, and second wife of Adam, also must have had 'heirs', as stated in the Will, of which we have no knowledge.

* * *

*underneath 'bonds, bills, etc. in parenthesis "sum of inventory dubeous"

W I L L I A M B R E W E R
b. 9 May 1722, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; No death date is known at this time; m. 25 March 1751, Shrewsbury, New Jersey,
Sarah ALLEN
b. c1725, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; No death date is known. The daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Corlies) Allen. SEE: THE ALLEN ANCESTRY, p. 102

Issue:

1. David Brewer

2. JOHN BREWER (qv)

3. Hannah Brewer
4. Mary Brewer

William Brewer paid 500 pounds money to Governor Jonathan Belcher, of New Jersey for petition to marry Sarah Allen, the 25th day of March 1751, Elazerus Brewer, his brother signed with him.

So very little is found, or uncovered, to date, other than biographies written about the Brouwer family, and the Allen descendants, and the bond of his marriage.

Elazerus Brewer, is said to have removed to Canada where one of his sons was born, possibly because of political views approaching the Revolutionary War. We are not sure whether he was a Tory or not, but the removal there, we presume that he was. William Brewer might have followed his brother, but to date, nothing would confirm this.

There is no record of William Brewer in New Jersey after his marriage petition, and so little information about his children, except John and daughter, Mary, who married John Pearce. Only through son John Brewer's marriage into the ALLEN family is there information of him and his family.

* * *

J O H N B R E W E R (B R O W E R)*
b. between 1754 and 1760, the place not known; d. c 12 Jan 1812, near Dover, then in Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. c1789,
Miriam ALLEN
b. 27 March 1761, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; She was still living in 1812. The daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Lippincott) Allen. SEE: THE ALLEN ANCESTRY, p. 102.

---

* The Brewer family changed their spelling again at this time to BROWER

Issue:

1. John Brewer
2. William Brewer

3. MARGARET BREWER (BROWER) (qv)

4. Mary Brewer; b. 1804; m. Joseph Shumard
5. Hannah Brewer
6. Sarah Brewer; m. Brittan Maxon (Manon ?)
7. Ezzadiah Brewer; m. Samuel Hulett

John Brower, dated his Will, 1 Dec 1811, Dover, Monmouth Co., N. J.

In the name of God Amen, I John Brewer of the County of Monmouth in the township of Dover...being very sick and weak or in perfect health of body, but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given to God calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God that give it and my body I recommend into the earth to be .....(unreadable)... my executors. Nothing doubting but at the general resurrection, I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to allow me in this life I give dmys and dispose of the same in the following manner and form:---

First, I give and bequeath to Meremmy, dearly beloved wife. She must have it good living of the place as long as she remain my widow and my son John and William I give all my lands and meadows...and it must be equally divid between the two.

When my youngs daughter comes to age of 21 years...I give my daughters the sum of .250 good and lawful money to be equally divid among them, Ezzadiah, 5.0, Sarah, 5.0, Hannah, 5.0, Margaret, 5.0, Mary, 5.0 and that to be paid by my executrix.

I give to my daughter Sarah one cow and a bed, and I give to my daughter Margaret a cow and calf and one bed, and I give to my daughter Mary one cow and calf and one bed and they are to have them at the age of 21 years and all the money that I give to my daughters shall be collected and put to intrist they earn to the age of 21 years.

And also my beloved wife, is to have the best rum in the house whair I now live and a bed and the best furniture.

Will, legasses, bequest and Executor by me in my wife before mentioned willed divised bequeathed satisfying and confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament in witness where of I have here unto set my hand and seal this first day of December in the year of Our Lord One Thousand and Eight Hundred and Eleven.

Signed sealed published pronounced and declared by the said John Brewer as his Last Will and Testament, in the presence of us who in his presence and in the presence of each other have here unto subscribed.

John Bre...
(signature trailed)

Elazerus Brewer
Hugh Johnson
Luke Johnson, present

Our names....
Samuel Hulett

The Will was sworn the 15th day Jan'y 1812, before the Surrogate, R. C. Throckmorton at Freehold, New Jersey.

Inventory was taken 15th of January 1812, by Adam Woolley and John Knott, Samuel Hulett acting as sole Executor. The amount was 1.358.57 pounds money in goods, chattles and credits.

Recorded and Compared:
R. C. Throckmorton, Surrogate, File:
457-8939 M.

* * *

MARGARET BROWER
b. 21 April 1801, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 19 Aug 1872, Deer Creek, Tazewell County, Illinois; m. 3 Febr 1822, Monmouth County, New Jersey,
Joseph W(est) FLEMING
b. 7 Febr 1797, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 27 Jan 1857, Deer Creek Tazewell County, Illinois. The son of James and Jane (Hulse) Fleming. (supra, p. 30)

For Joseph and Margaret (Brower) Fleming's descendants, SEE: SECTION II "THE DESCENDANCY". THE FLEMING FAMILY, p. 170.

* * *

THE ANCESTRY OF

MAGDALENA VERDON

THOMAS BADDIE
b. c1885/7, Holland; d. c1607, Holland; m. c1607, Holland,
Aeltje BRACHOENJIE a/k/a Aeltje BRACONIE
b. c1589/90, Holland; d. after 22 June 1670, bur. Brooklyn, New York.

Aeltje m. (2) c1635, ? Holland Cornelius Lambertssen COOL, a widower with 3 children of his deceased first wife. Aeltje m. (3) 4 Sept 1644, Brooklyn, William BREDINBENT.

Issue of Aeltje: (Only child)

MARY BADDIE
b. c1608, Holland; d. after 1649, New Amsterdam; m. (1) Holland
JACOB VERDON
b. c1600, Holland; d. after 1624, soon after the second child was born. Authorities differ as to his place of death.
Mary m. (2) William Adriance BENNETT. Mary m. (3) 3 Oct 1644, Brooklyn, Paulis Van der BEECK.

Issue:

1. Thomas Verdon
   He m. (1) Barbara VAN INDROECK. He m. (2) Jannetje Claes BONEN. He m. (3) Vitie JEURRIAERS, widow of Theunis Ten Euyck, and Vitie m. (3) Pieter Jansen BOECKHOLT.

2. MAGDALENA VERDON
   b. c1624, New Amsterdam (so she said); d. c1698, Brooklyn; m. 19 March 1645, New Netherlands,
   Adam (Berkhoven) BROUWER (supra, p. 83)

3. Willem Bennett
   He m. Gertrude VAN NULHEYN

4. Adrain Bennett
   He m. Agneitje Janse VAN DUYCK

5. Christian Bennett; d. y.
6. Christian (2) Bennett
7. Marve Bennett
8. Marritje Bennett
   She m. Jacob VAN DORN

9. Conradt Van der Beeck
10. Catherine Van der Beeck
11. Aeltje Van der Beeck
12. Paulis Van der Beeck
13. Paulis Van der Beeck
14. Hester Van der Beeck
15. Isaac Van der Beeck

Mary Baddie and her three husbands were so wealthy, that when Mary had been widowed twice, she gave a silver Communion Service Set to the Dutch Church of Brooklyn as a gift.

Biographers have claimed that Aeltje Braconie, Mary's mother had issue by Cornelius Cool, and that his daughter Aeltje, was the daughter of Aeltje Braconie. Aeltje Braconie-Baddie-Cool-Bredinbent had only one child, as prooved by her will.

Cornelius Lambertssen Cool had issue by his first wife, who died in Holland, Aeltje then becoming their step-mother, of these children:

1. AELTJE CORNELIUS COOL
   b. late 1590's, Holland; d. before 1683, New Amsterdam;
   m. (1) Garrit Wolphertse VAN KOUWENHOVEN. (supra, p. 47)
   Aeltje m. (2) Elbert Elbertsen STOOTHOFF, who m. (2) Sara Roelfse JANS, the daughter of Roelf and Anneke (Webber) Jans.

2. Pieter Cornelius Cool
3. Lambert Cornelius Cool

The joint Will of William and Aeltje Bredinbent, dated 22 June 1670, made because wife Aeltje by reason of great age, very weak, her ONLY daughter Mary Thomase Baddie is to receive all of the goods left out of Cornelius Lambertssen Cool's estate. Witnesses: Jan Stryeker, William Jacobse Van Boerum. Liber C 81, Flatbush Town Records.

The estate of Cornelius Lambertssen Cool was left to Aeltje Braconie-Baddie, and she had signed an agreement with Garrit Wolphertse Van Couwenhoven, the husband of her step-daughter Aeljte, with Claes Jansen Van Enden and Elbert Elbertsen Stoothoff, as to the distribution of the property.

12 Oct 1645 Claes Jansen, Elbert Elbertsen Stoothoff, who was the new husband of the widow Aeltje Van Couwenhoven, brought suit against William and Aeltje Bredinbent, and the Court decided the Will was invalid and the agreement between Garrit and the other 2 named was in effect, and William Bredenbent was ordered to pay the claim held against his wife Aeltje.

Mother Aeltje evidently was only trying to obtain from her deceased husband Cornelius Cool, security for her daughter Mary, who was already wealthy. (One wonders now, how Mary got so wealthy, having a mother to secure finiancial endowments, by any means).

Both Aeltje and her daughter Mary Baddie were said to have been very handsome women, and said of Aeltje, "she was the belle of the ball".

* * *

"T H E A N C E S T O R S"

ALLEN

WOOLLEY

CORLIES

SHATTUCK

HOWLAND

LIPPINCOTT

ALLEN: The name has many derrivations, ALLING, ALLYN, ALLAN, ALLIN. Derived from the British corruption of the Latin "AELIANUS" signifying 'sunbright'. The English Allan, and Allen means 'all conquering'.

First borne by the Bard of Britain and came into prominence at the time of the Norman Conquest, when the Chief General of the Norman Army was ALLAN, Duke of Britainy. The Family Seat became the Counties of Durham and Essex.

Some genealogists state, "George Allen, called 'Elder', and Ralph Allen emigrants to Massachussetts from England were father and son."

Charles Carroll Gardiner, deceased, former Assoicate Editor of The New Jersey Genealogical Magazine, compiled a Biographical History of these two Allen families. He stated, "there is no basis of proof for this contention. Possibly they were related, but not as father and son."

Contemporaries, both of them named Ralph Allen, lived at the same time in Sandwich, Massachussetts. One called himself Ralph Allen, Senior, and the other called himself 'Junior'. We have identified the Ralph who called himself, Sr., as the son of George Allen, and Ralph Allen, Jr., as the Allen family, either related by a common ancestor, or not related at all.

Both Allen families are our ancestors, and for this reason, the Allen families will be treated separately, under George Allen, and under Ralph Allen, Junior.

GEORGE ALLEN "ELDER" (immigrant to America)
b. 1568, Somerset County, England; d. May 1648, New Plymouth, Massachussetts; m. (1) In England
H. S. SMITH
Who died before 1623/4, England. George m. (2) c1624/5, England,
Katherine ( )
b. c1605, England; d. after 1656, Sandwich, Massachussetts; She m. (2) John COLLINS or COLLINGS.

Issue by first wife:
1. Ralph Allen, Sr.
2. Rose Allen

3. GEORGE ALLEN II (qv)

Issue by Katherine:
4. William Allen
5. Matthew Allen
6. Francis Allen
7. Henry Allen
8. James Allen
9. Samuel Allen
10. Gideon Allen

George Allen, Elder of Sandwich, Massachussetts, with his second wife and 3 sons, George, William and Matthew emigrated with a company of 106 persons from Wymouth, England, in 1635, Rev. Joseph Hull heading the group to Plymouth Colony, Massachussetts. He was in Lynn and Saugus, in 1636 and 1641. And by the latter date, he, Edmund Freeman and others joined in the purchase of Sandwich, Massachussetts.

George became the first chosen Deputy of Sandwich, and Surveyor of Highways. In 1646 he built his homesite ¼ mile from the meeting house on the road to the cape. Here he lived until his death in 1648.

George Allen called "Elder", having joined the Quaker Faith, and because of the various offices he held in the town.

An account of a marriage of a George Allen, of London, England, is on record:---5 Nov 1624, George Allen, married to Katherine SLARKES, spinster of Woking, Surry County, England. This may be the Katherine our George married, but there is no evidence uncovered to prove this.

George Allen left a Will, undated, and was proved in New Plymouth Court, 7 June 1649, viz:---

> "I give 12 pence to my children, 5 shillings and a calf to son Matthew, a meadow and a lot to son William; house

to wife; all other land to Henery and Samuell; wife and least 5 children to have my* "Adventure in the Barque". "

All concerned family historians, working on this family, have tried to find out what was meant by 'least 5 children'. To this date, nothing has been found to indicate his reason for calling them this. Usually meant 'under age', or females of the family. He had only one daughter known, and those named were supposedly under age, rather than 'of age', according to the probable dates of birth, given in the many accounts by various genealogists.

The probate of George Allen, "Elder", shows Ralph Allen and 6 brothers and sisters were among the first to be 'convinced' in the Quaker Faith, and that the father of the family was anti-baptist and died in the presence of 'Friends'.

* * *

G E O R G E A L L E N I I
b. c1619, England; d. c1693, Sandwich, Massachussetts; m. (1) c1647, Sandwich, Mass.,
Hannah ( )
who died in Sandwich, before 1687. George m. (2), c1687, Sandwich,
Sarah ( )
who d. 22 March 1711/12, Sandwich, Mass.

Issue by Hannah:

1. Caleb Allen
2. Judah Allen
3. Ephraim Allen
4. Matthew Allen
5. James Allen
6. John Allen

7. GEORGE ALLEN III (qv)

8. Daniel Allen
9. Ebenezer Allen
10. Elizabeth Allen
11. Lydia Allen
12. Hannah Allen

George Allen II, was brought to America by his father and step-mother when he was 16 years of age, and lived all of his adult life in Sandwich, Massachussetts. The Plymouth Government assailed him for various infractions and for not attending their Church. He was a Quaker and refused to take the Oath of Allegience to the English Crown.

In 1683 George and his wife Hannah, were brought before the Meeting of 'Friends', and questioned about their approval of their daughter Lydia marrying a non-Quaker. George told them 'that he did not know about the marraige until afterward, but hoped that all of his children' might proceed in marriage according to truth'. (i.e. Quaker Beleifs)

However in 1687, he took a second wife 'not' convince in 'truth' and fell away from grace in the Quaker Faith.

He left no Will, and 22 April 1693, Caleb and his brethern and sisters agreed to submit the estate to Sarah, widow. Later they received 40 shillings for their share. The land in New Jersey had been deeded to the sons prior to their father's death. At least 6 of his children removed to New Jersey.

* * *

GEORGE ALLEN III
b. 20 June 1672, Sandwich, Massachussetts; d. c 23 Nov 1714, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. 22 Febr. 1694, Shrewsbury, N. J.,
Elizabeth HULETT
No birth date; d. Dec 1756, Shrewsbury, New Jersey. She is said to have been the daughter of George Hulett of Shrewsbury.

Issue:

1. Ebenezer Allen
2. Joseph Allen
3. George Allen IV
4. DEBORAH ALLEN
   She m. ADAM BREWER (supra, p. 83)
5. Margaret Allen
6. Hannah Allen

George Allen III, dated his Will, 23 Nov 1714. He names wife, Elizabeth and his children: Ebzer (sic Ebenezer), Joseph, George, Debrah (sic Deborah), Margaret and Hannah all under age. Wife, Executrix. Witnesses: George Allen, smith, William Hulett, and Benjamin Cartter. Proved: 25 Febr 1715. Liber I, p. 522

Elizabeth Allen, widow of George, dated her Will: 6 Sept 1753, of Shrewbury. Son George, sole Executor. Grandchildren, Lydia Throckmorton, children of Adam Brewer: Hannah LaFetra, Elizabeth Morris, Rachel Lippincott, Mary LaFetra, Margaret, Deborah, Lazerus, George and William Brewer. Joseph Allen, George, sons of George. Real and personal estate. Witnesses: Othneil Rogers, Uriah West and Jacob Dennis. Proved: 13 Dec 1756

Liber R, p. 416

Inventory: 17 Dec 1756: 159 pounds money, including bonds and cash.

There is some question as to the maiden name of Elizabeth Allen, wife of George II. Descendants in the middle-west, claim that her name was HALLETT. This is stated in C.B.S. Turner, MSS of The Turner(Tourneaur) Family History. He does not identify her or give sources for his theory.

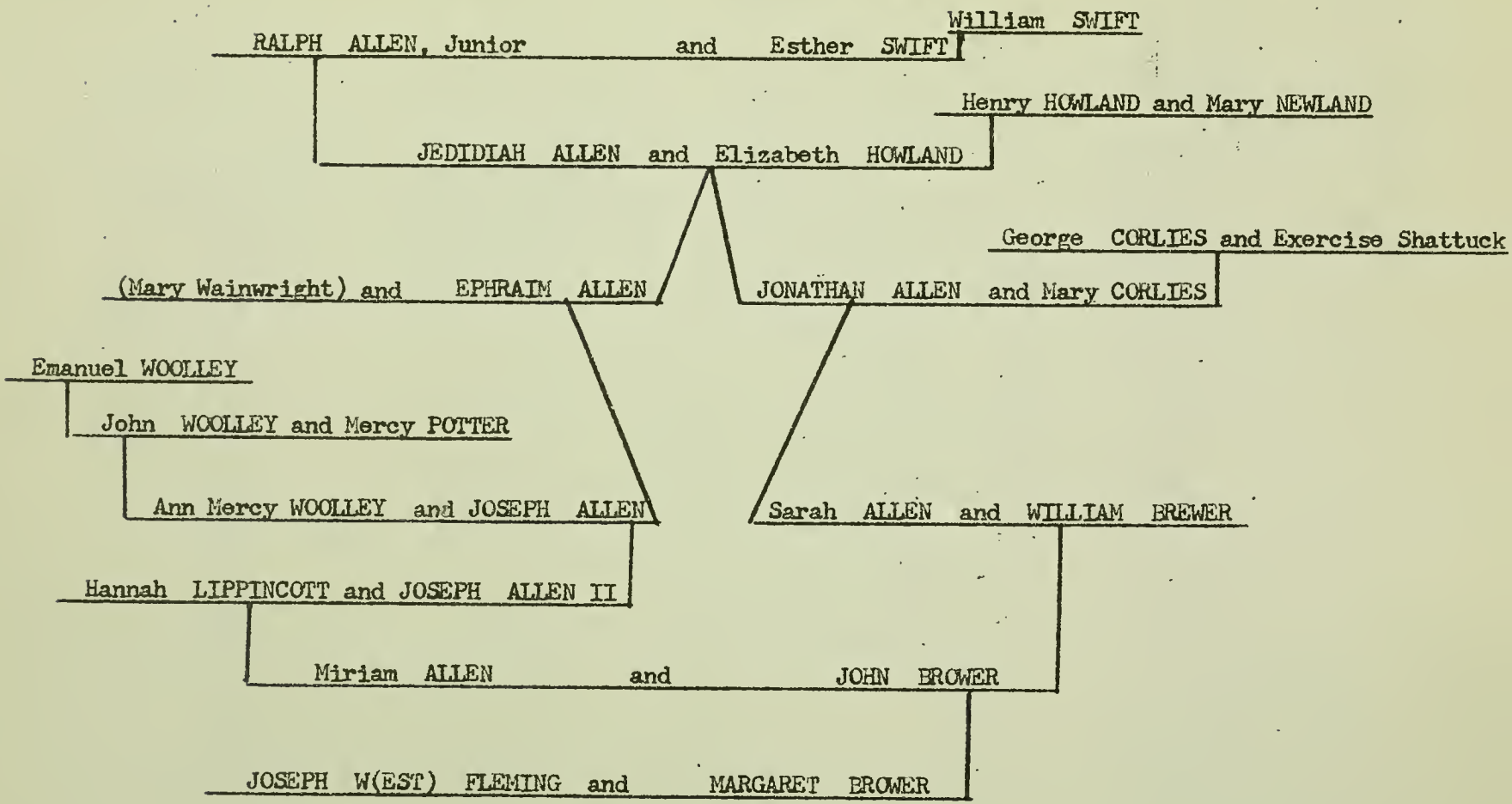
Charles Gardiner, Assoc Editor, NJGM, and John Reynolds Totten, Assoc. NYB & G Reocrd both agree that her maiden name was HULETT, and that her father was George Hulett.

Many Hulett families lived in New Jersey, especially in Monmouth County, and intermarried with the Allen families, living on adjoining land, witnessing deeds, and wills. There was a HALLETT family who migrated to New Jersey, but they removed to New York at an earlier date, and I have found no other family by that name in New Jersey later than 1690.

In this manuscript, Elizabeth will be given the maiden name of HULETT, until further information comes to my attention.

* * *

ANCESTRAL CHART #6



R A L P H A L L E N

The progenitor of this Allen family in our ancestry:

R A L P H A L L E N
b. c1600, England; d. c1658, Sandwich, Massachussetts.
m. (1) (no name known) c1628, England
m. (2) c1645, Sandwich, Massachussetts,
Esther 'Easter' SWIFT
No birth date; d. 1691, Sandwich, Massachussetts. Said to have been the daughter of William and Joan (?Sisson) Swift. SEE: p. 108.

Issue by 1st wife:
1. John Allen

Issue by Esther:

2. JEDIDIAH ALLEN (qv)

3. Esther Allen
4. Experience Allen
5. Ephraim Allen
6. Ralph Allen III
7. (Josiah) Allen
8. (Mary) Allen

Ralph Allen came to America and settled in Massachussetts. He brought with him, his young son John and they moved from Rehoboth, Massachussetts, in 1646 to Sandwich.

He was a Quaker by Faith, and was fined by the Plymouth Government for infractions of the English law.

An old Family Bible, once owned by Jedidiah, the dates and names entered, are unreadable, due to wear and tear and age.

Esther Allen, widow of Ralph, dated her Will, 12 Oct 1662, and left the Bible and personal property to grand daughter Experience and one third real estate to children, Jedidiah and Experience.

* * *

J E D I D I A H A L L E N
b. 3 Jan 1646/7, Sandwich, Massachussetts; d. 21 Jan 1711/12, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. 1688/89, Sandwich, Massachussetts,
Elizabeth HOWLAND
b. c164-, Massachussetts (? Duxbury); d. after 1713, Shrewsbury, New Jersey. The daughter of Henry and Mary (Newland) Howland. SEE: THE HOWLAND FAMILY, p. 114.

Issue: (All but the last 3 children, baptised in Sandwich, Mass.)
1. Experience Allen

2. EPHRAIM ALLEN (qv)

3. Elizabeth Allen
4. Nathan Allen
5. Judah Allen
6. Easter Allen
7. Ralph Allen
8. Henry Allen
9. Mary Allen
10. Patience Allen
11. Meribah Allen
12. David Allen

13. JONATHAN ALLEN (qv)

Jedidiah Allen was a prominent member of the Quaker Meetings in Sandwich, Massachussetts, and a delegate to the yearly Meetings of "Friends" at Philadelphia. He was called a Minister of the Gospel. Jedidiah removed to Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey February 1684, after Job Almy conveyed land to him in that area. This is where he built a homesite and lived until his death 1712.

A house believed to be the original, is now in the care of the Historical Society of New Jersey at Red Bank. This home was willed to son David Allen.

Jedidiah Allen was named with Peter Tilton and Remembrance Lippincott as grantees in a Deed for one acre at Shrewsbury, viz:--

> "to ye use benefite and behoof of ye poor people belonging to ye Religious Society of ye people of God called Quakers forever and for a place to erect a meeting place and make a burying place."
>
> Monmouth Co., N. J. Deeds:
> D 95. 5 Nov 1695

He is buried here, one block from his homesite.

Jedidiah dated his Will, 15 Sept 1711, and names his wife, Elizabeth: children, Ephraim, the son of Joseph, and daughter Dinah; Ralph, Henry, Jonathan, David, Elisha (?Elizabeth), Nathan, Judah, Esther Adams, Patience Tilton, and Meribah Thorn. Legacy to Mary, daughter of John Allen, deceased. Land 230 acres in Pennsilvania, 80 acres in Shrewsbury, wife Elizabeth, Executrix. Witnesses: Amos White, William Brinley, Samuel Dennis and Jacob Dennis.

A codicil was written 25 Sept 1711, disposing of land he had forgotten in the Will.

Proved: 6 Febr 1712
Liber I, p. 350

Inventory: 8 Febr 1712, was taken of personal estate for 1,454 pounds money, including money owed by Ralph Allen. Bonds, a silver tankard and silverware, books, a negro slave girl and a grindstone. (called a remarkable amount for this time)

Jedidiah gave each of his (? 9) sons* a parcel of land, 40 pounds and a silver spoon. Son David received the 'Great Bible' and the house. Daughters received 25 pounds and a silver spoon. Wife Elizabeth was given the residue.

Jedidiah Allen was elected in April 1686, Deputy from Shrewsbury to the General Assembly of New Jersey. In 1701 he was Chief Justice there. 18 Nov 1703, he was elected to General Assembly and was re-elected to the same post 13 Nov 1704.

The last three children were born in Monmouth County, New Jersey. Two of Jedidiah's children, Ephraim, (below) and Jonathan (p. 107) are our ancestors.

* * *

E P H R A I M A L L E N
b. 30 Dec 1670, Sandwich, Massachussetts; d. Febr 1726/7, Alloways Creek, Salem County, New Jersey; m. (1) New Jersey (Monmouth Co.), (Mary WAINWRIGHT)**
Who may have died c1702. Jedidiah m. (2) 2 Nov 1703, Alloways Creek, N.J.
Elizabeth MADDOCKS
b. 1671, London, England; d. 1724/5, Salem County, N. J. The daughter of John and Elizabeth (Durham) Maddocks. She was the widow of both James DENN and of Jeremiah POWELL. Ephraim m. (3) July or Aug 1726, Elizabethtown, New Jersey,
Hannah JOHNSON
She died after 28 Dec 1728, Alloways Creek, Salem County, New Jersey. The daughter of William and Elizabeth Johnson. She was the widow of both Joseph HOLDEN and of Henry LEONARD.

Issue: (by Mary)
1. Jedidiah Allen, Jr.

2. JOSEPH ALLEN (qv)

3. Vashti Allen
4. Dinah Allen

Issue by Elizabeth:
5. James Allen
6. Benjamin Allen
7. Isaac Allen
8. Hepsibath Allen

---

* (? 9) sons: Constructed and deduced by your compiler: 9 sons: 1.Ephraim; 2. Nathan; 3. Judah; 4. Ralph; 5. Henry; 6. David; 7. Jonathan, and the ones named in the Will: 8. Elisha; 9. John.
** SEE: p. 105

Ephraim Allen was brought to Shrewsbury, N. J., by his father Jedidiah in 1684. He lived there and at Freehold, later moving to Great Egg Harbour, then to Munmouth River (i.e. Alloways Creek) Salem County. He died at Alloways Creek, N. J.
His first wife is not known, the first ? four children by her, and from various records taken from the Monmouth County Court of Session, March term 1695, viz:

> "Ephraim Allen was taken before the Court of Session for various infractions of the law. He was indicted as the father of an illegitimate child of Mary (Wainwright). This is mentioned because of the unusual findings of the jury.
>
> He was guilty according to the evidence, but not guilty according to the law. A verdict which the Court refused to accept, and the jurors later found 'for the plaintif'.
>
> Some uncommon situation must have caused the jury's original verdict."

It could have been that Ephraim had married her (Mary), before the case came to trial. She probably is the mother of his first 4 children, and most likely she died about the year 1702/3, when he then married his second wife.

Ephraim was a member of the Salem County Grand Jury and Overseer of Highways Sept 1706. In 1715 he was a private in Capt. Daniel Rumsey's Salem County Company of the Militia.

Ephraim Allen dated his Will, 8 Sept 1726: He names wife, Hannah, and sons: James, Benjamin, Joseph, Isaac (under age). Daughter Vesty (Vashti) Powell, with whom Aubitha (Hepsibath) Allen live with until 16.
NJW: 274 Q: 387 Q

* * *

<u>J O S E P H A L L E N</u> (Ephraim Allen's son)
b. 1 April 1697, Freehold, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. after 1750;
m. (1) 6 May 1723, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey,
<u>Ann Mercy WOOLLEY</u>
b. 3 Febr 1702, (or Sept), Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. after 1732. The daughter of John and Mercy (Potter) Woolley. SEE: THE WOOLLEY FAMILY, p. 109. Joseph m. (2) 18 Febr 1742, Shrewsbury, New Jersey,
<u>Desire ROGERS</u>*
The daughter of Richard Rogers, an innkeeper. Joseph is said to have m. (3) 1750, New Jersey,
<u>Hannah ELDRIDGE</u>*
Who died after 1766.

---

* SEE: p. 106, lower half of the page.

Issue: (only known by Ann Mercy)

1. JOSEPH ALLEN II (qv)

2. Mercy Allen
3. John Allen

Joseph Allen was taken by his father to Salem County, New Jersey, in infancy and raised in the Quaker Faith. His grandfather, Jedidiah Allen, had willed him 2 tracts of land in Shrewsbury, N. J. As a young man he shifted his residence back and forth between Salem and Monmouth Counties.

15 Aug 1720, Joseph Allen of Shrewsbury, single man, agreed with Gabriel Stelle as to the boundry between their 'plantation' (which appears to be the same land which was willed to him). On 24 Aug 1722, Joseph sold land in the same vicinity to his Uncle David Allen, and at the same time at the Salem Meeting of 'Friends', his request for a certificate of marriage, was cleared and he an Annmarcy Woolley were granted to marry.

He took his wife back to Salem County, and was there in 1725. 26 Febr 1727 Joseph expressed his intention to move to Shrewsbury, and it was granted.

In Shrewsbury, he appears to have been very close to his uncle David Allen and family. Joseph witnessed David's Will, 18 March 1732, and David's daughter Rebecca was married to Timothy Hance at Joseph's house in 1736.

In 1742, a marriage bond of Joseph, for his second marriage, describes him as a Blacksmith of upper Freehold, New Jersey. The third marriage bond in 1750, gives his residence as that of Salem County, and his occupation as Cordwainer. Bondsman being Jedidiah Allen of Salem County, a cousin.

The apparent change in occupation and residence between 1742 and 1750, even despite the marked similarity of signatures on the 2 bonds, causes some doubt to arise as to the identity of the husband of DESIRE ROGERS, his second wife.

NOTE: The marriages of Joseph Allen have been taken from the various biographies of the ALLEN family, studied and compiled by your compiler. Some how I do not think that this marriage, the second marriage, applies to our Joseph Allen. We do know that two men named Joseph Allen lived approximately in the same area of New Jersey. If Desire Rogers was the first wife of Joseph Allen II, the son of Joseph, as some genealogists have suggested, he would have been far too young, Desire, being many years older than he.

The fact that Joseph Allen, moved about so much, it is difficult to identify him. Also the signiture(s) on the bonds, the same tract of land, would distinguish him as Joseph Allen, the son of Ephraim, our ancestor, but at no time was he 'of Freehold', that we have any knowledge.

* * *

J O S E P H A L L E N II
b. c1724, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. March 1794, Shrewsbury, N. J.; m. 8 March 1759, Quaker Meeting of Friends, Shrewsbury,
Hannah LIPPINCOTT
b. 2 Jan 1727, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; She was still living in 1791, but is said to have died 1794. The daughter of William and Hannah (Wilber) Lippincott. SEE: THE LIPPINCOTT ANCESTRY, p. 119.

Issue:

1. Abigail Allen

2. MIRIAM ALLEN
   b. 27 March 1761, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; She was still living in 1812; m. c1789,
   JOHN BREWER
   The son of William and Sarah (Allen) Brewer (supra, p. 89)

3. Joseph Allen III
4. Jedidiah Allen
5. (Hannah Allen)

Joseph Allen II, dated his Will, 13 Jan 1791. He names wife Hannah, and sons, Joseph and Jedidiah. Daughter Miriam. Witness: James LaFetra, Jr.

N.J.A. Callender of Wills:
(1780 to 1796)

* * *

Son of Jedidiah and Elizabeth (Howland) Allen

J O N A T H A N A L L E N
b. 16 Oct 1689, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. Nov 1748, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; m. 1715, Shrewsbury,
Mary CORLIES
b. 31 March 1692, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. c174-, Shrewsbury. The daughter of George and Exercise (Shattuck) Corlies. SEE: THE CORLIES FAMILY, p. 111.

Issue:

1. Hezekiah Allen
2. Bathsheba Allen
3. Naomi Allen
4. James Allen
5. Exercise Allen

6. SARAH ALLEN
   She m. WILLIAM BREWER (supra, p. 87)

7. Hannah Allen
8. Mary Allen
9. David Allen

Jonathan Allen, dated his Will, 12 Nov 1748, yeoman, Shrewsbury: Executors, friend Joseph Corlies and son-in-law John Woodmanse. Witnesses: John Reford, Joseph Potter and Jedidiah Allen, Quakers.

Proved: 26 Nov 1748
Liber E, p. 245

Inventory: 19 Nov 1748, totaled 178 pounds money, including bonds of James Allen, Thomas Finemore, William Mitten, Joseph Parker and Hezekiah Allen, and the Nursery and Apple trees.

Account of the estate of Jonathan Allen, 1 May 1749: Plantation sold for 1,281 pounds, cost paid to the following: Joseph Wardel, Hezekiah Allen, John Woodmanse, Darious Lippincott, James Allen, William Brewer, Charles Mackay, Jedidiah Allen, Hannah Allen, David Allen, and Peleg Slocum.

Johnathan and Mary Allen's children were said to have 'married out', which meant they had married outside of the Quaker Faith.

* * *

SWIFT FAMILY

WILLIAM SWIFT
He was born in Dorking, County Essex, England; d. Jan 1642/4, Sandwich, Massachussetts. He m. probably in England,
Joan (Jeane) (? SISSON)
Who d. Febr 1666 or 1684.

Issue:

1. Hannah Swift; m. Daniel WING

2. ESTHER "EASTER" SWIFT
   She m. Ralph ALLEN (supra, p. 102)

3. William Swift, Jr.; m. Ruth _____.

William Swift came to Watertown, Massachussetts in 1630, from England. In 1637 he sold the estate in Watertown and removed to Sandwich, Massachussetts, where he died.

* * *

The first known ancestor by this name:

EMANUEL WOOLLEY (immigrant to America)
b. c1620/30 (England); d. after 1680, (Newport), Rhode Island; m.
Elizabeth (FREEMAN)
Nothing is known of Elizabeth, neither her birth, death dates or places.

Issue:

1. Adam Woolley
2. Edward Woolley
3. Elizabeth Woolley
4. Mary Woolley

5. JOHN WOOLLEY (qv)

6. William Woolley
7. Ruth Woolley
8. Grace Woolley
9. Joseph Woolley

Emanuel Woolley was made Freeman of Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island, 17 May 1653. The 13th of May 1667, he and others skilled therein were ordered to repair arms brought to them by the Captain or Lieutenant of the Train Band of Newport. He was taxed in 1680 on 1,711 pounds money.

The 4 May 1681, the Assembly remitted his forfeiture of bond or recognizance, for good behavior and appearance at the First General Court of Trials, for not appearing.

The statement has been made that he came to Shrewsbury, New Jersey in 1660, but the sole evidence of that, if true lies in the fact that to the extent of three pounds, he was one of the contributors for the purchasing of lands from the Indians. No land was patented to him. There is no warrant for any survey of land in his name, and no Deed is of record in which he appears as grantor in Shrewsbury, New Jersey.

It is likely that the share of land he purchased was given or sold to one of his sons.

Of his children, 9 in number, all except the oldest and youngest sons, came to Monmouth County, New Jersey.

* * *

JOHN WOOLLEY
b. Oct 1659, Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island; d. c1743, near Poplar Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. (1) after or about 1680, Shrewsbury,
Mercy POTTER
No birth or death records have been found for her. The daughter of

Thomas and Ann Potter. SEE: THE FAMILY OF THOMAS POTTER, p.112.
John Woolley m. (2) 12 Aug 1730, Shrewsbury, New Jersey,
Rachel CLARK
Who d. c 25 Febr 1754, Shrewsbury, New Jersey.

Issue by Mercy:

1. Thomas Woolley
2. Ruth Woolley
3. William Woolley
4. John Woolley
5. Benjamin Woolley
6. James Woolley
7. Joseph Woolley
8. Elizabeth Woolley
9. Leah Woolley
10. Elizabeth (2) Woolley

11. ANN MERCY WOOLLEY
She m. Joseph ALLEN (supra, p. 105)

John Woolley and his brother William Woolley, together with Richard Hartshorne, John Hance, Judah Allen, Remembrance Lippincott, William Lawrence, John Williams and Edmund LaFetra, had license to purchase Indian Lands, 9 July 1685, at Manasquan.

2 Nov 1702, Mercy Woolley was left a legacy by her father Thomas Potter of Freehold, New Jersey.

14 April 1705, George Allen, John Woolley and Peter Wilson took inventory of the personal estate of Joseph Allen of Shrewsbury.

By 1707, John Woolley swore to James Steen, that he was 46 years old. In March the 1st day of 1709, John Woolley was made Road Commissioner of Monmouth County, New Jersey.

John married his second wife Rachel, at his home, 12 Aug 1730, and 5 March 1739, John and Rachel were present at the marriage of his grand daughter Hannah Woolley to George Nicholson, at the house of Thomas Woolley.

John Woolley dated his Will: 2 Oct 1732, of Shrewsbury, 'being ancient and indisposed', called yeoman. Names his wife, Rachel. Eldest son Thomas and sons, Thomas, William, John and Benjamin. Daughters, Lean DENN, Elizabeth FIELD, Ann Mercy ALLEN. Executors, wife, friend William Hartshorne, and son William Woolley. Witnesses; William Hartshorne, John Curlis (sic Corlies), William Lippincott and Jacob Dennis.

The 21 May 1734, a Codicil was made, wife Rachel and friend and cousin William Hartshorne, executor, Witnesses: Joseph Wardell, Jr., Adam Brewer, Daniel Tilton, Judah Williams.
Liber D, p. 69 Proved: 30 May 1743
Signed by Rachel Woolley

8 June 1743: Renunication of William Hartshorne, Witnesses: William Hartshorne, Jr., and Robert Hartshorne, Jr.

The 31st of Oct 1743: Inventory: 129.17.6 pounds money, including Bible Sewel's History. Made by Hezekiah Williams, Ephraim Allen, Emanuel Woolley and Amos White.

Rachel Woolley, widow dated her Will, 25 Sept 1752, of Shrewsbury: She names: Mary LAWRENCE, daughter of John and Mary Cambell: Leah, daughter of John and Leah DENN, deceased daughter: Hannah, daughter of John and Elizabeth FIELD.

Abigail LONGSTREET: Lydia BORDEN: Mary, daughter of Parnell and Content CLAYTON, deceased: William Larence, son of Mercy FIELD. Catherine, wife of Peter Knott: Mercy FIELD and her daughter Catherine Lawrence. Elizabeth LEWIS and son Lemuel: Rachel HUBBARD, alias Yates.

Hannah, daughter of John Williamson: Elizabeth, daughter of James and mary CORLIES: Mary, wife of Thomas LEONARD: Hannah Verdervorton (money left in hands of Daniel Wainwright for her children's schooling): Richard Lawrence and daughter Catherine: Jedidiah Wainwright: Hannah LITTLE: Jerusha and Lydia Wainwright: Catherine KNOTT, Jr, and her sister Abigail KNOTT. Executors: Jerushea Wainwright, David Knott. Witnesses: Stephen West, Joseph West, Audria West and Sarah West.

Proved: 25 Febr 1754
Liber F, p. 203

Inventory was taken 25 Febr 1754, made by Webley West and Stephen West and Sarah West, assisted with apparel of clothing. 292.14.9½ pounds money including a silver tankard, looking glass, silver bodkin, and 'arethemtick' book and another, 2 pistols, york money, a gold chain, pair of gold buttons, books and bonds and notes.

* * *

THOMAS POTTER FAMILY

Thomas Potter died 1704, Freehold, Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. (1) Ann ( ) the mother of Mercy. Thomas m. (2) Mrs. Sarah (Bickley) LAWRENCE. She m. (3) Henry GOVES or GROVES.

Issue by Ann:

1. MERCY POTTER
   She m. John WOOLLEY (supra, p. 109)

2. Susannah Potter
3. Elizabeth Potter
4. Thomas Potter, Jr.
5. Ephraim Potter

* * *

The first known ancestor by this name:

GEORGE CORLIES

We have not ascertained whether George Corlies was the immigrant to America. He evidently migrated from Massachussetts to Monmouth County, New Jersey about the year 1687. He d. c1715, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; m. (1) c1680, (Massachussetts),
Exercise SHATTUCK
b. 12 Nov 1656; d. 1695, Shrewsbury, New Jersey. The daughter of William and Hannah Shattuck of Boston, Massachussetts. a/k/a SHATOCCK. George m. (2) 23 Sept 1699, Shrewsbury, New Jersey,
Deborah HANCE
We have not identified her. The HANCE family were prominent in Monmouth County, New Jersey, intermarried with the LIPPINCOTT families.

Issue by Exercise:

1. John Corlies; m. Naomi EDWARDS
2. William Corlies
3. Elizabeth Corlies; m. (1) William or James LIPPINCOTT. m. (2) William ERINLEY, Jr.

4. MARY CORLIES
She m. JONATHAN ALLEN (supra, p. 107)

5. Benjamin Corlies; m. Mary _____.

Issue by Deborah:
6. Timothy Corlies
7. Deborah Corlies
8. Hannah Corlies; m. Henry ALLEN
9. George Corlies, Jr.
10. Joseph Corlies
11. Jacob Corlies; m. Sarah WHITE

George Corlies dated his Will, 25 Aug ("the 6th month) 1715, Shrewsbury cordwainer: "Being Antiant". Names wife Deborah: Children; John, William Elizabeth ERINDLEY, Mary, Benjamin, Timothy, Deborah, Dinah, George, Joseph and expected child (Jacob). Children of deceased daughter Hannah, Jacob, Exercise, Moses, Zacharah and Patience Allen. Executors, wife, Gabriel Stelle, Moses Lippet, George Williams. Witnesses: John Deare, John Hance, Elizabeth Hance and Dunken Grigory. Proved 23 Nov 1715.

Liber A, p. 54
Also: Liber 2, p. 49 MW

* * *

THE SHATTUCK FAMILY

First known ancestor by this name:

W I L L I A M S H A T T U C K
b. 1652, a shoemaker. He married,
Hannah ( )

Issue known:

1. Hannah Shattuck
   b. 8 July 1654, Boston, Massachussetts; m. 6 Nov 1674, Restore Lippincott. The son of Richard and Abigail Lippincott, the imm.

2. EXERCISE SHATTUCK
   She m. GEORGE CORLIES (supra, p. 113)

3. William Shattuck, Jr.
   He m. Susannah RANDALL, the daughter of Stephen Randall.

4. (Sister) Shattuck
   She m. Jacob COALE, of Shrewsbury, who took the Oath of Allegience, 1692.

Very little has been researched by your compiler, about William Shattuck. We know that he was stoned and banished from Boston, because of his religious views.

* * *

THE HOWLAND FAMILY

HUMPHREY HOWLAND is said to be the father of three sons, Henry, John and Arthur, the progenitors of the American branch of the family.

Humphrey, dated his Will, 28 May 1646, which was proved: 10 July 1646. His wife Anne ( ) was buried 30 Dec 1653 in Borking, County Essex, England.

The three sons, Henry, John and Arthur were in Scrooby, England, with a band of Puritans, awaiting a ship coming to America. The first to come was:

J O H N H O W L A N D
(1592-1672). m. c1624, Plymouth Colony, Massachussetts,
Elizabeth TILLEY
(1606-1687), born in England and d. at Swansea, Massachussetts. The daughter of John Tilley, one of the 'Saints' of the MAYFLOWER.

They had ten children.

The next to come to America:

ARTHUR HOWLAND
He immigrated to Duxbury, Massachussetts, following John Cooke. He then removed to Dartmouth, Massachussetts. He m. a widow,
Mrs. Margaret READ

They had 5 children.

The last to come to America: OUR ANCESTOR

HENRY HOWLAND
b. England; d. 17 Jan 1671, Duxbury, Plymouth County, Massachussetts;
He m. Massachussetts,
Mary NEWLAND
No birth date: d. 16 June 1674, Duxbury, Massachussetts. The daughter of Henry Newland, and sister of William Newland, who mar. Rose (Allen) Holloway, daughter of George Allen "Elder" of Sandwich, Mass.

Issue:

1. Joseph Howland
2. Zooth Howla nd
3. John Howland
4. Samuel Howland

5. ELIZABETH HOWLAND
She m. JEDIDIAH ALLEN (supra, p. 102)

6. Sarah Howland
7. Mary Howland
8. Abigail Howland

Henry Howland was an inhabitant of Duxbury, Massachussetts, in 1633. He became a constable and grantee of Bridgewater, Massachussetts, in 1645, so evidently he had removed there sometime before this date.

While in Dusbury, he was put on a malicious charge of 'improperlie entertaining' a neighbor's wife.

It is not known the true arrival date of Henry Howland, other than he had an allotment of Cattle at Plymouth and owner of a 'black cow' in 1624. He was made Freeman, 1633. The 23 of March 1633, he was taxed for public use. He resided by 'Bayside'near Love Brewster. He was made Surveyor of Highways, 1636, and by 1657 had joined the Society of Friends, called Quakers.

Oct 1659, William Newland and Henry Howland were sentenced and to be disfranchised for being abettors and entertainers of Quakers. He refused to pay the fine and his land was seized, owning land in Dartmouth, Freetown and Swanzey, Massachussetts, which was inherited by son Samuel, 1664.

Henry Howland dated his Will, 28 Nov 1670, and it was proved: 8 March

1671. viz:---

Henry Howland, being weak of body, yet a good and perfect memory, make and ordain this Last Will and Testament as followeth:

Imp: I give and bequeath all my housing and meadow lands in the townhip of Duxburrow, sonne Joseph, my wife to have new roome for herself.

2. sonne Joseph (? or John) Howland 4 Oxen, 2 heifers, 1 horse, tackling, also a bed and things belonging, and a fowling piece.

3. My will, sonne Joseph Howland to pay to sonne Zoeth Howland 20 pounds (5 a year until 20), 12 pence a peece to all brothers and sisters and theire children now surviving.

4. Grant and bequeath, daughter Sarah, 2 heifers and 2 steers (? sheep), 1 mare running at Ponagassett or Apponagansett, 1 bed and bedding.

5. sonne John, 1 muskett
6. daughter Elizabeth, 1 cow
7. Samuel Howland, old mare
8. Joseph Howland, 2 or 10 acres, Gurnetts nose marsh
9. daughter Mary, 10 shillings, paid out of estate.
10. daughter Abigail, 10 shillings paid by sonne Joseph (he is to sell a barrill of syder.

11. 2 sonnes John and Samuell, barrel of syder
12. to loving wife, rest of estate.

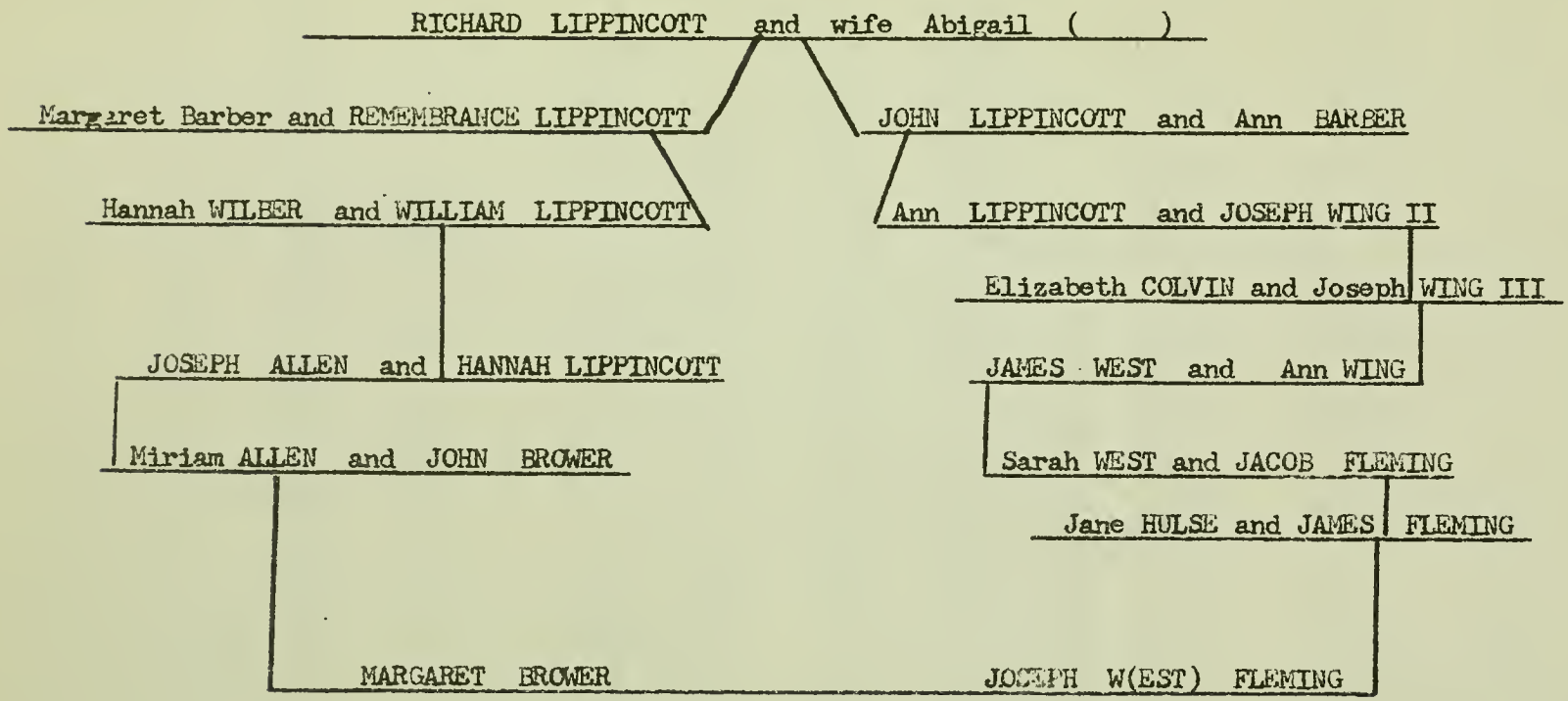
Witnesses: Samuel Nash, and John Sprague.

Mary Howland, widow, dated her Will, 8 May (3rd month), 1674: 1 shilling to sons, Zoeth, John and Samuel. Daughter Abigail YOUNG, Mary CUDWORTH, Sarah DENIS, Elizabeth ALIN. Remainder to son Joseph.

(Taken from AMERICANA, Vol. 28,p.371)

* * *

ANCESTRAL CHART #7



LIPPINCOTT: A place name: From 'Lippe', a German Principality and town, also the River Lippe

'cote' side of or coast of
'cot' A cottage
'Liban' To Abide

In the Doomesday Book of William The Conqueror, 1080, is recorded the name, ROGER DE LOVECOTE, naear Hinghampton, Devonshire, England.

On the Rolls of the Kings Court, of John, 1195, is recorded the name LOVECOTE. By 1274, Edward II names JORDANNUS DE LOGINCOT and ROBERTUS D LYVENSCOT and THOMAS DE LUFKOTE on the 100 Rolls, Manor of LUFFINCOTT.

The family of ROBERT DE LUVENSCOT, located 20 miles from Lovecote property, of 1000 acres, refers to ROBERT DE LUGHENCOT family, 1415.

Another branch in Webworthy, North west of Devon spelled LUPPINCOTT and also LUPPINCOTE, recorded with 8 Coat Arms, early as 1420, belonging to the family of JOHN LIPPINCOTT of Webworthy, described as:

"Black Eagle, sprinkled drops of blood
and displayed upon a shield of silver."

The American LIPPINCOTT families is said to have descended from the Devonshire, England branch of the LIPPINCOTT family.

THE LIPPINCOTT ANCESTRY

The first known ancestor by this name:

RICHARD LIPPINCOTT (immigrant to America)
He was born in England; d. 25 Nov or Dec 1683, Fenwick Colony, New Jersey. He mar. In England,
Abigail ( )
b. In England; d. c 28 June 1697, Fenwick Colony, New Jersey.

Issue:

1. REMEMBRANCE LIPPINCOTT (qv)

2. JOHN LIPPINCOTT (qv)

3. Abigail Lippincott
4. Restored Lippincott
5. Freedom Lippincott
6. Increase Lippincott
7. Preserved Lippincott
8. Jacob Lippincott

Richard Lippincott came to America from Stonehouse, England to Boston, Massachusetts Bay Colony, about the year 1640. He was made an officer of the town by April of that year, and listed himself as a farmer, owning considerable land. He was made Freeman, 13 May 1640.

His first three children were born in Boston and Dorchester, Massachussetts. Because of religious views he was demanded to withdraw from the English Church of Boston, and because of this returned to Plymouth, Devonshire, England. He was imprisoned in Exeter Castle, upon his return, because of his Religious views and released in 1655.

Richard lived at Stonehouse, England until 1660, when he was imprisoned a second time, this time refusing to take the Oath. Released by Charles he returned to America to Rhode Island, believing the Colony to be free of religious bigotry.

In 1665 Richard moved his family to Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Here he held various offices, elected in 1669 to the Governors Council and Patentee. He returned to England in 1672, and by 1676 obtained a patent for 1000 acres in New Jersey, joining Charles Fenwick in establishing Fenwicks Colony.

In all of these moves back and forth across the ocean, he took his entire family and at least 20 of their slaves.

Richard Lippincott lived at Fenwick, his remaining days, and died 2 days after he made his Will, dated 23 Nov or 23 Dec 1683.

Richard had Deeded land in 1679 in the month of May, to all of his sons, each 200 acres at various areas in New Jersey.

His Will names, wife Abigail: Sons; Jacob, Freedom, Remembrance, John, and Restore: Daughter, Incarnation (Increase), land at Long Point. Personal property, executrix, wife. Witnesses: Hugh Dikman, Judah Allen, ackknowledged by testator, before Joseph Parker, Justice of Peace.

2 Jan 1684: A warrent by Governor Thomas Rudyard to James Parker, John hans (sic Hance), and Eliakim Wardell to examine Abigail Lippincott as to her knowledge of any other Will. Abigail did not know of any... Bond was made by Abigail.

Abigail Lippincott, widow, dated her Will, 28 June 1697: Names Children of Freedom, whose eldest is so excepted. Grand daughters, Abigail, Sybiah, Rachel, daughters of Increase and her husband Sam Dennis. Sons, Restore, Remembrance and John. Land in the new purchase called Posequenokive, in Shrewsbury. Personal property. Executors: John Hance, William Worth and William Shattock.

12 Aug 1697: Inventory: of 250.0 real estate: 401.11.1 personal, including 3 negroes; book and bill accounts. Made by Thomas (Huntt ?), George Corlies, Thomas Cooke and Joseph Corlies.

Proved: 7 Aug 1697
Liber, NJA XX, p. 200

* * *

We descend from both of Richard and Abigail Lippincott's sons, Remembrance, (below) and John Lippincott (p. 122).

REMEMBRANCE LIPPINCOTT
b. 15 July 1641, Dorchester, Massachussetts*; d. 25 Nov 1722, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. (Rhode Island),
Margaret BARBER (BARBOUR)
b. c1649, (Boston, Mass.); d. after 1722, Shrewsbury, New Jersey.

Issue:

1. Joseph Lippincott
2. Elizabeth Lippincott
3. Abigail Lippincott
4. Richard Lippincott
5. Joseph (2) Lippinctt
6. Elizabeth (2) Lippincott

7. WILLIAM LIPPINCOTT (qv)

8. Abigail (2) Lippincott
9. Sarah Lippincott
10. Ruth Lippincott

---

* Dorchester was founded by immigrants from Dorchester, England. It was near Boston in the County of Suffolk. These settlers migrated to Conn., and S. C. No longer in existance.

11. Mary Lippincott
12. Richard (2) Lippincott
13. Grace Lippincott

Remembrance Lippincott was prominent in Colonial Affairs of Shrewsbury, New Jersey. Belonging to the Quaker Faith, he was an opponant of George Kieth and his views. Meetings were held in his home at Pasequanesque Creek, south of the Shrewsbury River.

The descendants of his sons, Richard and William are many, and are found in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania and western cities.

He dated his Will, 23 Febr 1719, Shrewsbury, New Jersey: He names wife, Margarett: Daughters, Abigail WHIGHT (sic White), Mary MORRIS, Ruth WOLLEY, Sarah WILLIAMS, Elizabeth PARKER. Sons: Richard, Joseph, William Lippincott and grand children, Margaret Lippincott and Remembrance Lippincott. Proof Jurat....dated 6 Aug 1723. It was not signed by Surrogate Kearney. Liber A, p. 254.

* * *

W I L L I A M L I P P I N C O T T
b. c1682, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. c 11 Febr 1765, Shrewsbury; m. Hannah WILBER (WILBOUR)
Nothing is known about Hannah, other than she was still living in 1765.

Issue:
1. Wilber Lippincott
2. Samuel Lippincott
3. Darius Lippincott
4. Remembrance Lippincott
5. James Lippincott
6. Abigail Lippincott
7. Sarah Lippincott
8. Increase Lippincott
9. Phebe Lippincott

10. HANNAH LIPPINCOTT
She m. JOSEPH ALLEN II (supra, p. 107)

William Lippincott dated his Will, 15 April 1763, Shrewsbury, yeoman, advanced in years. Son Darius and sons Wilber, Samuel, Remembrance and James. Daughters Abigail, wife of John GRANDINE, wife Hannah, daughter Sarah, Increase, Phebe and Hannah. Son-in-law Nathan Tilton. Executrix, wife Hannah and son-in-law Nathan Tilton. Witnesses: Andrew Stephens, Avis Fisher, Miln Parker. Proved: 11 Febr 1765.
Liber H, p. 529

11 Febr 1765: Renunciation by Hannah, widow "being old and infirm". Witnesses: Elihu Williams. Liber H, p. 534.

* * *

The son of Richard and Abigail Lippincott

J O H N L I P P I N C O T T
b. 7 Aug 1643, Boston, Massachussetts; d. c 26 May 1720, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey; m. (1),
Ann BARBER (BARBOUR)
Who died c1707, Shrewsbury, New Jersey. She may have been a sister of Margaret, who married his brother Remembrance, both thought to have been born in Boston. John m. (2), New Jersey,
Jeannette AUSTIN
Who is named in his will.

Issue: (by Ann)

1. John Lippincott, Jr.
2. Robert Lippincott
3. Preserved Lippincott
4. Mary Lippincott

5. ANN LIPPINCOTT
b. 17 June 1680, Shrewsbury, New Jersey; d. 3 July 1704 or 1708, Shrewsbury. She m. 2 July 1701, Shrewsbury,
JOSEPH WING, JR
b. c1687/9, Yarmouth, Barnstable County, Massachussetts; d. 15 Oct 1710, Shrewsbury. The son of Joseph and Jerusha (Mayhew) Wing, Sr. (supra, p. 13).

6. Margaret Lippincott

John Lippincott dated his Will, 17 March 1719/20, Shrewsbury, yoeman. He names his wife, Janett and children: Preserve, John, Mary, Anne, Margaret, Deprero (sic Deborah), son Robert's daughter. Proved: 26 May 1720.
Liber A, p. 184

* * *

An added note on the Lippincott family: It is said that Richard Lippincott the immigrant, named his children, which are unusual names, for the circumstances arising in his life. The child RESTORED: He was 'restored' to his family after his first imprisonment: FREEDOM, his 'freedom' after his second imprisonement: INCREASE, He 'increased' his wealth and property while in England: PRESERVED, He was 'preserved' in the Quaker Faith on his return to Rhode Island

AARISON
family of,58
ADAMS
Esther,103
ALLEN
Abigail,107
Annar(Ellison),26
Ann Mercy,106,110
Aubitha,105
Bathsheba,107
Benjamin,104,105
Caleb,98,99
Daniel,98
David,103,104,106, 107,108
Deborah,38,61,85, 99,100
Dinah,104
Easter,103
Ebenezer,98,99
Elizabeth,98,99, 100,102,104,116
Elizabeth(Hulett) 85
Ephraim,98,101, 103,104,105,106, 111
Esther,102
Exercise,107,113
Experience,102
Francis,97
George,85,96,99, 110
George,"Elder", 61,97,115
George II,61,97,98
George III,98,99, 100
George IV,99
Gideon,97
Hannah,98,99,105, 107,108,113
(Hannah),107
Hannah(Lippincott) 89
Henry,97,98,103, 113
Hepsibath,104
Hezekiah,107,108
Isaac,104,105
Jacob,113
James,97,98,104,105, 107,108
Allen con't
Jedidiah,101,102,104, 105,106,107,108,115
John,98,102,106
Jonathan,61,89,101,103, 104,107,108,113
Joseph,89,99,101,104, 105,106,107,110,117, 121
Judah,13,20,98,103, 110,120
(Josiah),102
Katherine,97
Lydia,98,99
Margaret,99
Mary,103,107,108,
(Mary),102
Mary(Corlies),89
Matthew,97,98
Mercy,106
Meribah,103
Miriam,38,61,89,101, 107,117
Moses,113
Naomi,107
Nathan,103
Patience,103,113
Ralph,96,97,98,101, 102,103,106
Rebecca,106
Rose,97
Samuel,26,97,98
Sarah,38,61,81,89, 98,99,101,107
Vashti,104
William,97
Zachariah,113
ALMY
Job,103
ARIENS
Lysbet,61,63
AUSTIN
Elizabeth,19
Jeanette,122

BADDIE
Aeltje(Braconie),49, 94
Mary,49,93,94,95
Thomas,93
BAIRD
William,35
BARBER(Barbour)
Ann,13,117,122
Margaret,117,120
BARTER
Alice,1,2
Christian,2
Edith,1,2,3
Edward,1,2,3
Ellyn,2
Harry,2
James,1,2
Joan,2
John,2
Margaret,1,2
Roger,2
Thomas,2
William,2
BATCHELDER
Ann,15
Deborah,9,11,13
(Francis),15
Helen,14,15
Henry,15
Mary,14,16
Nathaniel,14,15
Rev. Stephen,9,11,12, 14,15,16
Stephen,15
Theodite,15,16
BECKER
Anna Marie,40
BECX
Maria,55
Peter,55
BELL
Thomas,25
BENNETT
Adrian,93
Christian,93
Marritje,93
Marve,93
William Adriance,93
BICKLEY
Mrs. Sarah,112
BIGGER(D)
Ann,32
Elizabeth,32
James,32
Martha,32
Mary(Flemon),32
Robert,32
Tely,32

BLEIJCK
Adriantje,55
BOECHOLT
Pieter Jansen,93
BOGARDUS(Bogaert)
Anna,38,61
Anneke,70
Anneke(Webber-Jans),63,76,77
Annetje 'Anna', 71,72,84
Blandina,71
Cornelia,71
Cornelius,69,70, 75,76,77,78
Everardus,71
Evert Willemse,69
Jonas,69,73,77
Lucretia,63,71
Pieter,69,73,78
Rev. Everardus (also Domine), 61,63,64,65,67,68, 69,70,71,72,74, 75,76,77
Sytie,71,78
Walburga(Crieger), 63
Willem,61,63,69, 71,72,73,75,77, 78,84
Wyntie(Seibrants) 84
BONEN
Janetje Claes,93
BORDEN
Lydia,111
BOWNE
John,33
BRACONIE(Brachoen-je)
Aeltje,49,93
BRAECHEL
Sara,55
BREDENDENT
Aeltje,95
William,94,95
BREWSTER
Love,115
BRIDEMORE
Joan,1
John,1
BROUWER (Brower, Brewer)
Abraham,83
Adam,38,61,83,85, 86,88,99,100,110
Adam(Berkhoven),38 67,80,82,83,84,93
Adolphus,84
Aeltje,83
Anna,83,84
Anna Elizabeth,84
(Daniel),83
David,89
Deborah,85,87,89
Elazerus,81,86,87, 87,88,89,91,99
Elizabeth,85
Everardus,84
Ezzadiah,90
Fytie "Sophia",83
George,85,86,99
Hannah,85,87,89,90
Helena,83
Jacob,84
Jacobus,38,72,83, 84,85
John,32,38,61,89, 90,91,101,117
Magdalena,84,85,87
Margaret,9,31,38, 46,61,85,87,89,90, 91,99,101,117
Maria,83
Mary,85,86,87,88, 89,90
Matthys,83,85
Miriam(Allen),32
Nicholas,83
Pieter,83,84,85
Pieter Clemmetsson, 82
Rachel,83,85,87
Sara,83,90
Sybrant,84
William,38,61,81,83, 84,85,87,89,90,101, 108
Wyntie,84
CAMPBELL
John,111
Mary,111
CARIEWAY
Mary,13
Mercy,7,13
CHAMBERLAIN
Ann(West),19,20
CHAMBERS
Joseph,14
Thomas,25
CHANDLER
Pontius,21
CLAESSEN
Jan,42
CLARK
Rachel,110
CLAYTON
Content,111
Mary,111
Parnell,111
COALE
Jacob,114
COLVIN
Elizabeth,14
Rev. Stephen,9
Stephen,14
COMMACK
Mary(West),19,20
COOK
Rebecca,26
COOKE
John,115
Thomas,120
COOL
Aeltje Cornelis, 46,48,94
Cornelius Lambert-sen,46,48,49,94
Lambert,94
Pieterse,94
CORLIES
Benjamin,113
Deborah,113
Elizabeth,111,113
Exercise(Shattuck), 107
George,101,107,113, 114,120
Hannah,113
Jacob,113
James,111

Corlies con't
John,110,113
Joseph,108,113,120
Mary,61,101,107,
111,113
Timothy,21,113
William,113
CORNELIUS
Jannetje,63
Melyn,68
CORNELIUSSEN
Dirck,64
CRIEGERS(Krieger),
Calyntyna,59
Franz,71
Walburga(deSilla),
71
CUDWORTH
Mary,116
CURTIS
John,85,86
Mary,85
Rachel,30
CUSTERS
Albert,58

DAGGETT
Hannah,4
DAMEN
Judith,40
DEANE
Miriam,9,12
Stephen,12
DEARE
John,113
deBOREN
Count,63
deBOURBEN
Charolotte,63
deBROCKHURST
Mariah'Margaretta,
59
deCOLIGNY
Admiral,63
Louise,63
deMONTPENSIER
duc,63
DENN
James,104
John,111
Leah,110,111

DENNIS
Abigail,120
Increase,120
Jacob,21,99,103,110
John,13
Rachel,120
Robert,13
Samuel,103,120
Sarah,116
Sybiah,120

dePOTTER
Cornelius,55
deSCHENKEN
Edgar,58
deSILLA
Nicassius,Sr.,71
deVINNEY
William,35
deVRIES
Capt. David,68
deWITTE
Calvin,58
DICKMAN
Hugh,120
DILLINGHAM
Elizabeth,9,12
DRUMMOND
Gavin,27

EATON(Eattone)
Thomas,7,13
EDWARDS
Abah,22
Naomi,113
EGMONT
Anne of,63
ELLDRIDGE
Hannah,105
ERRICKSON
John,21
EXCEEN
William,21

FARRAN
Elizabeth,31
Michael,31
Sarah(Fowler),31
FENWICK
Charles,119

FIELD
Elizabeth,110,111
Hannah,111
John,111
Mercy,111
FINEMORE
Thomas,108
FISHER
Avis,121
FLEMING(Fleman,Flem-
yng,fflemying)
Adam,31
Andrew Jackson,38
Ann,26,27,30,33
Benjamin,30
Charles,30
Charles Tilton,27
Christian,9,22,26,
33
David,30,31
Dirck Sutphen,31
Eleanor,32
Elizabeth,26
Ematine,31
Esther,33
Frank,30
George,33
"Grandfather",26
Honour,33
Jacob,9,21,22,24,
26,27,30,117
James,24,26,27,28,
30,31,32,38,46,89,
117
Jane(Hulse),31,32,89
Jane"Joane",25
John,24,33
John West,28
Joseph,9,22,25,26,
27,31,32,33
Joseph H.,32
Joseph W(est),30,31,
38,46,61,89,91,101,
117
Loyd,family of,41
Lydia Margaret,38
Malcom,24
Margaret,30,31
Martha,32,33
Mary,30
Mary Ann,32
Mary Hannah,38

Fleming con't
Mary Jane,30
Mary Jane Alford, 31
Melkim,32
Michael,32
Mr.(Jacob),29
Nancy,31
Rebecca,32
Richard,33
Samuel,24,33
Sarah,27,28,30,32
Sarah Ann,30
Sarah(West),29
Stephen,9,21,23,25, 26,27,29
Susan Jane,38
Thomas,24,32,33
Thomas Morford,38
William,24,32
William Hulse,30, 38

GERARD
Balthasar,62
GORDON
David,35
GRANDINE
Abigail,121
John,121
GRANT(Ghant)
Johanna,22
GREGORY
Dunkin,113
GROVES
Henry,112
GYSBRECHTS
Grietje,42,43

HAMPTON
David,30
HANCE
Deborah,113
Elizabeth,113
John,100,113,120
Timothy,106
HARTJERS
Jannetje,77
Pieter,77
Rachel,77
HARTSHORNE
Richard,110
Robert,110
William,110

HEARD(Heart)
Francis,19
HERBERT
Henry,25
HERMAN
Edward,21
HOLDEN
Joseph,104
HOLLOWAY
John,27
Rose(Allen),115
HOLSHAERT
Benjamin,35
HOOGLAND(T)
Christoffle,59
Cornelius Dircksen, 51
HOWE
Martha,33
HOWLAND
Abigail,115,116
Anne,114
Arthur,114,115
Elizabeth,101,102, 115,116
Henry,101,114,115, 116,120
Humphrey,114
John,114,115,116
Joseph,115,116
Mary,115,116
Mary(Newland),120
Samuel,115,116
Sarah,115,116
Zooth,115,116
HUBBARD
Rachel,111
HUDDE
Andus,48
HUDDY
Capt. Joshua,28
HUDSON
Capt. Henry,36
HULETT
Elizabeth,99
George,99,100
Samuel,91
William,99
HULSE
David,35
Elizabeth,35
Jane,30,35,38,46
John,35
Lidia,35

Hulse con't
Margaret(Sutphen), 30
Mary,35
Sarah,35
William,30,35,38,42, 46
HUZZEY(Hussey)
Christopher,15

JACKSON
Benjamin,27
JACOBSE
Geitje(Gysbrechts), 41
Jan,42,43
JANS
Anneke,49,65,67,70, 71,72,73,74,75,76, 77
Anneke(Webber),61,65, 69
Annetje,78
Catrina Roelfse,64, 77
Daughter,47
Gertrude(Otter),43
Jan Roelfse,64,73, 77,78
Lysbet(Ariens),71
Mense,52
Neltgen,47,48
Roelf,49,65,70,74, 76,77
Sara Roelfse,49,64, 65,77,78
Seibrantse,61,63, 71
Swantse,55
Sytie Roelfse,64,77, 78
JANSE
Elizabeth,42
JANSEN
Roelf,64,69,72,73
Thymes,64
JEURRIAERS
Vitie,93
JONAS
Catherine Tryntje, 61,63,64
'Tyrn',64,74

JOHNSON
Elizabeth,104
Hannah,104
William,104
JONES
Isaac,Sr.,32

KEARNY
Phillip,33
KIEFT
William,67
KIERSTEDE
Annetie,79
Jannette,79
Roelf,78,79
Sara,79
Surgeon Hans,64, 77,79
KNOTT
Abigail,27,111
Catherine,21,111
Catherine(Potter), 26
Daughter,30
David,21,26,30,111
Elizabeth,27
John,91
Peter,26,111
KUYTER
Joachem Pietersz, 68

LAFETRA(Lafettersc)
Edmund,10,20,110
Frances,20
Hannah,99
James,87,88,107
Mary,99
Sarah,20
LANE
Samuel,35
LAWRENCE
Catherine,111
Mary,111
Richard,111
William,110,111
LAYTON
Safety,26
LEISTER
Annetje,35
LEONARD
Henry,104
Mary,111
Thomas,111

LEWIS
Elizabeth,111
Lemuel,111
LIPPET
Moses,113
LIPPINCOTT
Abigail,114,117,119, 120,121,122
Ann,9,13,117,122
Darius,108,121
Daughter,29
Deborah,122
Elizabeth,120
Freedom,119,120
Grace,121
Hannah,101,107,121
Hannah(Wilber),107
Increase,119,120,121
Jacob,119,120
James,113,121
John,13,117,119,120, 122
Joseph,120,121
Margaret,121,122
Mary,121,122
Phebe,121
Preserved,119,122
Rachel,99
Remembrance,103,110, 117,119,120,121
Restored,114,119,120
Richard,29,114,117, 119,120,121,122
Robert,122
Ruth,120
Samuel,121
Sarah,120,121
Wilber,121
William,107,110,113, 117,120,121
LITTLE
Hannah,111
Isabelle,26
John,31
Jonas,31
LONGSTREET
Abigail,111
Samuel,27
LOOKERMANS
Garret,60
Govert,64
LOVELL
Joseph,21

LOWERY
Lt. Col. Thomas,3

MACKAY
Charles,108
MADDOCKS
Elizabeth,104
Elizabeth(Durham), 104
John,104
MAGEE
Jonathan,35
MATHIS
Rhoda,31
MAYHEW(MAYOW)
Agnes,2
'Ales',1
Alice,2
Bethia,3
Edward,1,2
Elizabeth,1
Experience,4
Gov. Thomas,3,5,6
Hannah,3
Henry,1
Jedidiah,5
Jerusha,5,7,9,13
Joane,2
John,1,2,3,4,5
Jone,1
Katherine,2
Martha,3
Mary,3
Matthew,1,2,4,5
Rev. Thomas,5,6,7, 13
Robert,1
Simon,1
Thomas,1,2,4
Walter,1
McCALLAM
Elizabeth,22
McDANIEL
Elenor,32
MICHAELIUS
Dr.Jonas,67
MIDDAUGH
Aert Anthony,55
Breckje(Bergan),55
Jan Arisen,55
MITTEN
William,108
MONTFOORT
Peter,52
Willemtje Pietersc, 52

MONIA
Esther,33
MORRIS
Elizabeth,99
James,86
John,26
Lewis,22
Mary,22,121
William,20,22
MOUNT
William,29

NASH
Samuel,116
NEVIUS
Ariantje,40,52,56
Catherina,55
Cornelius,55
Gnaeuis,54
Jannetje(Schenck), 53
Johanna,55
Johannes,40,55,56,
Marie,55
Matthais,55
Pieter,40,53,55,56
Rev. Johannes,55
Sara,55
Sara Catherine,55
NEWBRY
William,25
NEWLAND
Henry,115
Mary,101,115
William,115
NICHOLSON
George,110
OTTER
Gertrude Jans,43
John,43

PAINE
Grace "Jane"(Gallion),3,4
Jame,3,5,6,13
Thomas,3,4,6
PARKER
Elizabeth,121
Joseph,108,121
Miln,121
PARKUS(Parkhurst)
Abigail,3
Martha,3
PIETERSE
Magdalena,42
POTTER
Ann,110,112
Elizabeth,112
Ephraim,112
Joseph,108
Mercy,101,109,112
Susannah,112
Thomas,110,112
POWELL
Jeremiah,104
Vesty'Vashti',105
PRIALUX
Rev. John,15

RANDALL
Stephen,114
Susannah,114
RANDOLPH
Justice,28
READ
Margaret,115
REDFORD
John,108
RICHARD
Benjamin F.,31
ROBERTS
Styne,47
RODENBURG
____,79
Lucas,64
ROGERS
Desire,105,106
Othneil,99
Richard,105

SANDBORNE
___,15
Ann,15
SARSON
Capt. Richard,5
Jane(Paine-Mayhew), 4
SAULTER
Michael,33
SAXONY
Anne of,63
Maurice of,63
SCHAETS
Christopher,42
SCHENCK
Aeltje,56

Schenck con't
Annetje,59
Christinus,58
Cornelius,56
David,56
Garrit,60
Jan,59,60
Jannetje,46
Jonica'Jannetje', 56,59
Margaretta,59
Marike,59
Martin,46,56,59
Mayke,60
Neeltje,56,59
Neeltje(VanVoorhees), 56
Roelf,46,49,56,59, 60
Sarah,60
(Tobias),56
Willemtje,59
SEIBRANTS
Jans,61,63
Wyntje,61,63,71
SIEBRING
Willempse Roelfse, 51
SHATTUCK(Shattock)
Exercise,101,113, 114
Hannah,113,114
(Sister),114
William,113,114, 120
SLARKES
Katherine,77
SLOCUM
Peleg,108
SMITH
Deborah,15
H. S.,97
SMITTS
Claes,68
SPRAGUE
John,116
STALLENBURG
Countess of,62
STEIN
James,110
STELLE
Gabrielle,113

STEPHENS
Andrew,121
William,21
STOOTHOFF
Achy,49
Elbert Elbertsen, 48,49,64,94
Garrit,49
Heiltje,49
STOUT
Frances,20
Frances(West),19
STRYCHER
Jan,94
SUTPHEN(see also Van Zutphen)
Archibald,35
Dirck,35,38,42,53
Jannetje(VanVoorhees),35
Margreitje'Margaret',35,38,42,46
William,35
SUYPE
Garrit Wolphertse,' 47
SWIFT
Esther,101,108
Esther'Easter,102
Hannah,108
Joan(? Sisson), 102
Ruth,108
William,102,108

TAYLOR
Susan,32
TEN EUYCH
Theunis,93
THEUNISE
Denyse,41
THOMPSON
Jane,28
THORN
Meribah,103
THROCKMORTON
Lydia,99
TILLEY
Elizabeth,114
John,114

TILTON
David,28
Daniel,110
John,22,29,52
Nathan,121
Patience,103
Peter,103
TURNER
C.B.S(MSS),100

VAN BOREUM
Willem,94
VAN BRUGH
Annatie,78
Johannes,64,77,79
VAN CLEAVE(Cleaf)
Capt. Aaron,30
William,35
VAN DER BEECK(Beecq)
Aeltje,94
Catherine,94
Conradt,94
Hester,94
Isaac,94
Paulis,93,94
VAN DIKE(DUYCK
Agneitje,93
Martin,29
VAN DUSSEN(Deursen)
Abraham,63
Col.59
Pieter,63
VAN DER VEER
Cornelius,29
VAN DER VERTON
Hannah,111
VAN DORN
Jacob,93
VAN ENDEN
Claes Jansen,94
VAN GELDER
John,32
VAN INDRCECK
Barbara,93
VAN JULICH
Count,58
VAN KIRK
Stephen,28
VAN KOUWENHOVEN(Couwenhoven)(Conover)
Aeltje,48
Aeltje(Cool),48,51, 59

Van Kouwenhoven con't
Cornelius,60
Garrit,46,48,49,51, 59,94
Jacob,47,48
Jan,48,49
Marritje,46,48,49, 51
Neeltje,46,48,49,59
Pieter,47,48
William,48,49
WolphertGarritse, 46,47,48
VAN MULHEYN
Gertrude,93
VAN NUYSE
Abigail,43
Annatie,43
Auke,41,42,43
Everetje'Eva',43
Femmetje,43
Geitje,43
Jacobus,43
Jan,43
Jannekin,43
Lysbeth,38,41,43
Magdalena,43
(Peter),43
Pontius,43
VAN NYDECK(Nydeggan) also, see,Schenck
Derek Schenck,58
Hendrick,58
Martin Schenck,58
Wilhelmus,58
VAN PELT
Adrian,43
Aert Theunitsz,38, 41,43,44
Antony,43
Catalyn,44
Elizabeth,44
(Family of),43
Gertrude,44
Gertrug,44
Greitje(Margaretta) 44
Guisbert,43
Hendrick,43
Jacomytie(Magdalena) 43
Jan,43,44

Van Pelt con't
Margaret,38
Margaretta,41
Marritje,44
Matthais,43
Mathys,43
Neeltje,43
Neeltje Janse (Van Tuyle),41
Petrus,44
Rebecca,44
Teunis Janse,38,43
Teunitje,44
Theunis,43
Wouter,43
VAN RENNSSAELAER
Killiaean,36
VAN SCHELLUYNE
Dirck,77
VAN SCHOQUERWOORT
Rutgers Jacobsz,78
VAN TUYLE
Janse,44
Neeltje Janse,44
VAN TWILLER
Wouter,67,69
VAN VOORHEES(Voorhees,Voris)
Abraham,51
Aeltje,51,52,53
Albert,51
Annatie,52,53
Ariantje,53
Ariantje(Nevius), 42
Coert(Koert),46,49, 51,52
Cornelius,52
Garrit,46,51,52
Greitje,52
Hendrick,52
Hendrickje,51
Hendrickse,51
Jan,51
Jannekin,53
Jannetje,38,42,46, 51,53
Johannes,52,53
Lea,53
Lucas,51
Marie,53
Marritje,51,52
Merghin,51
Van Voorhes con't
Neeltje,51,52
Petrus,53
Pieter,42,46,52,56
Stephen,52
Steven Coerten,46,51, 60
Willemtje,46
Willentje,53
VAN ZUTPHEN(Sutphen)
Abraham,41
Aert Dirckse,42
Dirk,42
Dirck Dirkse,38,53
Dirck Fransen,40
Dirck Janse,38,40, 41
Elizabeth,41,42
Elsje,41
Frans"Francois",40
Guisbert,41
Henrikje,41
Isaac,41
Jacobus,41,42
Jan,40,41,42
(Matthais),42
Nellie,42
Petrus,42
(Son),42
Susannah,40
VERDON
Jacob,83,84,93
Magdalena,49,64,67, 83,84,92,93
Mary(Baddie),83
Thomas,93
VOORHEES
Eldert,37

WAINWRIGHT
Capt. Thomas,30
Daniel,111
Jedidiah,111
Jerusha,111
Lydia,111
(Mary),104,105
WALLIS
Anna,63
WARDELL
Eliakim,120
Joseph,108,110
WASHINGTON
Gen. George,28
WEBBER
Anneke,64
Arnout,63
Catherine Tryntje, 63
(Jonas),69
Hester,63
Marritje,64
Sara,61,63
Wolfert,61,62,63, 69
WEBLEY
Ann,22
Audria,21
Audria(West),21
Catherine,22
Ed,22
John,22
Mary,9,20,21,22
Mary(Morris),20
Thomas,20,21,22
Walter,20,22
WENDEL
Evert,78
WEST
Anne,21
Ann(Wing),27
Audria,22,111
Bartholomew,19,21, 22
Catherine(Almy),21, 22
Elizabeth,20
James,9,14,21, 27,29,117
John,21
Joseph,9,14,21,22, 27,29,117
Mary,21
Mary(Webley),22
Matthew,9,19
Rebeccah,21
Robert,9,19,20,21
Sarah,9,21,22,27, 111,117
Stephen,21,111
Uriah,99
Webley,20,21,111
WHITE
Abigail,121
Amos,103,111
Joseph,27
Lydia,27

White con't
Phillip,29
Sarah,113
Sarah(Parker),27
WILDER(Wilbour)
Hannah,117,121
WILEY
____,26
WILLIAM
Count,"The Rich", 62
"The Silent", Prince of Orange, 61,62,63
WILLIAMS
Elihu,121
George,25,113
Hezekiah,111
John,110
Judah,110
Sarah,121
WILLIAMSON
Hannah,111
John,111
WILSON
Peter,110
WING
Ann,9,14,21,117
Annanias,12
Daniel,11,12,15, 108
Deborah,11,15
Elizabeth,11
Elizabeth(Colvin) 21
Elizabeth(Dillingham),7
Ephraim,12
Godriedus,9
James,11
Jane,13
Joane,11
John,7,9,12,13,15
Joseph,7,9,11,12, 14,21,117,122
Luke,11
Mary,9,11
Matthais,11
Matthew,9,11,12,14
"Old Goody",11
Oseah,12
Rev. John,9,11,12
Wing con't
Sarah,11,12
Sibill,11
Stephen,11,12,15
Susannah,12
Thomas,11
WOODMANSE
John,108
WOOLLEY
Adam,30,91,109
Ann Mercy,101,105, 106,110
Bartholomew,21
Benjamin,110
Edward,109
Elizabeth,109
Elizabeth(?Freeman) 109
Emanuel,101,109,111
Grace,109
Hannah,110
James,110
John,105,109,110
Joseph,109
Leah,110
Mary,109
Mercy(Potter),105
Rachel,110
Ruth,109,110,121
Thomas,110
William,22,109,121
WORTH
William,120
WYCOFF
Annetje,59
Pieter Claesson,59
WYMAN
Mary,15
YOUNG
Abigail,116

- O U R H E R I T A G E -

SECTION II:

"T H E D E S C E N D A N C Y"

THE FARRAN FAMILY

THE FLEMING FAMILY

THE GALBRAITH FAMILY

ILLUSTRATIONS

CHARTS

FARRAN FAMILY # 8 135
FLEMING FAMILY # 9 165
GALBRAITH FAMILY #10 199

MAPS

State of Indiana Facing Page 163
State of Nebraska 169
Scotland (16th Century) 198
Tazewell County, Illinois 141

SIGNATURE, James Galbraith 241

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE, Michael and Sarah (Fowler) Farran 139

PENSION APPLICATION, Civil War, William Galbraith 221

PICTURE GALLERY

FARRAN FAMILY 151
FLEMING FAMILY 187
GALBRAITH FAMILY 207, 222, 223, 237, 238, 239
PORTRAIT, James Galbraith Facing Page 204

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BURKES PEERAGE
CENSUS SCHEDULES, 1850, 1860,1870,1880, Tazewell County, Illinois: 1820 1850, Dearborn County, Indiana
COURT HOUSE RECORDS, Pekin, Tazewell County, Illinois, from William R. Zimmerman, County Clerk
FAMILY GROUP SHEETS (by Descendants)
FAMILY HISTORIES (by Descendants)
FLEMING FAMILY BIBLE (In possession of Frank Fleming, Fairfield, Ill.)
HISTORY OF THE ELKHORN VALLEY (Nebraska settlement History)
ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY (Biographies, Obituaries), Springfield, Ill.
NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS (Cuming County Democrat: Wisner News Chronicle: Illinois weekly of Tazewell County, Illinois)
NORRIS-FARRAN FAMILY MANUSCRIPT, by Ferris Waldo Norris (1929, revised 1966)
PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGY OF THE SCOTCH-IRISH, by Egle (1896, p. 269)
THE CLANS AND TARTANS OF SCOTLAND, by Robert Bain, 1948

* * *

KEY TO GENERATIONS

SECTION II:

None are used for the first generation named.

Large Roman Numerals	I.	2nd	generation
Large Roman Numerals in Parenthesis	(I.)	3rd	"
Capital Letters	A.	4th	"
Capital Letters in Parenthesis	(A.)	5th	"
Small Letters	a.	6th	"
Small Letters in Parenthesis	(a.)	7th	"
Arabic Numerals	1.	8th	"
Arabic Numerals in Parenthesis	(1.)	9th	"
Small Roman Numerals	i.	10th	"
Small Roman Numerals in Parenthesis	(i.)	11th	"

NOTE: The Capital Letter "I" will be omitted in the listing of the 4th and 5th generations. Also the small roman letter "i" omitted in the 6th and 7th generations, as will the letter "1" for the 6th and 7th generations.

In case we find the parentage of the first generation named, they will be given a Key: "Script Numeral" ONE.

* * *

INTRODUCTION

"THE DESCENDANCY"

This section descends the families of: MICHAEL and SARAH (FOWLER) FARRAN: JOSEPH W(EST) and MARGARET (BROWER) FLEMING: and JAMES and MARY ANN (FARRAN) GALBRAITH, who settled in Tazewell County, Illinois, between the years 1832 and 1840.

Being neighbors, intermarriage resulted; therefore it is virtually impossible to chronicle one particular family and omit the others.

All who have collaborated with me in compiling these families, have tried to descend each family as far as possible. If your line is not complete, it may be that those contacted failed to submit their charts; my failure to locate a particular branch to contact; or lack of time and funds for furthering the search for descendants.

Those of us who descend from the GALBRAITH and FARRAN lineage, are dissapointed in that we have failed to find the ancestor farther back than James Galbraith and Michael Farran. There comes the time, however when one has to make the decision to end the quest for ancestors and descendants, incomplete as it may be.

I wish to express my appreciation to those who acknowledged my request for their family charts. Also I wish to thank the various Post Masters in the towns in Indiana, Tazewell County, Illinois and Kansas, contacted in locating descendants. They helped byyond their 'call of duty', by going into graveyards and checking inscriptions, and talking to the 'elders' of the communities, remembering a particular family.

To those persons most helpful with the families of FARRAN, FLEMING and GALBRAITH, I wish to express my grateful thanks. Their names are listed in alphabetical order:

Mrs. Ethlean (Spicknall) Galbraith; Viola Elizabeth Haynes (Farran family); Mrs. Lillian (Galbraith) Hemmingsen; Mrs. Doris (Galbraith) Huff; Mrs. Dorothy (Fleming) Lawrence; Fredrick Allen Nellor (Galbraith family); Ferris Waldo Norris (Farran family); Mrs. LaVona (Bressler) Ross (Fleming family); Mrs. Louise (Fleming) Steinhoffel and her sister Mrs. Gladys (Fleming) Webster; Mr. William Zimmerman, Court Clerk, Tazewell County, Illinois. And the many Post Masters contacted (Farran and Fleming).

All data was taken from family group sheets sent to me by family members; Court House Records, Biographies, Census Schedules, Cemetery Inscriptions, and Family Bible Entries.

A.V.R.

* * *

"THE DESCENDACY"

THE FARRAN FAMILY

Conflicting records as to the place of birth of Michael Farran, poses this question:

"WHERE WAS MICHAEL FARRAN REALLY BORN?"

"WAS HE BORN IN SCOTLAND?" or "WAS HE BORN IN AMERICA?"

Michael Farran stated in the 1850 Federal Census Schedule of Tazewell County, Illinois, that he was born in TENNESSEE.

Thomas Farran, son of Michael Farran, stated in the 1880 Federal Census, of the same County, that his father was born in SCOTLAND. He stated that his mother, Sarah (Fowler) Farran, was born in DELAWARE.

Lorenzo Dow Farran, son of Michael Farran, 1880 Census, same County, stated that his father was born in MARYLAND. He stated that his mother was born in VIRGINIA.

Sarah (Fowler) Farran, stated that she was born on the MARYLAND-VIRGINIA line. Mary Ann (Farran) Galbraith, 1880 Census, stated that her father was born in IRELAND, as was her mother. NOTE: I presume, though, that she was referring to the children's father James Galbraith.

The surname FARRAN, cannot be found in Bain's "CLAN BOOK OF SCOTTISH SURNAMES", in any of its various spellings, e.g:-- FERRIN, FARREN, FARRAND, McFARREN, McPHERRAN.

The name most likely did originate in the British Isles, or were the family of French Huguenotts removing to the Isles. The name is found in London, England today.

The first and only county checked in Tonnessee, for the surname Farran, before editing the manuscript, was Green County. Several families of the name were there, in its various spellings, e.g:--

FORRENS, Samuel, married to Synthis McCauley, 6 April 1812
McFERRAN, Jane, married to Hugh Cavenaugh, 31 Jan 1784
John, married Elizabeth McAmis, 18 Oct 1801
(James McPherron gave permission)
McFERON, Margaret married John Dalzell, 7 July 1785
Samuel married Mary Campbell, 23 Jan 1792

And: FOWLER, Abijah married Eleanor Watkins, 12 Febr 1787
(Elisha Baker gave permission)

The name FARRAN and variations is found in Maryland and Virginia.

1790 FEDERAL CENSUS SCHEDULES:

Greenbriar County, Virginia
McFARRIN, Andrew
John

State of Maryland

Cecil County
FARRAN, James, 1 male 16 and over; 3 males 16 and under; 3 females.

Charles County
FARRAND, Elizabeth, 1 male 16 and over; 2 under; 5 females.
Zephariah, 1 male 16 and over; 1 under; 1 female.
FERRAND, Timothy, 1 male 16 and over; 2 under; 3 females.

Talbot County
FARRON, Samuel, 2 males 16 and over; 2 under; 1 female.

While searching through the Pennsylvania Archives Volumes (Series 3, Vol. 11), this name appears in Chester County, as a land holder, between the years 1760 and 1765, MICHAEL FARREN, owning 100 acres, 2 horses, and 2 cattle.

1820 FEDERAL CENSUS SCHEDULE, Dearborn County, Indiana
FARRAND, Matthew
1 male under 10, 1 female 10 and under 16, 1 male 26 and over 45, 1 female 16 to 26

FARRAN, Michael
1 male 26 to 45, 2 females under 10, 1 female 16 to 26.

Michael Ferron was a voter in Dearborn County, Indiana, 1812, being of the town of Logan. NOTE: I am assuming that "Matthew" could have been the brother of Michael Farran.

LAND HOLDERS IN INDIANA

FARRAN, Mathew, bought land in Franklin County, 13 Aug 1814
Michael, bought land in Dearborn County, 27 Sept 1816
FARRANS, Robert, held land in Randolph County, 1832 and 1833
Samuel, in the same County, had land 1832 and 1833
FARRENS, John Harvey, was there in 1836
George W., was there 1836
Henry D., was in Randolph County, 1836 and 1837.

This name appears in Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, Indiana, 1820 FEDERAL CENSUS SCHEDULE:

(con't on next page)

FOWLER, Anne
1 male under 10, 1 male 16 to 18, 1 female 10, 1 female 26 to 45, 2 males 10 to 16, 1 male 16 to 26, 1 female 10 to 16.

She also appears on the 1850 FEDERAL CENSUS, same township:

FOWLER, Ann, age 73, born in Virginia
Susannah, age 27, born in Indiana
Henry W., age 36, born in "
Richard, age 15, born in "

On adjoining property to Ann Fowler:
FOWLER, Robert, age 47, born in Virginia
Margaret, age 49, born in "
Emily, age 22, born in Indiana
Margaret, age 17, born in "

And adjoining property to Robert:
FOWLER, James, age 63, born in Virginia
Elizabeth, age 31 or 37, born in Indiana
William, age 17, born in Indiana
Lewis, age 16, born in "
Edward, age 16, born in "
Robert, age 10, born in "
Mary, age 6, born in "
A(larta), age 3, born in Indiana

Assuming that Ann Fowler was the mother of Sarah (Fowler) Farran, I have reconstructed a sort of statistic about the family.

Ann Fowler, would have been born c1777, (Virginia). Some of her children born in Virginia, and by 1812 or 1813, they had migrated to Indiana, where other children were born. The husband of Ann (Father of Sarah) then would have died in Dearborn County, Indiana.*

Going back to the 1820 Census Schedule for Anne Fowler; the male under 10, would have been Henry W., the male 16 to 18, would have been Robert. These two state in the 1850 census, that they were born in Virginia and Indiana, 11 years apart. Sarah (Fowler) Farran, in 1850, was 55 years of age, and assuming that Robert was her brother, they were 2 years apart, both born in Virginia.

James Fowler, on adjoining property in the County, could have been a relative of Ann's husband, certainly not a son. Living with Ann in 1850, was her son Henry W., Susannah being his wife, and Richard their son.

The 1850 FEDERAL CENSUS of Dearborn County, Indiana, had no listing for a FARRAN family.

We still have the question: "Where was Michael Farran born?"

* * *

*There was a Moses Fowler, in Indiana, who had a wife Ann(e).

DESCENDANCY CHART # 8

MICHAEL FARRAN and SARAH FOWLER

Mary Ann FARRAN
Hus:
James GALBRAITH
(Chart # 10)

Elizabeth FARRAN
Hus: James FLEMING, Jr.
SECTION: I p. 31

Mahala FARRAN
Hus:
William Riley BARNUM

Thomas FARRAN
Wife: Millie ZUBER

Lorenzo Dow FARRAN
Wife: Ruth BRADSHAW

Jane FARRAN
Hus:
William Hulse FLEMING
(Chart # 9)

Charlotte FARRAN
Hus: (1)
William SUMMERS
(2) Jesse ASHBURN
(3) Charles WARDELL

Sarah FARRAN
Hus: Thomas M. FLEMING
(Chart # 9)

Lucretia FARRAN
Hus: William J. ASHBURN

MICHAEL FARRAN
b. 5 Aug 1787, (Scotland) ? (America); d. 16 Nov 1857, Tremont, Tazewell County, Illinois, bur. 1 mile north of Tennessee Point, Walnut Grove Cem.
m. 25 July 1815, Dearborn County, Indiana,
Sarah FOWLER
b. 3 May 1795, (Maryland-Virginia line); d. 10 May 1871, Tremont, Tazewell County, Illinois, bur. Walnut Grove Cem.

Issue: (10 children, all surviving childhood)

I. Mary Ann Farran
b. c1815, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 21 Thanksgiving Day Nov 1886, Mackinaw Township, Tazewell County, Illinois, bur. Little Mackinaw Cem.; m. c1831 (Dearborn County, Indiana), James GALBRAITH. For their descendants, SEE: THE GALBRAITH FAMILY, p. 204.

II. Elizabeth Farran
b. c1818, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 28 June 1857, Tazewell County, Illinois, bur. Tennessee Point, Walnut Grove Cem.; m. 1 Dec 1842, Tazewell County, Illinois, James FLEMING, Jr. For their descendants, SEE: SECTION I: THE FLEMING FAMILY, p. 30.

III. Mahala Farran (qv)

IV. Thomas Farran (qv)

V. Lorenzo Dow Farran (qv)

VI. Jane Farran
b. 5 Sept 1829, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 25 Aug 1899, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska; m. 26 Nov 1850, Tazewell County, Illinois, William Hulse FLEMING. For their descendants, SEE: THE FLEMING FAMILY, p. 170.

VII. Michael Farran, Jr.
b. 2 Sept 1831, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 7 June 1855, Tazewell County, Illinois, unmarried. (Will and Estate, Box #75, Pekin, Tazewell County Court Of Records, Illinois)

VIII. Charlotte Farran (qv)

IX. Sarah Farran
b. 1 Sept 1835, Tremont, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 11 Aug 1911, Litchfield, Montgomery County, Illinois; m. (1) 23 Dec 1852, Pekin, Illinois, Thomas Morford FLEMING. For their Descendants, SEE: THE FLEMING FAMILY, p. 170.

X. Lucretia Farran (qv)

Michael Farran dated his Will, 28 Jan 1850, Tazewell County, Illinois:

In the name of God Amen,
I, Michael Farran of the County of Tazewell and the State of Illinois of sound mind and memory do make ordain and establish this to be my Last Will and Testament hereby revoking all others.

First: It is my will, all of my just debts and funeral expenses be paid, that sufficient of my personal estate be sold for that purpose. It is my will that after paying my just debts and funeral expenses that my beloved wife Sarah shall have the balance of my personal estate during her natural life and after her decease the personal estate that may be sold and equally divided among my children, male and female.

Second: After the payment of all of my just debts and funeral expenses, I do hereby devise and bequeath (but which devise and bequest is not to take affect until after the decease of my wife Sarah), to Elizabeth Fleming, Lucretia Farran, Mary Galbraith, Jane Farran, Charlotte Farran, Sarah Farran, forever all of the following real estate lying and being in the County of Tazewell and State of Illinois, viz:

The east half of the South West Quarter of Section No. 9 and the South West Quarter of the South West Quarter of Section No.15 and the East half of the South West Quarter of Section No. 26 all in the Township of No. 24, North of Range No. 3, West of the Third Principal Meridian.

Each of the above named females to hold equal shares in the real estate and if either of said persons dying shall emerge and be a portion to be divided among the survivors provided such person so dying shall not leave heirs of her body on such case it shall go to her heirs of her body for ever and no others.

Third: The real estate aforsaid shall be occupied by my wife Sarah and should she survive me and be under her control either for occupying, renting or otherwise during her lifetime and upon her death it is my will that said real estate be sold and the money be equally divided among the above named females.

Fourth: It is my will that my Executor pay to my son Thomas Farran, my son Lorenzo D. Farran and my son Michael Farran each fife dollars and that sufficient of my personal estate be sold to pay the same.

In the Testimony whereof I have here unto set my hand affixed my seal this 28th day of January, A.D. 1850.

Attest:
Matthais Trout
L. R. Babcock
Emory Warner

Michael Farran

CODICIL:

State of Illinois: Tazewell County SS: October 31st 1857
Know all men by these presents that I, Michael Farran of said County and aforsaid being of sound mind and memory do hereby make the following codicil to this my Last Will and Testament, making the following change in one of the provisions of said Will, that whereso my daughter Elizabeth (intermarried with James Fleming) and has departed this life leaving 3 children, viz:

Mary Jane Alford Fleming, Sarah Ellin Fleming and Ematine Fleming, of her body now my will is that that part of my estate that would have been their mothers I will and bequeath to the above named three children of hers in manner and form as follows, viz:

The amount coming to them of my estate to be paid over by my executor, Thomas and Lorenzo D. Farran to be held by them in trust for said children, they having first given the necessary security to the Judge of Probate for the faithful discharge of their duty and the amount so received by them be kept at interest for their exclusive uso and benefit, until they are of legal age, when the aforsaid Thomas and Lorenzo D. Farran is to pay over to them their rospective amounts principals and interest.

It is also my will and I do hereby appoint James Galbraith, as my Executor, to this my Last Will and Testament and to carry into effect the provisions of said Will, in witness where of I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and year above written.

Witnesses: Michael His X Farran
Isaac Easterly Fox
Elijah X Grueber Mark
His mark

State of Illinois: Tazewell County SS: We and each of us, do solemnly swear that we will well and truly, without partiality or prejudice, value and appraise the goods, chattels and personal estate of Michael Farran, deceased, so far as the same shall come to our light or knowledge; and that we will in all respects perform our duty as appraisers, to the best of our skill and judgement.
Subscribed and sworn to before me, this First Day of February, A.D. 1858.

James Galbraith, J.C. Clerk

Wm B. Lackland
Emery Warner
Matthais Trout
Appraisers

* * *

MARRIAGE LICENCE

Michael and Sarah (Fowler) Farran

Indiana Territory,
Dearborn County, } ss.

The United States, to all who shall see these presents.

Know ye, That Licence is hereby granted to Michael Farrand & Sarah Fowler — ——

to be joined together in Wedlock according to law, and for so doing this shall be a sufficient warrant.

Witness *James Dill* Clerk of the circuit court of Dearborn county, in the third circuit of the Indiana Territory, this Thirteenth day of Feby A. D. 1815

James Dill Clk

4247
25
Marriage Licence
Michael Farrand
&
Sarah Fowler

III. MAHALA FARRAN

Mahala was born 22 Nov 1822, Richmond, Wayne County, Indiana; d. 22 Nov 1893, Onarga, Iroquois County, Illinois; m. 13 Dec 1840, Tremont, Tazewell County, Illinois,
William Riley BARNUM
b. 5 July 1814, McGranville, Cortland County, New York; d. 31 March 1873, Onarga, Illinois. He was a cabinet maker and a farmer.

William and Mahala Barnum are said to have had 9 children, only 2 of the youngest are known:

(VIII.) Effie Barnum
b. c1859; She was still living in 1929, San Diego, Calif. She mar. Mr. ROBERTS.

(IX.) Carrie Barnum
b. 23 Dec 1862; d. 24 June 1930, Onarga, Illinois; m. Mr. CURPHEY.

An incomplete check for this family in Tazewell County, Illinois produced only miscellaneous information.

The Methodist Episcopal Church, Morton, Tazewell County, originated in 1842, listed as members: William BARNUM and wife. In the same list of members, were: Robert ROBERTS and wife, Daniel and sons Ambrose, Walter and Darius Roberts. R. Roberts was an officer of the church.

None of the above names have been identified with this family. A Thomas Barnum was a Postmaster of Hopedale, Tazewell County, in 1868, not identified.

William and Mahala Barnum were in Onarga, Illinois by 1873, and both died there. Extensive research had not been done for this family.

* * *

SECTIONAL MAP
OF
TAZEWELL COUNTY
ILLINOIS.
PERIA
PEKIN
ILLINOIS
RIVER
WASHINGTON
Washington
GROVE LAND
Pekin
Groveland
MORTON
Morton
DEER CREEK
TREMONT
Tremont
ELM GROVE
MACKINAW
Mackinaw
CINCINNATI
SPRING LAKE
Hainesville
Dillon
SAND PRAIRIE
Green Valley
DILLON
Tullamore
HOPEDALE
Hopedale
LITTLE MACKINAW
Minier
MALONE
DELAVAN
Delavan
BOYNTON
HITTLE
Arrington
T. 26 N.
T. 25 N.
T. 24 N.
T. 23 N.
T. 22 N.
R. 7 W.
R. 6 W.
R. 5 W.
R. 4 W.
R. 3 W.
R. 2 W.
Scale 4 Miles to the inch.
Drawn for the History of Tazewell Co.
by Chas. C. Chapman & Co.

IV. THOMAS FARRAN

Thomas was born 19 Sept 1825, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 25 June 1899 Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska; m. 12 Aug 1851, Metamora, Woodford County, Illinois,
Millie ZUBER
b. 25 Dec 1832, Chilicothe, Ross County, Ohio; d. 16 Nov 1906, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska. The daughter of Joseph and Sarah or Catharine (Rice) Zuber.

Issue:

(I.) Sarah Farran (qv)
(II.) Josephine Farran
b. 25 Jan 1855, Hopedale, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 8 April 1856, toddled into a corn stalk fire and burned.

(III.) Josephine (2) Farran
b. 28 March 1858, Hopedale, Ill; d. 26 Nov 1858, bur. Walnut Grove Cem.

(IV.) Michael DeWitt Farran (qv)
(V.) Matthew "Matt" Farran (qv)
(VI.) Abraham Lincoln "Link" Farran (qv)
(VII.) Alice Farran (qv)
(VIII.) Mahala Farran (qv)
(IX.) Nancy Jane Farran (qv)
(X.) Edith Dalton Farran (qv)

Thomas and his family moved from Hopedale, Illinois to Nebraska in 1882, and settled one mile north of Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska.

* * *

(I.) SARAH FARRAN
b. 17 Aug 1852, Tremont, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 19 June 1939, Grand Island, Hall County, Nebraska, bur. Page, Nebr; m. (1) 27 Dec 1868 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Ill, Greenberry HAYNES, b. 10 Aug 1845, Solsberry, Greene County, Indiana; d. 2 Febr 1900, Page, Holt Co. Nebr. The son of Greenberry and Nancy Jane (Bin[illegible]) Haynes. Sarah m. (2) c1903, Leaon "Leslie" HUNT, b. c1871; They were div, the next year, and she retained her mar. name by Mr. Haynes. Leslie removed to Oregon and d. c1904.

Issue: (5 children, 3 survived childhood)
A. William Thomas Haynes
b. 20 Jan 1869, Hopedale, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 27 May 1950, Torrington, Goshen County, Wyoming, bur. Torrington; m. (1) 19 Dec 1886, O'Neil, Holt County, Nebr, Addie Agnes JOHNSON, b. 26 Nov 1867, McClane Co., Ill; d. 9 Aug 1894, bur. Catalpa Cem. O'Neil, Nebr. William m. (2) 22 Febr 1899, Page, Nebr., Ellen Malinda ORD, b. 25 May 1876, LaFayette County, Wisc; d. 1 Nov. 1955, Torrington, Wyoming, bur. Valley View Cem.

Issue by Addie:

(A.) Delbert Thomas Haynes
b. 26 Oct 1887, Butler County, Nebr; d. 15 Nov 1888, unmar.

(B.) Bert Leroy Haynes
b. 12 Sept 1889, O'Neill, Nebr; d. 10 Jan 1969; m. (1) 9 Jan 1912, Sarah Esther BLAIR. Bert m. (2) 19 April 1945, Georgie SAMSON. Bert has 7 children. No details.

(C.) Etta Pearl Haynes
b. 25 Nov 1891, O'Neill, Nebr; d. 30 Aug 1967; m. 26 Oct 1907, Amos W. SCOTT. 4 children. No details.

(D.) Allen Orestes Haynes
b. 19 Febr 1894, O'Neill, Nebr; d. 9 July 1965; m. 5 July 1921, Nellie Alberta HARGRAVES. Allen served 26 mos. in WW I. No details.

Issue by Ellen:

(E.) Loona May Haynes
b. 6 May 1903, Page, Nebr; m. Russia A. WHITE. (Wichita, Kans). No issue.

(F.) Clarence Elmer Haynes
b. 11 Nov 1906, Page, Nebr; d. 19 Dec 1960; m._____ and div. No issue.

B. Millie Frances "Frankie" Haynes
b. 29 Oct 1870, Hopedale, Ill; d. 29 April 1912, Salina County, Kans; m. 30 June 1890, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kas, William Edward LOWER, b. 2 Sept 1866/7, Kollog, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. 25 April 1936, Ft Laramie, Albany Co., Wyo, bur. Salina, Kas. The son of Franklin Pierce and Elizabeth (Craig) Lower. William is said to have mar. a second time, but did not have issue.

Issue:

(A.) Sarah "Pearl" Elizabeth Lower
b. 15 May 1891, Missouri Valley, Iowa; d. 2 June 1968; m. 20 Sept 1911, Loren T. BALDWIN. No issue.

(B.) Ethel Lower
b. 5 June 1893, Axtell, Kas; d. 18 Dec 1940; m. 1909 or 1910, James Ovid BURNER. They had 3 children. No details.

(C.) Lyle Lower
b. 27 April 1895, Axtell, Kas; d. 21 June 1968; m. 22 Aug 1918, Ruth ANDERSON. 6 children. No details.

(D.) Blanche Lower
b. 5 June 1897, O'Neill, Nebr; d. 10 Febr 1916, Salina, Kas; m. 4 Febr 1914, Sam ELDER. No issue.

(E.) Hazel "Fay" Lower
b. 28 Sept 1903, Page, Nebr; d. Sept 1968; m. (1) 10 Dec 1923, Charles F. ANDERSON, deceased. Fay m. (2) 5 June 1954, Robert C. TEDDER. 2 children known by Mr. Anderson. No details.

C. George "Allen" Haynes
b. 11 Dec 1872, Mason City or Hopedale, Ill; d. 13 April 1963 Page, Nebr; m. 6 June 1899, Page, Nebr., Susie Marie REED or Reid, b. 30 Oct 1877, Mahomet Champaign County, Ill. The daughter of Pulaski and Elizabeth Ann (Williams) Reed.

Issue: (Born in Page, Holt County, Nebr.)
(A.) Roy L. Haynes
b. 19 Febr 1900; m. 11 Oct 1922, Winifred Cora WOOD. They had 1 child by 1929.

(B.) Infant Haynes; b. 7 Febr 1903, Page, Nebr.

(C.) Floyd Milton Haynes
b. 8 May 1904; d. 26 Sept 1931; m. 18 Nov 1925, Clara Leora JORDAN. 1 child. No details.

(D.) Viola Elizabeth Haynes
b. 19 Jan 1909, She is a teacher at Hastings, Nebr., unmar. Compiler of the Haynes history.

(E.) Lawrence "Greenberry" Haynes
b. 24 Nov 1916; m. 14 Jan 1940, LaVerne Esther NISSEN.

D. Mary Magdalene "Maggie" Haynes
b. 14 April 1875, Mason City, Mason Co. Ill; d. 17 May 1878

E. Leroy Haynes
b. 20 March 1892, Beemer, Cuming Co. Nebr; d. Dec 1896

* * *

Son of Thomas and Millie (Zuber) Farran

(IV.) M I C H A E L D E W I T T F A R R A N
b. 14 Sept 1859, Hopedale, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 21 July 1941, Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebr. bur. Beemer, Cuming Co., Nebr. m. 1 March 1887, Beemer, Nebr, Winifred Elizabeth CAIN, b. 13 July 1869, Providence, Pennsylvania; d. 19 Nov 1957, Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebr, bur. Beemer, Nebr. The daughter of John and Mary Cain.

Issue: (5 children, 3 survived childhood)
A. Raymond Thomas Farran
b. 22 March 1888, Beemer, Nebr; d. 26 April 1961, Arizona; m. 8 May 1912, Des Moines, Iowa, Gladys McDOWN, b. 24 Sept ___ Colony, Anderson Co., Kas. Raymond was a station agent in Spirit Lake, Iowa. Issue:

(A.) Geraldine Joyce Farran; b. 29 July 1924. No details.

B. Omer Fred Farran
b. 17 Sept 1889, Beemer, Cuming Co., Nebr; d. 16 April 1940 Crookston, Nebr; bur. Valentine, Nebr; m. 26 or 30 May 1926, Helen HAMMAN(D), b. 23 March 1904, Valentine, Nebr; d. 27 June 1928, Valentine. The daughter of William B. and Emma (Ryshon) Hammon(d), of Iowa. Omer was a hardware and Implement Dealer, rebuilt a wheat combine for cut sorghum in trench silos. He enlisted in C of C Cav. WW I. They had no issue.

C. Millie Mary Farran
b. 8 Febr 1894, Beemer, Nebr; m. (1) 17 April 1917, and div. 1940, William CHAMBERS, b. 27 April 1896, Pender, Nebr; d. 26 1963. Millie m. (2) 30 May 1963, Frank Lee DEASON. (Lincoln, Nebr.)

D. Claude Farran
b. 17 Aug 1896, Beemer; d. 3 Febr 1897

E. Clarence Farran
A twin of Claude; d. 22 July 1897

* * *

Son of Thomas and Millie (Zuber) Farran

(V.) M A T T H E W "M A T T" F A R R A N
b. 9 Febr 1862, Hopedale, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 9 Jan 1943, LaMesa, Calif, bur. San Diego, Calif; m. 16 April 1884, Wisner, Cuming Co., Nebr, Amie Isabel FRAZER, b. 4 Jan 1865, Steuben County, New York; d. 14 Jan 1943, LaMesa, Calif, bur. San Diego, Calif, The daughter of Brayton and Alzina (Mowers) Frazer.

Issue: (3 children, 2 survived childhood)
A. Infant Farran; b. 14 April 1885; d. Beemer, Nebr.

B. Ethel Jerrine Farran
b. 3 Aug 1886, Beemer, Nebr; m. (1) 6 Sept 1905, and div., Colonly, Kas, Frank F. QUIGGLE, b. 4 Nov 1880, Kansas. Ethel m. (2) 16 Oct 1915, Kansas City, Mo, Maurice M. PRATT, b. 3 Oct 1881, Springhill, Kansas; d. 1 March 1952, LaMesa, Calif.

Issue:
(A.) Richard Quiggle
b. 15 June 1907, Colony, Kas; m. 19 April 1927, Santa Ana, Calif, Clara Mae ORCUTT, b. 20 Dec 1909, Doniphan, Mo.

(B.) Arland B. Quiggle; b. 5 April 1909, Kingman, Kas.

(C.) Arda Isabel Pratt; b. 14 Aug 1916, Louisburg, Kas.

(D.) Maurice Pratt, Jr.; b. 25 June 1919, Louisburg, Kas.

(E.) Nola Lorraine Pratt; b. 18 Jan 1929, San Diego, Calif.
No details on above children.

C. Lyle Maxwell Farran
b. 1 Febr 1889, Beemer, Nebr; d. 29 Nov 1960; m. (1) May 1909, Eldorado, Kansas and div., Rosetta BROWN, b. Jan 1893, Iowa; Lyle m. (2) 27 July 1918, Paola, Kansas, Florence Irene MILES, b. 24 Febr 1902, Somerset, Kas.

Issue by Rosetta:
(A.) Irma Ruth Farran
b. 27 Aug 1910, Kingman, Kas; m. Oct 1927, Osawatomie, Kansas, George DE VORE.

(B.) Elston Matthew Farran
b. 15 Dec 1912, Marshfield, Mo. He was in the U.S. Navy in 1929.

Issue by Florence:
(C.) Bernard Joseph Farran; b. 14 July 1921, Osawatomie, Kas.
(D.) Clotelle Mardell Farran; b. 30 Nov 1924.

* * *

Son of Thomas and Millie (Zuber) Farran

(VI.) A B R A H A M L I N C O L N "L I N K" F A R R A N
b. 22 April 1864, Hopedale, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 6 May 1921, Wesley Hospital, Chicago, Illinois, bur. Randolph, Nebr.; m. 18 Jan 1888, Beemer, Nebr., Laura (REED) Kinsey, b. 3 Oct 1868 cr 1869, Mackinaw, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 17 Dec 1918, Seattle, Wash killed in a car accident, bur. Randolph, Nebr. Her first mar. was to Charles KINSEY, they div. They had 1 daughter Ella Kinsey, b. c1887, living in Chicago, Ill., 1929.

Issue: ("Link" and Laura)
A. Millie Farran; b. 23 May 1891, Beemer, Nebr; d. 1892

B. Thomas Calvin Farran
b. 22 Febr 1893, Beemer, Nebr; d. 25 May 1926, Venice, Nebr in a car accident, bur. Randolph, Nebr. He m. (1) 14 Sept 1914 Fremont, Dodge County, Nebraska, and div. Ethyl Mae ROBERTSON, b. 1895, Omaha, Douglas Co., Nebr. She m. (2) Mr. CLARK, of Omaha. Thomas m. (2) 1921, ____ ____ and div. He m. (3) ____ BURNHAM, Randolph, Nebr.

Issue by Ethel Mae:
(A.) Viola May Farran
b. 26 Nov 1915, Winside, Nebr. She lived with her mother Mrs. Clark in Omaha, Nebr.

C. ~~(B.)~~ Max Ralph Farran *
b. 13 Nov 1893, Beemer, Nebr; m. (1) 4 Dec 1916, May E. RABER, b. 1898, Nebr and div, 1919. Max m. (2) 12 Nov 1922, Gunold TEXLEY. They resided in Chicago and removed to Vancouver, Washington, 1967. Max had no issue by Mae. No details.

* Son of "Link". b. 13 Nov 1894.

Daughter of Thomas and Millie (Zuber) Farran

(VII.) A L I C E F A R R A N
b. 1 March 1867, Hopedale, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 7 Sept 1920, Kearny, Buffalo Co., Nebr, bur. West Point, Cuming Co., Nebr; m. 12 May 1886, Beemer, Nebr, Harry DELMONT (a/k/a Al KEARNS) b. 25 July 1857, Hugo, Illinois; d. 13 Oct 1932, Beemer, Nebr., bur. West Point, Nebr.

Issue:

A. Dorsey Beemer Delmont
b. 19 Nov 1887, Beemer, Nebr; d. 21 Sept 1963; m. (1) 29 May 1913, Albion, Nebr, and div., Queen Esther SMITH, b. 17 Aug 1895, Albion, Nebr. She m. (2) Charles MARTIN of Omaha. Dorsey m. (2) Grada Helen (HASELBROCK) Gaister b. 15 Oct. 1882, West Point, Nebr. Grada had m. (1) John Gaister and had issue. Dorsey had no issue by either wife.

B. Rose Beulah Delmont
b. 22 May 1891, Beemer, Nebr; d. 5 Sept 1967, West Point, Nebr; m. (1) 14 Sept 1916, West Point, Nebr, Leroy HOLST, b. 7 Aug 1894, Cedar Bluffs, Nebr; d. 16 March 1917, West Point; Rose m. (2) 19 June 1919, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Arthur W. WENDT, b. 11 Oct 1894, West Point; d. 4 Oct 1924, in a car accident at Oakland, Nebr, bur. West Point. He had mar. twice and had issue by all of his wives. Rose m. (3) 21 April 1924, Omaha, Nebr, Charles Henry SASS, b. 17 Aug 1875 West Point, a widower with 2 children.

Issue:

(A.) Leroy Holst, Jr.; b. 29 June 1917, West Point; d. inf.

(B.) Willard A. Wendt
b. 30 Dec 1919, West Point; m. his cousin, Joy L. HANSEN, the daughter of Robert and Lillian "Grace" (Delmont) Hansen. Willard is a career Airforce man. SEE: next page for Joy's family. We have no details.

(C.) Warren Leroy Wendt
b. 22 Febr 1921, West Point; m. Wilma KAI of Pender, Nebr.

Issue:

a. Larry Wendt; b. c1940, West Point, Nebr.

C. Thomas "Tim" Clifford Delmont
b. 26 Jan 1893, Mountain Grove, Mo; d. 23 Sept 1955, Beemer, Nebr; m. 12 June 1916, West Point, Nebr, Gladys Mary DAVIS, b. 27 July 1897, Gordon, Nebr. She resides, Beemer, Nebr.

Issue:

(A.) Vera Grace Delmont; b. 31 Aug 1916, Beemer, Nebr.

(B.) Mildred "Ruth" Delmont
b. 6 June 1918.

(C.) Leroy Clifford "Jack" Delmont
b. 11 Aug 1920, Gordon, Nebr; He m. a daughter of William Meyer of Pierce, Nebr. They reside, Norfolk, Nebr.

Issue:
a. Nola Kay Delmont; a graduate of Bemm H S, 1959
b. "Jackie" Delmont, second grader Beemer, 1958
c. Jill Delmont

(D.) Alice Frances Delmont
b. 22 Jan 1923, Beemer, Nebr; m. 29 June 1947, Beemer, Leslie STUTZMAN, b. 10 Nov 1920, Strang, Filmore Co., Nebr. WW II, Navy Submarine Service. The son of Ed and Lydia (Wittrig) Stutzman. Issue:

a. Linda Karen Stutzman
b. 16 July 1948, Pender, Nebr; m. 15 June 1968, Dennis D. McCLINTIC, b. 24 Sept 1946, Storm Lake, Ia. He is in U.S. Army. Linda is an R.N.

b. Stanley Brent Stutzman; b. 13 Dec 1949, Pender (Army)
c. Daniel L. Stutzman; b. 5 Aug 1956, West Point
d. Susan A. Stutzman; b. 27 Oct 1957 " "

(E.) Thomas "Tom" Delmont
b. 4 July 1925, Beemer, where he resides; m. Barbara BETTENHAUSEN, the daughter of Rudolph Bettenhausen.

Issue:
a. Mark Delmont (Marine)
b. Kimberly Sue Delmont

D. Silas Ward Delmont
b. 19 Jan 1895, WW I (Oakland, Calif)

E. Lillian "Grace" Delmont
b. 12 July 1898, Beemer; m. 14 June 1917, Beemer, Robert HANSEN, b. 15 Sept 1892, Fremont, Nebr. WW I, in Europe. (California). Issue:

(A.) Juanita Grace Hansen; b. 31 Jan 1919; d. 2 Febr 1919

(B.) Joy L. Hansen
b. 20 May 1920, West Point; m. her cousin, Willard WENDT, the son of Arthur and Rose Beulah (Delmont-Holst) Wendt

(C.) Robert Hansen, Jr.; b. 27 May 1921, West Point
(D.) Irwin Ted Hansen; b. 23 March 1928, West Point

* * *

Daughter of Thomas and Millie (Zuber) Farran

(VIII.) M A H A L A F A R R A N
b. 13 Nov 1869, Hopedale, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 15 Nov 1947, Lincoln, Nebr, bur. Beemer, Nebr Cem; m. 4 March 1888, Beemer, Nebr, William Emil SCHULTZ, b. 1 March 1864, Marienwerder, West Prussia; d. 3 May 1947, Lincoln, Nebr, bur. Beemer Cem. They had no issue.

* * *

Daughter of Thomas and Millie (Zuber) Farran

(IX.) N A N C Y J A N E F A R R A N
b. 16 Febr 1872, Hopedale, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 26 Oct 1954, Norfolk, Madison County, Nebr, bur. Beemer, Nebr Cem; m. 21 Jan 1894, Beemer Levi "Lee" Leonard NORRIS, b. 13 April 1866, Mackinaw, Tazewell County, Ill; d. 12 Febr 1940, Beemer, The son of John Wesley and Rosanna Dunbar (Wilson-Ashburn) Norris.

Issue:

A. Ferris Waldo Norris
b. 4 Dec 1895, Beemer, Nebr; m. 28 Dec 1920, Olie C. SUNDERLAND b. 5 March 1895, St. Albans, Vermont. Ferris is a retired University Professor, residing in Fla. They have no issue.

B. Oral Norris; b. 20 Aug 1896; d. 2 Febr 1897

C. Lionel "Chub" Dewey Norris
b. 1 Sept 1897, Beemer, Nebr; d. 15 April 1966, Peoria, Ill; m. 16 Aug 1919, Peoria, Agnes Ann GOTTWALD, b. 10 Nov 1897, Peoria. Issue:

(A.) Lionel "Dewey" Norris, Jr.
b. 25 Oct 1921, Peoria, Ill; m. 10 Febr 1945, Oak Ridge Tennessee, Evelyn Jean KILGORE, b. 21 Aug 1922, Stonega Virginia. Issue:

a. Patricia Ann Norris
b. 9 Dec 1945, Oak Ridge; m. 1 June 1968, Richard Don BILLINGSLY.

b. Linda Jean Norris; b. 17 July 1950, Harvey, Ill.
c. Gregory Lee Norris; b. 13 Dec 1951, Harvey

(B.) Mary Jane Norris
b. 2 May 1923, Peoria, Ill; m. 25 Sept 1948, Peoria, Ill Zachery "William" LUTCH, b. 10 Oct 1921, Harrisburg, Ill. William is Supervisor of Sinclair Oil Co. Issue:

a. Kathy Ann Lutch; b. 24 June 1950, Peoria
b. Steven William Lutch; b. 21 May 1952
c. Terry Lee Lutch; b. 31 Aug 1958

D. Donald Ward Norris
b. 15 July 1902, Beemer, Nebr; d. 15 Dec 1966, Lincoln, Nebr; m. 7 Dec 1941, Wisner, Nebr, Gladys W. SUNDERLAND, b. 8 Nov 1911, St. Albans, Vermont; d. 3 Sept 1953, Lincoln, Nebr, bur. Beemer, Nebr. Issue:

(A.) Roxanne Napraxine Norris
b. 14 Nov 1942, Beemer; m. 12 June 1964, Lincoln, Nebr., Robert Kenneth DIKERMAN, b. 11 May 1940, Dunkirk, New York. They reside in Ohio. Issue:

a. Laura Anna Dikerman; b. 2 Aug 1967, Columbus, Ohio
b. Cynthia Gladys Dikerman; b. 2 Dec 1968

(B.) Cedric St. Albans Norris; b. 17 June 1944, West Point

(C.) Victoria "Vicky" Sunderland Norris
b. 14 June 1946, West Point; m. 2 Sept 1966, Lincoln, Nebr, Robert Lee NEBUDA, b. 28 Aug 1947, West Point. The son of Robert and Elaine (Rehling) Nebuda. They reside Cincinattie.

Issue:
a. Sharon Elaine Nebuda; b. 22 Aug 1969, Cincinatti, Ohio.

* * *

Daughter of Thomas and Millie (Zuber) Farran

(X.) E D I T H D A L T O N F A R R A N
b. 19 Febr 1880, Hopedale, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 10 Sept 1969, Lincoln, Nebr, bur. Memorial Park Cem; m. 12 Jan 1898, West Point, Clarence Wilmot FESLER, b. 20 Dec 1876/7, Washington, Ill; d. 3 Oct. 1948. Issue:

A. Kenneth Rex Fesler
b. 11 Aug 1898, Beemer; d. 19 Aug 1965; m. 28 Febr 1921, Pierce, Nebr, Bertha Ellen OLSEN, b. 29 Jan 1903, Howells, Nebr Kenneth served in the U.S. Navy and the Marines. Issue:

(A.) Clarenee Raymond Fesler; b. 16 Dec 1921, West Point
(B.) Leo Alexander Fesler; b. 15 Sept 1923, Chadron, Nebr.
(C.) Mary Ann Fesler; b. 5 May 1925, Chadron.

B. Arley Mac Fesler
b. 6 March 1900, Beemer, Nebr. Resides Denver, Col, unmar.

C. Merton Washington Fesler
b. 22 Febr 1902, Beemer, Nebr; d. 4 March 1947; m. 28 Nov 1924, West Point, Lillie Victoria FALK, b. 1908, Ferndale, Washington. They separated and it is thought that Merton remar. 1 Sept 1930. Issue by 1st wife:

(A.) Lawrenee Fesler; b. 2 May 1925, Oakland, Nebr.

D. Lillian Edith Fesler
b. 22 Oct 1908, Beemer, Nebr; m. 14 Jan 1939, Nelson T. SMITH. They resided in Oak Park, Illinois.

* * *

L. D. Farran.

Daisy Ellen (Farran) Caress

V. LORENZO DOW FARRAN

Lorenzo was born 17 July 1827, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 20 Dec 1917 Little Mackinaw Township, near Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois, bur. in Broadway Ce. ; m. 1852, Tazowell County, Illinois,
Ruth Ann BRADSHAW
b. 10 Oct 1834, Muncie, Indiana; d. 10 May 1875, Minier, Tazewell Co., Ill. She was called "Aunt Ruth" by friends and relatives.

Issue:

(I.) Charles Wesley Farran
b. 24 July 1855, Tremont, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. c10 Nov 1933, bur. Rockwell, Iowa, unmar.

(II.) Robert Farran (qv)
(III.) John Lewis Farran (qv)
(IV.) Ella Farran
She d. 1886; m. Mr. SIMPSON. They had no issue.

(V.) Nora Jane Farran (qv)
(VI.) Elizabeth Farran (qv)
(VII.) Lilly Dale Farran (qv)
(VIII.) Ida May Farran
d. young

Lorenzo was called "Renz" and signed his name as Lorenzo D. or the full middle name of "Dow".

He lived with his daughter Lilly (Farran) Roberts, near Minier, Illinois, at the time of his death. His obituary appeared in the Illinois newspaper:

> "L. D. Farran was the oldest person in Little Mackinaw Township. He was 90 years, 6 months, and 3 days at his death. His parents came to Illinois when he was a child, in the spring after the deep snow of 1830-31. They located on a farm west of Tremont, where the deceased lived until his marriage to Ruth Ann Bradshaw in 1852.
>
> "Aunt Ruth" was a most motherly and loveable character, passing to the other world, 10 May 1875. They were the parents of eight children. Besides his 3 sons and 1 daughter surviving, Mr. Farran is survived by thirty-one grand children and nine great grand children, and one sister, Mrs. Charlotte Wardell of Chicago, Ill.
>
> Mr. Farran was a man who had the respect of every body. He was a good citizen of unquestioned integrity, and his death removes a land mark, the last remaining member of the old Broadway crowd which made that neighborhood so lively a quarter of a century ago.

Mr. Farran was a strong Methodist and he and his family took a leading part in the organization of Broadway Church. When the church was disrupted by the removal to the west of practically all of the members, he clung to it to the very last, and it was one of the great disappointments of his life that the church could not succeed. The building which stood on his land was moved about ten years ago, but the little cemetery remains and he was laid to rest there beside his beloved wife.

The funeral was held at the old home place Saturday afternoon. The very excellent sermon was preached by Rev. C. A. Fleming a nephew of the deceased, of Boswell, (Indiana), being assisted by Rev. O. E. Marten of Minier, M. E. Church."

Lorenzo D. Farran dated his Will, 5 Sept 1911, Tazewell County, Illinois.

I, Lorenzo D. Farran, of the age of 84 years past, and a resident of the township of Little Mackinaw, in the County of Tazewell and the State of Illinois, being of sound and disposing mind and memory, do hereby make, publish and declare this writing to be my Last Will and Testament, hereby revoking and anulling all former wills by me at any time heretofore made.

First: My will is that all my just debts and funeral exponses be paid out of my estate as soon as convenient after my dicease.

Second: I give and bequeath to my granddaughter Ruth Sperry, the sum of Four Hundred dollars provided she survive me, otherwise said bequest shall be paid to the legatees and devisees named in the third clause of this my Last Will and Testament.

Third: All the rest residue and remainder of my property I give devise and bequeath to my children, viz:

Charles Wesley Farran, Robert Farran, John L. Farran, Nora Jane Roberson, and Lilly Dale Roberts, share and share alike, the child or children of any of my children who may be deceased at my death to take the parents share, and this bequest is to include the bequest to my grand daughter Ruth Sperry in case she does not survive me.

Fourth: I hereby nominate my daughter Lilly Dale Roberts, executrix of this my Last Will and Testament and request that she be not required to give the usual bond required of executors.

Dated this 5th day of September, A.D. 1911.

Lorenzo D. Farran
(Seal)

Subscribed, published and declared by the said Lorenzo D. Farran as and for his Last Will and Testament in the presence of us who at his request and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

Charles W. Kingdon, residing in Little Mackinaw Twps, Tazewell Co., Ill.
John T. Elliff, residing in Pekin, Ill.

Filed Febr 8th, 1918, George Behrens, County Clerk
By T. E. Saltermann, Deputy Clerk
This Will duly proven admitted to probate this 16th Day of March A.D. 1918,
Judge, J. M. Rahn.

Lorenzo D. Farran's estate and personal property was assessed at Twelve Hundred Dollars ($1200).

* * *

Son of Lorenzo D. and Ruth Ann (Bradshaw) Farran

(II.) ROBERT FARRAN "ROB"
b. 5 May 1858, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 13 Dec 1927, Rockwell, Iowa; m. Mary E. _____, b. 22 July 1864; d. 21 May 1929, bur. Rockwell, Iowa.

Issue:
A. Ruth Farran
She is unmar. Resided, Bronx, New York

B. Enid Farran
Deceased. Unmar.

C. Albert Leroy Farran
b. 21 Jan 1897; d. 5 April (Palm Sunday) 1914, bur. Rockwell.

* * *

Son of Lorenzo D. and Ruth Ann (Bradshaw) Farran

(III.) JOHN LEWIS FARRAN
b. 20 Febr 1856, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 13 April 1930 Parsons, Labette County, Kansas, bur. Oakwood Cem; m. 1888, Valentine, Cherry County, Nebraska, Mary Roseinna GRANT, b. 7 Dec 1871, Maquoketa, Jackson County, Iowa; d. 16 Aug 1942, Parsons, Kans, bur. Oakwood Cem. The daughter of William and Sophronia (Morey) Grant, Jr.

Issue:
A. Lorenzo Dow Farran (qv)

B. Eva May Farran
b. 5 Febr 1891, Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa; d. 1960, Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois; m. James Dr "Deck" ROBERSON, the widower of Nora Jane Farran, SEE: p. 157. She raised his younger of the four children by Nora, and may have adopted a child.

C. Walter Lewis Farran
b. 2 Febr 1893, Bath, Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa; d. 23 June 1967, Parsons, Kas, bur. Oakwood Cem. He did not marry

D. James Robert Farran
b. 30 July 1894, Bath, Iowa; d. 29 April 1962, Parsons, Kas; bur. Memorial Lawn Cem.; m. in Larmar, Barton Co., Mo, 4 March 1932, Mable Louise ARNOLD, They had no issue.

E. Jessie Dale Farran (qv)

F. Pearl Farran
b. 22 Aug 1897, Bath, Iowa; d. 13 March 1943, Parsons, Kas, bur. Oakwood Cem.; m. 1 Jan 1918, Erie, Kas, Matthew Aaron TRAMMELL. They have 4 children.

G. Arthur Main Farran
b. 26 Dec 1898, Bath, Iowa; d. 10 April 1968, Parsons, Kas. He did not marry.

H. John William Farran
b. 1 Jan 1900, Bath, Iowa; d. 20 Jan 1959, 8 miles north of Allen, Kas, killed in a car accident, bur. Memorial Lawn Cem. Parsons; m. 25 April 1921, Lebanon, Mo, Edna May MALONE. They have 7 children.

J. Benjamin Franklin Farran
b. 16 Jan 1901, Bath, Iowa; m. 17 April 1926, St. Charles, Mo, Blanche Catherine BORGMAN. They have 3 children.

K. Theodore Roosevelt Farran
b. 21 Sept 1902, Mason City, Iowa; d. 4 March 1961, Parsons, Kas, bur. West Bethany Cem. Neosho County, Mo; m. 25 April 1925, Elizabeth Emma BOWSER. They have 3 children.

L. Almina Belle Farran
b. 30 Sept 1904, Mason City, Iowa; m. 29 Aug 1927, Joe E. MAJORS. They have 10 children, including twins.

M. Thomas Jefferson Farran
b. 17 Sept 1905, Mason City, Iowa; m. Phylane Burdith DAY, who is deceased. They have 4 children.

N. Edna Kathryn Farran
b. 21 April 1907, Bolivar, Polk County, Mo; m. 24 May 1924, Erie, Kas, Joseph Frederick BEASLEY. They have 2 children.

O. Howard Taft Farran
b. 15 March 1909, Bolivar, Mo; d. 25 April 1969, Parsons, Kas, bur. Oakwood Cem; m. 17 Oct 1931, Oswego, Kas, Nola Marie PHILLIPS. They have 3 children.

P. Charles Wesley Farran
b. 11 June 1910, Bolivar, Mo; m. 2 Oct 1939, Labotte City, Kas, Edith Laree GUY. They have 5 children.

Q. Joseph Farran
b. 3 May 1912, Bolivar, Mo; He mar. 3 times, One was Josephine JONES. He has one child.

R. Fern Odessa Farran
b. 26 June 1914, Bolivar, Mo; m. 14 April 1936, Parsons, Kas, Bernard Francis GRAYSTON. They have 2 children.

* * *

Son of John Lewis and Mary (Grant) Farran

A. LORENZO DOW FARRAN
b. 4 Sept 1889, Hartley, O'Brian County, Iowa; d. 9 Nov 1961, Parsons, Kas, bur. Memorial Lawn Cem.; m. 24 May 1915, Bolivar, Mo, Mary Ellen JOHNSON, b. 7 May 1895, Buffalo, Dallas Co., Mo. The daughter of John Harden and Emily Genette (Stanley) Johnson.

Issue:

(A.) John Edward Farran
b. 23 April 1916, Huron, Polk Co., Mo; m. 15 Jan 1947, Parsons, Kas, Ruby Irene DIXON, b. 5 March 1918, Fieldon, Jersey County, Ill. The daughter of Andrew Chambers and Alpha Mae (Russell) Dixon. John served in the Armed Forces, 1941 to 1945 They have no issue.

(B.) Daisy Ellen Farran
b. 22 Oct 1918, Parsons, Kas; m. (1) 9 Dec 1941, Vancouver, Wash, Charles Simon WILKINS, b. 5 April 1918, Mound Valley, Kas. The son of Harry Edward and Lillian Gertrude (Shields) Wilkins. Charles is a Career Air Force Lt. Col. They were div. 1946. Daisy m. (2) 12 Febr 1954, Parsons, Kas, Emmett Harold CARESS b. 27 Aug 1912, Clements, Kas. The son of Charles Peter and Lulu Ann (Klotz) Caress. Emmett served in the Armed Forces 1941 to 1945. His first wife was Clotilda Melies, deceased.

Issue:

a. Charlotte Ellen Wilkins
b. 9 Jan 1945, Parsons, Kas. A teacher; m. 17 June 1967, Parsons, Kas, James Gordon WOLF.

* * *

Daughter of John Lewis and Mary (Grant) Farran

E. JESSIE DALE FARRAN
b. 1 March 1896, Mason City, Iowa; m. 27 Sept 1919, Oswego, Labette County, Kansas, Carl Harmon FRANCISCO, b. 17 Dec 1898, Oswego, Kas. The son of Charles and Ottelie (Wadsack) Francisco. Carl and Jessie

resided in Parsons, Kas, employed by Shellman Grocery. They removed to Oswego, Kas, and Carl is employed as garg mechanic, and foreman of Deming Ranch.

Issue:

(A.) Carl Harmon Francisco, Jr.
b. 6 May 1921, Oswego, Kas; m. 1941, Olivette HOLLAND. Carl, Jr is employed by the Harisville Company on Island of Eleuthera, Bahamas, and will return to Middleburg, Fla. Issue:

a. Kevin Brian Francisco; b. 21 Febr 1956, Orange Park, Fla.

(B.) David Dale Francisco
b. 25 Sept 1931, Edna, Kas; m. 1949, Hazel Geraldine McGAUGHEY David is manage and Treasurer of Teachers Co-op Credit Union, Tyler, Texas. Issue:

a. Carolyn Ann Francisco; b. 29 Nov 1950
b. Jeanna Sue Francisco; b. 24 May 1952

* * *

Daughter of Lorenzo Dow and Ruth (Bradshaw) Farran

(V.) N O R A J A N E F A R R A N
No b. date; d. 1912; m. James Derick "Deck" ROBERSON. "Deck" m. (2) Eva May FARRAN, a niece of Nora Jane, the daughter of John Lewis and Mary (Grant) Farran.

Issue: (Nora Jane)

A. L. Dee Roberson
b. c1897, probably at Minier, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 18 May 1955, Flint, Mich; m. _____ _____. Issue:

(A.) Mary (Roberson) SHELFOUT (Flint, Mich)
(B.) Mrs. Leonard CLARK (Brimley, Mich) She has 4 daughters.

B. Carol Dewey Roberson
b. 5 Oct 1898, Minier, Ill; d. 20 May 1962, Los Angles, Calif, bur. Whittier, Calif; m. 28 Jan 1917, Urbana, Ill, Olive Marie BEASLEY, b. 30 Nov 1898, Elmo, Alexander Co., Ill. The daughter of William Riley and Dora Jane (Thompson) Beasley. Olive m. (2) Mr. GREEN. She resides Palmdale, Calif.

Issue:

(A.) Shirley June Roberson
b. 12 April 1920, Urbana, Ill; m. William B. McINTYRE.

(B.) Marilyn Yvonne Roberson
b. 10 Oct 1923, Lapaz, Indiana; m. Joseph NEWMAN.

(C.) Norma Jean Roberson

Norma was b. 13 April 1925, Urbana, Ill; m. Gerald CARNAHAN.

(D.) Rosalie Carol Roberson
b. 18 March 1927, Urbana; m. Charles COBB.

C. Stella Roberson
No b. date; d. 18 Dec 1944, Gary, Indiana; m. Earl JENNINGS, of Hopedale, Ill; d. At Union Mills, Indiana. Issue:

(A.) Howard Jennings
Deceased, Gary, Ind; m. (Dorothy ?) NOTE: She may be the sons wife. Issue:

a. Michael Jennings
b. Richard "Dick" Jennings

(B.) Beatrice Jennings; d. young

(C.) Bernice Jennings
Deceased; m. Oran BUCHANAN, who lives, Rives, Tonn.

Issue:
a. Myrna Buchanan
b. Freddie Buchanan

D. Franklin R. Roberson
b. c1909; Resides, Venice, Fla, operates a Restruant. m. Dorothy Mae PROUSE. Issue:

(A.) Franklin Deric Roberson
Lives, Sterling, Virginia; m. Julia _____. Issue:

a. Kimberly Roberson
b. Vicky Roberson
c. Steve Roberson

(B.) Patricia Roberson
Resides, Garden City, Mich; m. Kenneth BUSH. Issue:

a. Robin Bush
b. Sheryl Bush

* * *

NOTE: SEE: ADDENDA, for additional information on the John Lewis and Mary (Grant) Farran family.

Daughter of Lorenzo Dow and Ruth Ann (Bradshaw) Farran

(VI.) E L I Z A B E T H F A R R A N
No b. date; d. 1896; m. _____SPERRY. Issue:

A. Ruth Alice Sperry, resided near Mackinaw, Tazewell County, Illinois, 1969.

* * *

Daughter of Lorenzo Dow and Ruth Ann (Bradshaw) Farran

(X.) L I L L Y D A L E F A R R A N
b. 8 Aug 1870, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 12 March 1946, Clawson, Michigan; m. David Perry ROBERTS, b. 11 Febr 1872; d. 10 Febr 1923, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois. He also resided at Woodstock, Ohio. The maiden name of his mother was BROOKS.

Issue:

A. Iris Noreen Roberts
b. 21 April 1901, Minier, Tazewell Co., Ill; m. 28 Oct 1918, Pekin, Tazewell Co., Ill, Earl Calvin PARMELE, b. 6 June 1894, Mackinaw, Tazewell Co., Ill. The son of Lyman Seth and Elizabeth (Holstein) Parmele..

Issue:

(A.) David Seth Parmele
b. 19 Sept 1919, Minier, Illinois; m. 8 Febr 1947, Elizabeth DRENNAN. The daughter of Garfield Drennan, raised in Fairbury, Illinois.

(B.) Calvin Parmele
b. 2 Dec 1922, Mackinaw, Illinois; m. 10 Febr 1950, Myrna BIRNIE. Issue:

a. Paul Parmele; b. 5 July 1952
b. Scott Parmele; b. 21 July 1954

(C.) Ralph Leslie Parmele
b. 13 Dec 1925, Danvers, McLean County, Illinois; m. 26 Aug 1946, Loulyn DAVIS. Issue:

a. Michael Parmele; b. 10 July 1948
b. Danny Parmele; b. 3 Febr 1953

(D.) Ronald Claude Parmele
b. 3 Jan 1929, Mackinaw, Illinois; m. 31 Dec 1948, Mary Lou SMITH. Issue:

a. Ronald Parmele; b. 16 July 1949
b. Diane Parmele; b. 10 or 18 Febr 1953
c. Mark Parmele; b. 16 April 1954

(E.) Phyllis Noreen Parmele
b. 15 May 1935, Bloomington, McLean County, Illinois; m. 29 June 1958, Alfred Charles HAUBROCK. Issue:

a. Alfred Charles Haubrock III
b. Elizabeth Ann Haubrock
c. Alec Christopher Haubrock
d. Margaret Lynn Haubrock

(F.) Jerry Keith Parmele
b. 9 Jan 1940, Bloomington, Illinois; m. 19 June 1961, Karen Renee COIL. Issue:

a. Angela Parmele; b. 23 April 1965
b. Amy Parmele; b. 21 Nov 1966

B. Earl Aubry Roberts
b. 10 Jan 1905, Minier, Illinois; m. 1 Jan 1931, Helen BERTRAND.

C. Valora Elizabeth Roberts
b. 7 May 1907, Minier, Illinois; m. 18 Febr 1928, Everett RENEAUD.

D. Robert Matthew Roberts
b. 31 Oct 1909, Minier, Illinois; m. 19 June 1937, Ethel HAYWOOD.

E. Lyle Fey Roberts
b. 21 March 1913, Minier, Illinois; m. 1935, Geraldine SCHANTZ.

All children of Lilly and D. P. Roberts reside near Detroit, Michigan, except Iris Parmele.

* * *

VIII. CHARLOTTE FARRAN

Charlotte was born 7 Aug 1833, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 20 Nov 1920, Chicago, Illinois, bur. Onarga, Iroquois County, Illinois; m. (1) c1850 and div, after 5 months,
William "Doc" SUMMERS
He d. by 1929. Charlotte m. (2) 1851,
Jesse ASHBURN
b. Deer Creek, Tazewell County, Illinois. He served in the CW in the South and died there. Charlotte m. (3) 4 March 1865, Tazewell Co., Ill,
Charles WARDELL
b. 15 Aug 1828, New Jersey; d. 30 April 1880, Deer Creek, Illinois. It was his second mar.

Issue:

(I.) Flora Irene Summers; b. c1851; d. 1912

(II.) Emma Viola Ashburn
No birth date, other than that she died at the age of 37 years, 1 month and 28 days, but we have no death date. She did not marry.

(III.) Elmer E. Wardell
b. 4 Dec 1866, Taylorville, Illinois. He was mar. and had issue, residing in Bloomington and Taylorville, Illinois.

(IV.) Lucinda Addie (Wardell) HOLSTIEN
b. 30 May 1868. No further information

(V.) Jesse E. Wardell
b. 22 April 1870, Onarga, Illinois.

(VI.) Charles Otis Wardell
b. 10 Dec 1877, Curtiss, Wisconsin. No details.

Jesse Ashburn enlisted in Company A., 108 Infantry Regiment, of Illinois, 14 Aug ___; d. 22 Febr 1863, Youngs Point in the South.

No extensive effort has been made to locate descendants of this family.

* * *

Lucretia was born 1837, Tremont, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 11 Febr 1865, Deer Creek, Tazewell County, Illinois, bur. Tennessee Point, Walnut Grove Cem., with her small daughter, who drowned with her in a cistern. She m. 1858, Metamora, Woodford County, Illinois,
William Jordon ASHBURN
b. 17 Febr 1835; d. 11 Nov 1910, at the Norfolk, Madison County, Nebraska State Hospital, bur. Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska Cem. William m. (2) and had 2 children. He m. (3) 1870, Jane DANE, who d. 31 July 1920. They had 16 children. William "Jordon" Ashburn had 22 children in all.

Issue: (Only known by Lucretia)

(I.) Victoria Ashburn; b. c1859
(II.) Daughter Ashburn; b. c1861
(III.) Laura C. Ashburn
b. c Aug 1863; d. 11 Febr 1865, with her mother in a cistern bur. Walnut Grove Cem., in a common grave with her mother.

Lucretia's daughters were deceased by 1929. Nothing is known about them, or whether they had married, and had issue.

The account of the drowning was copied from an Illinois newspaper:

"We have been furnished with the particulars of a sad occurance which took place in Tremont township, last Saturday, resulting in the death by drowning of Mrs. Lucretia Ashburn and her child.

In the morning Mr. Jordon Ashburn, her husband, left home for the purpose of chopping wood, not expecting to return until evening. He came home at that time, but did not enter the house, having some wood to cut in the yard, and other matters to attend to.

In a short time one of his children, about 6 years old, came to him and told him the baby was in the cistern. The father on going to the place, found a post across the cistern to which a rope fastened. On taking hold of this he felt a heavy weight, and on pulling it up to the surface, brought forth the lifeless body of his wife, with the rope fastened around her waist. Having raised the body out of the cistern, he next drew forth the body of the babe.

The two children, one of them six and the other four, the only witnesses of this mournful occurance, informed their father, that sometime in the forenoon, the youngest child of about 18 months old had fallen into the cistern.

The mother attempted to rescue it by descending into the

cistern with the 'rope' around her, afterwards found herself unable to reach the top. She then called to the children to throw in the churn. In this she placed the babe, where she doubtless thought it would be safe until relief could come to her.

She then called for a chair, which she probably thought would aid her in reaching the top of the cistern. Failing in this she called for a plank, which the little ones succeeded in getting to her. She then desired the children to go to the nearest neighbors, about a quarter of a mile distant, but unable to comprehend her wishes, or realizing the danger she was in, they failed to go.

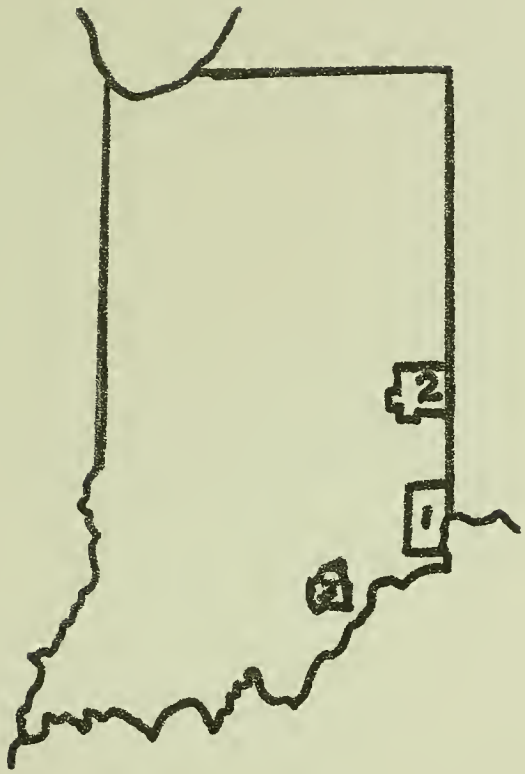
In the meantime, the mother becoming exhausted sought to rest her head upon the plank, but soon became too weak for further effort, and sank below the surface, where she was found in the manner above stated. And perished the mother in the effort to rescue her child from death.

The writer has found that the water was little more than waist deep."

No attempts have been made to locate descendants, if there are any, for this family.

* * *

STATE OF INDIANA



COUNTIES:

1. Dearborn
2. Wayne
3. Scott

"THE DESCENDANCY"

THE FLEMING FAMILY

DESCENDANCY CHART #9

JOSEPH W(EST) FLEMING and MARGARET BROWER

William Hulse FLEMING
Wife: Jane FARRAN

Thomas Norford FLEMING
Wife: Sarah FARRAN

Susan Jane FLEMING
Hus: (1) Joseph HATCHER
Hus: (2) J. ROBBINS

Mary Hannah FLEMING
Hus: William GALBRAITH
(Chart # 10)

Andrew Jackson FLEMING
Wife: Harriet Eve ABBOTT

Lydia Margaret FLEMING
Hus: Charles WARRICK

p. 678

James Fleming, was married to Jane Fleming, his wife on the 27th day Dec 1794.
Joseph Fleming, was married to Margaret Brower the 3rd day Febr 1822, by Mr. John Little, Sr., at the house of Samuel Hulett in Dover, Monmouth Co., N. Jr.
Thomas Layton was born 12 Febr 1771
William H. Fleming was married to Jane Farran the 20th day Nov 1850. (This was in different ink and handwriting as the above and rest of the entries.)
A sister of Jacob Fleming by the name of Nancy Wiley was born on the 14th day June 1746
Ann Wiley departed this life on the 4th day May 1826
Jane Fleming Manon (Maxon ?) daughter of Britain and Sarah Manon was born on the 16th day Aug 18(3)0.
Sarahann Shearman daughter of Samuel and Ann Shearman was born on the 23rd day Dec 1834
This is to certify that Mr. Joseph Hatcher married Miss Susan Jane Fleming the 29 day of Febr 1854, by Squire Sample at the house of Joseph W. Fleming

Joseph W. Fleming, departed this life the 27th day Jan 185- (1857)
James Fleming, Sr., departed this life the 1st day Nov 1857
Jane Fleming, wife of Janes was born 24 Febr 1774
Joseph W. Fleming was born 7 Febr 1797
Sarah Fleming was born 16 June 1799
William Fleming was born 7 May 1802
Jacob Fleming was born 20 April 1806
Margaret Fleming was born 9 July 1809
David Fleming was born 30 Sept 1811
James Fleming was born 30 May 1814
Derrick Sutphen Fleming was born 5 Oct 1817

Joseph W. Fleming departed this life 27 Febr 1857 (The double entry of the death of Joseph Fle ming is not understood by your compiler, a.v.r.)
Margaret Brower daughter of John and Miriam Brower was born on the 21st day April 1801
Grandchildren of James and Jane Fleming
Sarah Jane Fleming born 21 Jan 1823, daughter of Joseph and Margaret Fleming
John Fleming son of Joseph and Margaret Fleming born 14 Oct 1824
William, son of Joseph and Margaret his wife born 30 Nov 1826

p. 679
Emaline Pyle Fleming daughter of Joseph W. and Margaret Fleming born 8 Sept 1828
Thomas Morford Fleming born 12 Oct 1829
Susan Jane Fleming born 7 Dec 1831
Charles Fleming son of Joseph, born 3 Jan 1834
Mary (? Curtis) Fleming daughter of William and Rachel Fleming born 19 May 1828
Benjamin Curtis Fleming son of William and Rachel Fleming born 19 May 183(0)

Mary Hannah Fleming daughter of Joseph and Margaret Fleming born 8 Jan 1835
Andrew Jackson Fleming born 9 March 1838 son of Joseph and Margaret Fleming
David Fleming son of Jacob and Mary Fleming born 26 May 1829
Mary Jane Fleming daughter of Jacob and Mary Fleming born 1 April 1831
Sarah Ann Fleming daughter of Jacob and Mary born 4 Oct 1833
Charles Fleming son of Joseph was ( ) of Jan 1834 (unreadable)
Margaret. Fleming died 19 Aug 1872
Charles Fleming son of Jacob and Mary Fleming born 10 July 1838

John K. Layton departed this life 17 July 1841
James P. Layton departed this life 15 Aug 1840
Sarah Jane Johnson daughter of William and Mary Ann Johnson born 6 Oct 1830
Lydia Margaret Fleming daughter of Joseph and Margaret born 30 May 1840

At top of p. 680 on the margin
Lucy Knott born 13 April 1786

p. 680 within the margins
Margaret Fleming daughter of James departed this life 1 Oct 1810
David Fleming son of James departed this life the last day of Sept 1813
Sarah Fleming daughter of James and Jane Fleming departed 30 Dec 1821, age 22 years and 6 months

William H. Fleming departed this life 12 Sept 1830
Charles Fleming grandson of James and Jane Fleming departed 14 Aug 1841
John Fleming departed this life 12 Sept 1834 (or 1839)
Sarah Jane Fleming departed this life 21 Nov 1829
Amaline Fleming departed this life 28 Nov 1829

David Layton born 9 April 1808
Hannah Layton born 11 June 1805 (or 1809)
Charles Brown born 20 March 1826
Ann Layton born 27 March 1826
Sarah Layton born 22 Dec 1830
Catherine Layton born 7 March 1833
Thomas Layton born 17 July 1835
John K. Layton born 19 Febr 1838
James P. Layton born 18 April 1840
Henry Clay Layton born 7 Jan 1843
John F. Layton born July 1845

Jane Fleming wife of James Fleming departed this life 24 Sept 1843, age 69 years and 7 months
John Fleming departed this life 12 Sept 1864
James Fleming, Jr was married to Elizabeth Farran 1 Dec 1842, at the house of Michael Farrans, by Jonas Little, Squire
James Fleming age 28 Elizabeth Fleming age __

The birth and death of James Fleming(____) father and mother
James Fleming, my father born Nov _____
Jacob Fleming departed this life 29 Nov _____
Sarah Fleming wife of Jacob Fleming was born 2- May 17--

Sarah Fleming departed this life 21 June ____
(The entries on this last page were unreadable)

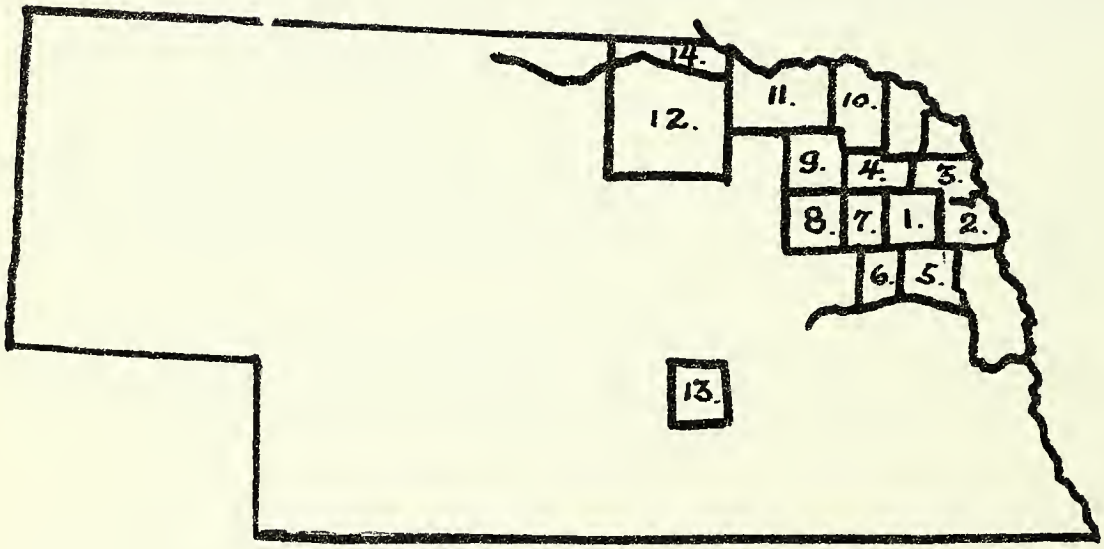
Luis Edward Hatcher son of J---- and Susan J. Hatcher was born 1 Febr 185-

* * *

This Bible was printed in Philadelphia, by M. Carey, No. 121, Chesnut St., 1813, King James Version: HOLY BIBLE, Old and New Testament, together with the Apocraphia.

This Bible is now in the possesion of Frank Fleming, Fairfield, Illinois. It had been presented to Margaret (Brower) Fleming, by James Fleming, Sr., at the death of Joseph W. Fleming, in 1857.

STATE OF NEBRASKA



COUNTIES SETTLED:

1. Cuming
2. Burt
3. Thurston
4. Wayne
5. Dodge
6. Colfax
7. Stanton
8. Madison
9. Pierce
10. Cedar
11. Knox
12. Holt
13. Hall
14. Boyd

JOSEPH W(EST) FLEMING
b. 7 Febr 1798, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 27 Jan 1857, Deer Creek, Tazewell County, Illinois; m. 3 Febr 1822, Dover, Monmouth County, New Jersey, by Mr. Jonas Little, Sr., at the house of Samuel Hulett. NOTE: Samuel was a brother-in-law of:
Margaret BROWER
b. 21 April 1801, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 19 Aug 1872, Tazewell County, Illinois. The daughter of John and Miriam (Allen) Brower. SEE: SECTION I: THE BROUWER FAMILY, for her ancestry.

Issue:

I. Sarah Jane Fleming; b. 21 Jan 1823, N. J.; d. 21 Nov 1829

II. John Fleming; b. 14 April 1824; d. 12 Sept 1834 or 1839

III. WILLIAM HULSE FLEMING (qv)

IV. Emaline Pyle Fleming; b. 8 Sept 1828; d. 28 Nov 1829

V. THOMAS MORFORD FLEMING (qv)

VI. SUSAN JANE FLEMING (qv)

VII. Charles Fleming; b. 3 Jan 1834; d. 14 Aug 1841

VIII. Mary Hannah Fleming
b. 8 Jan 1835, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 2 Oct 1917, Beemer Cuming County, Nebraska; m. 25 Aug 1861, Tazewell County, Illinois, William GALBRAITH. The son of James and Mary Ann (Farran) Galbraith. For their descendants, SEE: THE GALBRAITH FAMILY, p. 204.

IX. ANDREW JACKSON FLEMING (qv)

X. LYDIA MARGARET FLEMING (qv)

Joseph and Margaret Fleming and their children, migrated with his parents, James and Jane (Hulse) Fleming, from Monmouth County, New Jersey to Tazewell County, Illinois about the year 1840. They settled in the area of Spring Grove, removing to the vicinities of Pekin, Morton, Deer Creek, Mackinaw, Tremont and Hopedale in the same County.

Many of the settlers of this area were from New Jersey and it is possible that the Fleming family migrated with a group from that state.

* * *

III. WILLIAM HULSE FLEMING

William was born 30 Nov 1826, Point Pleasant, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 17 Nov 1906, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska; m. 26 Nov 1850, Pekin or Mackinaw, Tazewell County, Illinois,
Jane FARRAN
b. 5 Sept 1829, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 25 Aug 1899, Beemer, Nebr. The daughter of Michael and Sarah (Fowler) Farran. For her ancestry, SEE: THE FARRAN FAMILY, p. 136.

Issue:
(I.) JOHN LORENZO FLEMING (qv)
(II.) EDGAR ADLIN FLEMING (qv)
(III.) THOMAS "CAL" FLEMING (qv)

(IV.) Sarah Margaret Fleming; twin of Thomas; d. young

(V.) JOSEPH L. FLEMING (qv)
(VI.) MARY ELIZABETH "LIBBY" FLEMING (qv)

(VII.) Eva Fremont Fleming; d. young

William, while still in New Jersey, frequently accompanied his father on sailing expeditions. He had 9 months of schooling as a young man. When he was fourteen years of age, the family migrated to Illinois and settled in the township of Pekin, and that area of Illinois.

At the age of 18 he ran away from home and went into Iowa, but returned to Illinois and in 1850 married Jane Farran. William enlisted in the Civil War Company D. 15th Illinois Infantry, 9 Febr 1865, and was discharged, 11 Sept 1865. He moved his family to Beemer, Nebraska from Morton, Illinois, 30 Nov 1882.

* * *

(I.) JOHN LORENZO FLEMING
b. 8 Dec 1851, Mackinaw, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 4 Febr 1928, Tilden, Madison Co., Nebr; m. 18 Febr 1875, Tazewell Co., Ill, Emma Louise RORK, b. 10 May 1855, Hamilton County, Ohio; d. 20 July 1927, Tilden Nebr, bur. 100 F Cem. The daughter of Daniel K. and Charlotte (Morgan) Rork.

Issue:
A. Daisy Rosella Fleming (qv)
B. Hattie Alice Fleming (qv)
C. Louis Edgar "Ed" Fleming (qv)
D. Eva Fremont Fleming (qv)
E. LeRoy Harrison Fleming (qv)

F. Frances Myrtle Fleming; b. 13 Dec 1890; d. 17 April 1891, Beemer
G. Nellie "Ethel" Fleming
b. 1 March 1894, Beemer, Nebr; d. 21 July 1920; m. 26 April 1918, Nels P. NELSON. They had 1 infant who died at birth.

* * *

A. DAISY ROSELLA FLEMING
b. 15 July 1876, Mackinaw, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 13 March 1950, Driggs, Teton County, Idaho, bur. Victor, Idaho; m. 22 May 1895, West Point, Cuming County, Nebraska, John Allen BRESSLER, b. 25 Febr 1869, Wisner, Cuming County, Nebraska; d. 11 March 1958, Victor, Teton, Co., Idaho. The son of Hezokiah and Sarah Jane (Orr) Bressler.

Issue:

(A.) Lyle LeRoy Bressler
b. 30 Sept 1895, Wisner, Cuming Co., Nebr; d. 7 April 1950, bur. Jackson, Teton Co., Wyo; m. 21 Nov 1918, Driggs, Idaho, Lydia Lucille MIKESELL, b. 19 April ____. The daughter of Andrew and Harriett (Osborn) Mikesell.

Issue:

a. Mae Lucille Bressler
b. 5 May 1918, Victor, Idaho; m. 30 Dec 1957, Jackson, Wyo, Walter LUSCHER.

b. Leroy Andrew Bressler
b. 12 July 1920, Victor, Idaho; m. Jackson, Wyo, Lucille BERRY.

c. Donald Lee Bressler
b. 5 Febr 1922, Victor, Idaho; m. Jackson, Wyo, Zella MAYASH.

d. Betty Maxine Bressler
b. 20 Dec 1923, Ashton, Idaho; m. Lester JACOBSON.

e. Robert Earl Bressler
b. 8 April 1925, Ashton, Idaho; m. Dorothy WILSON.

f. John Allen Bressler
b. 28 Jan 1927, Ashton, Idaho; unmar.

g. Vernon Lyle Bressler
b. 4 June 1928, Victor, Idaho; m. 7 Nov 1953, Ramona THUNDERWORTH.

h. Dell Richard Bressler
b. 10 March 1933, Victor, Idaho; m. Janet WALTERS.

(B.) Lawrence Bryant Bressler
b. 25 April 1898, Meadow Grove, Madison County, Nebraska; d. 27 July 1916.

(C.) Malvern Lee Bressler
b. 19 June 1901, Meadow Grove, Nebraska; m. 8 May 1929, Laura SKOUGAARD, b. 28 Nov 1906, Parowan, Iron County, Utah. The daughter of Martin and Clara (Winn) Skougaard.

Issue: (con't on next page)

a. Melvern Earl Bressler
b. 15 May 1931, Jackson, Wyo; m. 22 Aug 1957, Jackson, his second wife, Charlene Louise SANFORD.

b. Leland Bressler
b. 19 Sept 1933, Parowan, Utah; m. 15 Febr 1957, Clark, Idaho, Gayle Marie McNEIL.

c. Leon Bressler
b. 19 Sept 1933, twin of Leland; m. 5 April 1958, Reno, Nev, Clara May GREEN.

(D.) Lloyd Alton "Jack" Bressler
b. 10 Oct 1903, Meadow Grove, Nebr; m. 21 Nov 1927, Mabel CROUCH, b. 8 Nov 1909, Marysville, Idaho.

Issue:

a. Merlin Lavern Bressler
b. 23 Aug 1928; m. 10 June 1950, Ashton, Idaho, Doaring Darlene BAKER.

b. Lorin Alton Bressler
b. 23 Nov 1929; m. 24 Oct 1954, Joan Rae RUSSELL.

c. Mabel LaVerla Bressler
b. 24 April 1934, Ashton, Idaho; m. 24 Jan 1952, Ashton, Gary Lee CORDON.

(E.) LaVona Leona Bressler
b. 10 June 1906, Meadow Grove, Nebr; m. 9 Oct 1929, Victor, Idaho, Eugene Walter ROSS, b. 14 July 1902, Poplar, Bonneville County, Idaho. The son of James Jackson and Christina Maria (Christensen) Ross. Issue:

a. LaDonna Gene Ross
b. 11 Nov 1931, Victor, Idaho; m. 1 Sept 1952, Victor, (1) Jack LaVere BALLARD. LaDonna m. (2) 16 Aug 1963, Victor, Jesse Ray LOGAN, b. 15 July 1926, Provo, Utah. The son of James and Eva (Aird) Logan.

b. Cleon Walter Ross
b. 27 May 1934, Driggs, Idaho; m. 24 Aug 1956, Gloria Ann BEARD.

c. Sherrill Lee Ross
b. 4 April 1936, Driggs, Idaho; m. 20 June 1956, Idaho Falls, Chloe HILLMAN.

(F.) Eva Marie Bressler
b. 31 Oct 1909, Meadow Grove, Nebr; m. her second hus, 20 Oct 1942, William BALES, b. 1911, Jackson County, Kentucky.

Issue: (con't on next page)

a. William Arthur Bales; b. 15 Jan 1943, Pocatello, Idaho
b. Karen Rosell Bales; b. 15 Jan 1943, twin; d. 11 Febr 1943
c. Dorrine Bales
b. 16 Nov 1944, Pocatella, Idaho; m. Salt Lake City, Utah, James WOOD.

d. Delvene Bales; b. 16 Nov 1944, Pocatella, twin.
e. Jerry Allen Bales
b. 26 Jan 1946, Pocatella; m. Shelley, Idaho, Brenda MEHON.

f. Albert Bales
b. 25 July 1947, Phoenix, Arizona; m. 26 Sept 1965, Marcia McNAB.

(G.) Derrill John Bressler; b. 31 May 1912, Victor, Idaho; d. 1935.

* * *

Daughter of John Lorezno and Emma Louise (Rork) Fleming

B. HATTIE ALICE FLEMING
b. 3 Sept 1878, Mackinaw, Ill; d. 12 Nov 1918, Riverside, Calif, from Influenza Empidemic; m. 23 Febr 1898, Emil RINGER. A brother of Theodore Ringer of Norfolk, Nebr.

Issue:
(A.) Harold Ringer
Deceased; Served in U.S. Navy. He is known to have mar. No.details.

(B.) Wilfred Ringer
b. 1911; d. age 8 years from burns in a fire.

* * *

Son of John Lorenzo and Emma Louise (Rork) Fleming

C. LOUIS EDGAR "ED" FLEMING
b. 6 Jan 1879, Morton, Tazewell Co., Ill; d. 18 Nov 1940, Ewing, Holt Co., Nebr; m. (1) 1901, Maggie McROBERTS, b. 25 July 1885; d. 10 March 1907, Orchard, Antelope Co., Nebr. The daughter of Francis and Laura Adell (Kratz) McRoberts. "Ed" m. (2) 31 May 1911, Neligh, Nebr, Emma KRAFT, b. 4 Nov 1891, Paxton, Keith Co., Nebr; d. 22 Jan 1961, Ewing, Holt Co., Nebr; bur. Tilden, Nebr. The daughter of Carl and Emma (Struck) Kraft. Issue: (by Maggie)

(A.) Pearl Verle Fleming (qv)
(B.) Lloyd L. Fleming (qv)

Issue by Emma:
(C.) William Milford Fleming; b. 3 March 1912, York, Nebr; d. 12 Aug 1944.
(D.) May Fleming; b. 23 Oct 1913, York, Nebr; d. 24 Oct 1913
(E.) Dorothy Emma Fleming (qv)
(F.) Arthur Fleming (qv)

(G.) Edna Grace Fleming (qv)
(H.) Clifford John "Cliff" Fleming (qv)
(J.) Robert Alton Fleming (qv)
(K.) Ruth Esther Fleming (qv)

* * *

Daughter of "Ed" and Maggie (McRoberts) Fleming

(A.) Pearl Verle Fleming
b. 12 March 1902, Wayne, Wayne County, Nebr; m. 25 Dec 1920, Floyd BARTLETT, b. 16 April 1898, The son of Horace Everett and Sadie Eleanor (Conn) Bartlett. The family of Conn were originally spelled O'Connor. Issue:

a. Floy LaVone Bartlett
b. 26 May 1922, Lewiston, Montana; m. 8 Dec 1939, Roy Ernest DANIEL, b. 22 June 1923, Stranger, Alberta, Canada. The son of William Henry Daniel.

Issue:
(a.) Leonard Eugene Daniel
b. 26 July 1940, Onalasa, Washington; m. 12 July 1958, Shirley Ann LOVEALL.

Issue:
1. Christle Leigh Daniel; b. 3 Febr 1962, Mesa, Ariz.
2. Ramona Lynn Daniel; b. 30 May 1964, Las Vegas, Nevada

(b.) Roger Lee Daniel
b. 10 Jan 1942, Centralia, Washington; m. (1) Barbara ____, and div, April 1964. Roger m. (2) 30 May 1965, Lucille PINKLEY.

Issue by Barbara:
1. Debra Luann Daniel; b. 12 June 1960, Oakland, Calif.
2. Cheryl Amber Daniel; b. 7 June 1962, Longview, Washington
3. Dwayne Lee Daniel; b. 7 Dec 1963, Las Vegas, Nevada

Issue by Lucille: (Lucille's daughter by 1st mar.)
4. Stacey Dawn Daniel; b. 6 July 1964, adopted by Roger.
5. Denese Roxanne Daniel; b. 3 Febr 1966, Riverside, Calif.

(c.) Kenneth Eugene Daniel
b. 10 June 1943, Chehalis, Washington; m. 5 Sept 1965, Sandra BEAVERS.

Issue:
1. Kenneth James Daniel; b. 25 Nov 1966, Houston, Texas

(d.) Ronald Dean Daniel
b. 24 Jan 1945, Chehalis, Wash; m. 22 June 1963, Patricia Ann JANEWAY. Issue: (con't on next page)

(child of Ronald and Patricia Daniel)
1. Darlene Ann Daniel; b. 5 Sept 1964.

(c.) Marilyn Charlene Daniel
b. 26 Jan 1948, Myrtle Point, Oregon; m. 7 Aug 1964, Larry Gene RICKS. Issue:

1. Paul Timothy Ricks; b. 13 April 1965.

b. Edward Everett "Bud" Bartlett
b. 17 Febr 1925, Sioux City, Iowa; m. 6 Oct 1945, Chehalis, Washington, Geneva Pearl EISWALD, b. 13 May 1927, Ranier, Oregon The daughter of John Adolph and Anna Belle (Donahe) Eiswald.

Issue:
(a.) Sharon Ann Bartlett
b. 1 Aug 1946, Chehalis, Wash; m. 17 Dec 1965, Lawrence HOWELL.

(b.) Linda Dianne Bartlett
b. 26 Oct 1948, Chehalis, Wash; m. June 1967, Charles MILES, Jr.

* * *

Son of "Ed" and Maggie (McRoberts) Fleming

(B.) Lloyd L. Fleming
b. 16 May 1904, Randolph, Cedar County, Nebr; d. 23 April 1969, Posser, Wash; m. 27 Sept 1946, Libby, Montana, Lois Elaine KNEIFEL, b. 21 March 1927, Colville, Wash. The daughter of Joseph S. and Bernice Kate (Lewin) Kneifel. The family of Lloyd have in their possession, the Zutphen Family Bible. Issue:

a. Tracy Loyd Fleming; b. 6 May 1949, Yakima, Wash.
b. Monte Clare Fleming; b. 29 March 1952, Yakima.

* * *

Daughter of "Ed" and Emma (Kraft) Fleming

(E.) Dorothy Emma Fleming
b. 20 Nov 1916, York, Nebr; m. 11 June 1935, O'Neill, Nebr, Charles LAWRENCE, b. 25 March 1907, O'Neill, Nebr. The son of Ralph L. and Emma Louise (Johring) Lawrence. Charles and Dorothy have no issue. They reside at O'Neill, Nebr. Dorothy is the Fleming Historian.

* * *

Son of "Ed" and Emma (Kraft) Fleming

(F.) Arthur Fleming
b. 12 Sept 1917, Stafford, Nebr; m. (1) 12 Dec 1945, Beatrice J.

WOEPPLE, b. 22 Oct 1923, Ewing, Nebr; d. 1 May 1955, Stacyville, Iowa, killed in a car accident. The daughter of Walter and Elsie (McClannahan) Woepple. Arthur m. (2) 18 July 1962, Mary Suan FRANCIS, a widow with 3 children.

Issue by Beatrice:
a. Gale Lee Fleming; b. 18 March 1948, Albion, Nebr.
b. Carol Kay Fleming; b. 11 Dec 1949, Albion.

* * *

Daughter of "Ed" and Emma (Kraft) Fleming

(G.) Edna Grace Fleming
b. 15 Dec 1918, Stafford, Nebr; m. 6 July 1936, Neligh, Nebr, Marion Dale BREWSTER, b. 6 June 1916, Valentine or Long Pine, Nebr. The son of Jesse H. and Fannie (Hart) Brewster. The Brewster family descends from 'Elder William Brewster', Saint, of the ship Mayflower.

Issue:

a. Lois Jean Brewster
b. 6 Febr 1937, Page, Nebr; m. (1) 4 May 1955, Clyde A. WABS. Lois m. (2) 15 Jan 1962, William WISE.

Issue:
(a.) Charles Leroy Wabs: b. 5 April 1956
(b.) Larry Dean Wabs; b. 28 June 1957
(c.) Debra Lynn Wise; b. 5 Nov 1962
(d.) Vicki Louise Wise; b. 5 April 1964

b. Marjorie Mae Brewster
b. 26 Febr 1938, Page, Nebr; m. 3 Oct 1958, Archie CRABTREE.

Issue:
(a.) Dean Leroy Crabtree; b. 31 Jan 1960
(b.) Douglas R. Crabtree; b. 9 Oct 1962
(c.) Craig Edwin Crabtree; b. 8 Dec 1963; d. 27 Dec 1965
(d.) Roxanne Ruth Crabtree; b. 22 Nov 1964
(e.) LaMonte Alen Crabtree; b. 18 Dec 1966
(f.) Kay Lynne Crabtree; b. 15 May 1969, O'Neill, Nebr.

c. James Dale Brewster
b. 6 Jan 1940, Ewing, Nebr; m. 14 May 1966, Angie STULL. James served 2 years and spent 18 months in the U.S. Army in Germany.

Issue:
(a.) Michelle Rae Brewster; b. 2 Nov 1967, O'Neill, Nebr.
(b.) Constance Marie Brewster; b. 29 Nov 1968 "

d. Norma Anne Ruth Brewster
b. 15 July 1943; d. 29 Oct 1961, killed in a car accident.

e. Wayne Lee Brewster
b. 22 Sept 1944, Ewing, Nebr; m. 8 Febr 1966, Helen FRERICHS. Wayne served in the U.S Army stationed at Fort Hood, Texas.

Issue:
(a.) Janet Kay Brewster; b. 1 Dec 1966; d. 2 Dec 1966, Ft. Hood
(b.) Marilyn Kay Brewster; b. 30 Oct 1967, Columbus, Nebr.

f. Darrell Ray Brewster
b. 18 Febr 1946, Page, Nebr; m. 22 Nov 1968, Marilyn RISOR, b. 9 March 1948, O'Neill, Nebr. The daughter of Garold and Lola (Rouse) Risor. Darrell served with the Armed Forces in Korea.

Issue:
(a.) Kristine Ranae Brewster; b. 6 Nov 1969, Valentine, Nebr.

* * *

Son of "Ed" and Emma (Kraft) Fleming

(H.) Clifford John "Cliff" Fleming
b. 22 April 1923, Ewing, Nebr; m. 11 Aug 1950, Elizabeth "Betty" JOHNSON, b. 28 June 1929, Ewing, Nebr. The daughter of William Henry and Bertha Elizabeth (Staltenberg) Johnson.

Issue:
a. Nancy Jolene Fleming; b. 28 June 1959, O'Neill, Nebr.

There is a story connected to this little girl, Nancy. We belong to the same church as the Cliff Fleming family, although neither knew of the others relationship.

Nancy and I always had a rapport with each other and on one occasion when she sat with us in church, had made the remark, "My birthday is this week, the same day as my mothers." This set me to thinking, since I had recently compiled the Cliff Fleming data, and remembering that a mother and her daughter had the same birthday.

Checking my manuscript, found the family, and a 'cousin'. The next Sunday upon seeing each other, I told her of our relationship. Nancy, at once told every one in church, "We are related, and she is 'chasing' the family."

* * *

Son of "Ed" and Emma (Kraft) Fleming

(J.) Robert Alton Fleming
b. 10 Dec 1927, Ewing, Nebr; m. 26 May 1949, Ainsworth, Nebr, Louise May FERRYMAN, b. 8 March 1933, Omaha, Nebr. The daughter of Jack Sherman and Edna Louise (Schwandt) Ferryman.

Issue:
a. Ronald Allen Fleming
b. 16 Jan 1950, Orchard, Nebr; m. 11 April 1969, Omaha, Linda SMITH.

b. Dennis Lee Fleming; b. 6 Nov 1951, Orchard, Nebr.
c. Patricia Ann Fleming; b. 14 Oct 1954, Orchard
d. Diane Marie Fleming; b. 8 July 1957, Tilden, Nebr.

* * *

Daughter of "Ed" and Emma (Kraft) Fleming

(K.) Ruth Esther Fleming
b. 17 Febr 1930, Ewing, Nebr; m. 1 May ___, John MORRISARD, b. 12 July ____. Issue:

a. Robert Wayne Morrisard; b. 27 April 1948, Winner,, S. Dak
b. Patsy Lee Morrisard; b. 10 March 1951, Red Oak, Iowa
c. Terry Lynn Morrisard; b. 27 July 1952, Anderson, Indiana
d. Micky and Ricky Morrisard, twins; b. 25 March 1958; d. inf.
f. James Dean Morrisard; b. 28 Jan 1963, Elgin, Illinois.

* * *

Daughter of John Lorenzo and Emma (Rork) Fleming

D. EVA FREMONT FLEMING
b. 31 July 1880, Morton, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 22 Jan 1953, m. 3 Dec 1903, Fay, Oklahoma, Gilbert CLARK, b. 28 Febr 1876, Freeborn, Minnisota; d. 9 April 1934, Fay, Okla; The son of Allen and Cornelia (Conrick) Clark.

Issue:
(A.) Melvin Arlie Clark
b. 22 Sept 1905, Blaine County, Okla; m. (1) Rosa Belle KEENAM. Melvin m. (2) March or Aug 1937, Butler, Okla, Myrtle ANDERSON.

Issue by Rosa:
a. John Arle Eugene Clark
b. 3 June 1929, Blaine County, Okla; m. Febr 1949, Joan Yvonne BLEMONT.

b. Ira Melbourne Clark
b. 18 March 1931, Rocky, Okla; m. April 1962, Barbara Jean _____.

c. Dale Wayne Clark
b. 5 Febr 1933, Fay, Okla; m. April 1960, Rosamae WHITE.

Issue by Myrtle:
d. Melva Mary Clark
b. 15 Jan 1939, Blaine County, Okla; m. Nov 1956, Linnis KASEMAN.

e. Wanda Jean Clark
b. 10 Febr 1941, Blaine County, Okla;m . 1959, Bruce NELSON.

f. Thelma June Clark
b. 5 June 1942, Okla; m. 1965, Dale GILLMAN.

(B.) Milton Lynn Clark
b. 3 Oct 1908, Thomas, Okla; m. 23 Oct 1928, Kingfisher, Okla, Eula Letha HUMPHREYS, b. 15 June 1910, Fay, Okla. The daughter of David and Eureka (Sutton) Humphrey.

Issue: (All born in Fay, Okla)
a. Russell Darrell Clark; b. 23 April 1930; d. 10 Oct. 1940
b. Juanita Doris Clark
b. 27 Sept 1932; m. 24 March 1950, Heischel HAYES.

c. Freda Rosale Clark
b. 24 Febr 1935; m. Febr ____ Duane EDSALL.

d. Bruce Larrell Clark
b. 20 Jan 1939; m. 17 June 1965, Geraldine HOWIE.

e. Barbara Belle Clark
b. 22 Jan 1942; m. 20 July 1963, Dick BARNES.

f. Joyce Ann Clark
b. 13 April 1945; m. 14 July 1963, Eddie PRYOR.

g. Linda Carrel Clark
b. 19 June 1947; m. 19 June 1965, Earl HAZEL.

h. Phyllis Lynn Clark; b. 24 March 1950
j. Judy Marilyn Clark; b. 12 Dec 1952

(C.) Melbourn Earl Clark; twin of Milton; d. April 1922, Thomas, Okla.

(D.) Erma Violet Clark
b. 20 April 1910, Fay, Okla; m. April 1924, Mr. SPAIN. She resides, Watonga, Okla. No details.

(E.) Berl Russell Clark
b. 2 Dec 1911; m. May 1931, Watonga, Okla, _____ _____. No information.

(F.) Derril Vernie Clark
b. 22 May 1914; d. Jan 1964; m. Aug 1945, Fay Okla, ___ _____. No details.

(G.) Genevieve Frances Clark
b. 25 Sept 1915, Blaine Co., Okla; m. 22 Dec 1934, Custer Co., Okla Eldon Earl BOYD, b. 4 Sept 1914, Blaine Co., Okla. The son of James Earl and Bessie Odessa (Godwin) Boyd. Issue:

a. Earl Devon Boyd
b. 29 May 1937, Blaine Co., Okla; m. 13 Jan 1945, Evelyn Deloris HUFFMAN.

b. Allen Leroy Boyd
b. 19 Oct 1938, Blaine Co., Okla; m. 14 July 1961, Patsy Roberta WHISLER.

c. Billy Eugene Boyd; b. 10 Sept 1943, Dewey County, Okla.

* * *

Son of John Lorezno and Emma (Rork) Fleming

E. LEROY HARRISON "ROY" FLEMING
b. 27 Dec 1888, Hiawatha, Kansas; d. 1 Nov 1964, Norfolk, Nebr, bur. Hilcrest Memorial Park Cem; m. 21 Febr 1917, Stanton, Nebr, Florence WOLFF, b. 27 March 1896, Urbana, Illinois. The daughter of Charles and Clara (Daugphin) Wolff.

Issue:

(A.) Milan Fleming
b. 21 Febr 1918, Tilden, Nebr; m. July 1946, Lillian _____.
Milan was stationed with the U.S. Army in Hawaii.

Issue:
a. Byron Fleming; b. 21 March 1947
b. Lynette Fleming; b. 11 Aug 1948
c. Dwight Fleming; b. 1949; d. 1951, killed in car accident.
d. Cheryle Fleming; b. 26 Oct 1953
e. Noel Fleming b. 21 Sept 1955
f. Roxann Fleming; b. 7 Febr 1957

(B.) Elery Fleming
b. 13 Aug 1919, Tilden, Nebr; m. 18 Jan 1942, Esther ROSENBLATT.

Issue:
a. Rochelle Fleming; b. 25 Sept 1943
b. Cynthia Fleming; b. 24 March 1947
c. Sheila Fleming; b. 24 Aug 1950
d. Alan Fleming; b. 25 June 1954

(C.) LaVene Fleming
b. 8 March 1921, Tilden, Nebr; m. 8 March 1948, John WILSON, b. 11 July 1909, Fort Atkinson, Nebr; d. 19 Dec 1967, Norfolk, Nebr. The son of Henry Wilson. Issue:

a. Larry Wilson; b. 16 March 1949, (Norfolk, Nebr.)
b. Max Wilson (San Diego, Calif)
c. John "Jack" Wilson; b. 26 Aug 1952
John and LaVene Wilson also had 4 grandchildren, not identified.

(D.) Eldon Fleming
b. 14 Jan 1923, Tilden, Nebr; m. 27 Aug 1946, Phyllis DERRICK.

Issue:
a. Margaret Fleming; b. 26 Febr 1948
b. Marlene Fleming; b. 2 Dec 1949
c. Roger Fleming; b. 1 Dec 1954

* * *

Son of William Hulse and Jane (Farran) Fleming

(II.) EDGAR ADLIN "ED" FLEMING
b. 29 May 1854, Morton, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 3 Aug 1918, Randolph, Cedar County, Nebraska; m. 27 Dec 1877, Illinois, Mary Elizabeth FREDERICK
b. 5 July 1854, Peoria, Peoria County, Illinois; d. 11 Jan 1939, Randolph, Nebraska. The daughter of Theodore and Henrietta (Burr) Frederick.

Issue:

A. MINNIE EVA FLEMING
b. 23 Oct 1879, Illinois; d. Jan or Nov 1949; m. 3 March 1898, George LAMBING.

Issue: (No details)
(A.) Loyd Lambing
(B.) Lester Lambing

B. Harry Francis Fleming; b. 7 Dec 1881, Ill; d. 5 Aug 1882

C. THEODORE LEROY FLEMING
b. 12 June 1883, Baker, Kansas; d. 29 Jan 1948, Randolph, Nb. m. 11 Dec 1907, Clara May JOCLYN.

Issue:
(A.) Lyle Fleming (Bloomfield, Nebr.)
(B.) Loren Fleming (Long Beach, Calif)
(C.) Eldon Fleming; Killed in WW II. He mar. and had issue.

Theodore and Clara Fleming had 6 grandchildren, 1948.

D. EFFIE MAE FLEMING
b. 21 Febr 1885, Kansas; d. 9 Nov 1959, Randolph, Nebr; m. 3 May 1905, William Ira LAMBING.

Issue: (No details)
(A.) Verle Lambing
(B.) Vivian Lambing

E. BEULAH VERLE FLEMING
b. 11 July 1891, Beemer, Nebr; m. (1) Henry HEIDEMAN, b. 2 Febr 1889; d. 28 March 1924, Randolph, Nebr. Beulah m. (2) 4 Febr 1930, Glen HYATT.

Issue:
(A.) Darrel Heideman
Served 20 years in the U.S. Army. He married. (Scottsbluff, Nebr) Issue:

a. Kevin Heideman
b. Mike Heideman

(B.) Denton Glen Hyatt
Resides, Norfolk, Nebr. He is mar.

Issue:
a. Mark Hyatt
b. Michelle Hyatt

(C.) Darlene Verle Hyatt
She m. Earl DUFFY (Norfolk, Nebr)

Issue:
a. Cathie Duffy
b. Debbie Duffy
c. David Duffy
d. Karen Duffy
e. Tommy Duffy

F. Lulu Henrietta Fleming; b. 7 Aug 1893, Beemer, Nebr; d. 1968, mm.

G. Zula Jane Fleming; b. 15 Aug 1897, Randolph, Nebr; d. 1898

H. MARY AULDA FLEMING
b. 26 Nov 1899, Randolph, Nebr; d. 9 Febr 1961; m. 10 March 1932, Fritz ABERMEYER, Jr, who d. Aug 1965. (Laurel, Nebr). No details.

* * *

Son of William Hulse and Jane (Farran) Fleming

(III.) THOMAS CALVIN "CAL" FLEMING
b. 31 July 1856, near Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 12 Dec 1929, Fairfield, Illinois; m. Oct 1903, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois Clara Ann SCOTT, b. 6 Nov 1871, Logan County, Illinois; d. 26 June 1960, Madison, Wisconsin, bur. Fairfield, Ill. Tho daughter of Frank V. and Sarah (Walker) Scott. She m. (2) J. J. ASHURST.

Issue:
A. Frank Farran Fleming
b. 10 Nov 1904, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebr; m. 25 Febr 1927, Wahoo, Nebr, Claudia Udene CARR, b. 19 July 1902, Belleville, Kansas. The daughter of Claude Chapin and Clara Lois (Shaw) Carr. (Fairfield, Ill.) The FLEMING FAMILY BIBLE is in the possession of Frank Fleming.

Issue:
(A.) Max Leon Fleming
b. 22 May 1928, Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska; m. 17 Dec 1948, Decatur, Illinois Lela Lucille MYERS, b. 6 April 1930, Decatur, Ill. The daughter of Louis Ernest and Gladys May (Born) Myers.

Issue: (con't on next page)

a. Nadine Yvonne Fleming; b. 23 Nov 1949
b. Mona Lorraine Fleming; b. 2 Oct 1951
c. Brian Lee Fleming; b. 13 May 1956
d. Mark Evan Fleming; b. 18 Febr 1958
(All born in Decatur, Ill.)

(B.) Thomas Calvin Fleming, Jr.
b. 26 July 1931, Fairfield, Ill; m. 21 June 1951, Mt. Vernon, Ill, Wilma Lee GARRISON, b. 17 July 1934, Sims, Illinois. The daughter of John Robert and Lorene (Marshel) Garrison.

Issue:
a. Kathleen Ann Fleming; b. 4 May 1953, Fairfield, Ill.
b. Calvin Lee Fleming; b. 14 Oct 1957, Decatur, Ill.

(C.) Robert Frank Fleming
b. 10 Febr 1935, Fairfield, Ill; m. 10 June 1956, Mill Shoals, Illinois, Carolyn Kay UPTON, b. 19 Febr 1940, Burnt Prairie Township, Illinois. The daughter of Horschel Truman and Ruby Belle (Musgrove) Upton.

Issue: (All born Fairfield, Ill.)
a. Darla Marie Fleming; b. 17 July 1959
b. Darin Ray Fleming; b. 2 Sept 1962

B. Sara Jane Fleming
b. 28 June 1908, Wareham, Cedar County, Nebraska; m. _____HIGGINS.
No further information.

* * *

Son of William Hulse and Jane (Farran) Fleming

(V.) J O S E P H L. F L E M I N G
b. 20 Aug 1859, Morton, Tazowell County, Illinois; d. 29 Aug 1926 Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska; m. 10 Jan 1900, Wisner, Cuming County Nebraska,
Minnie WITTE
b. 3 April 1878, Wisner, Nebraska; d. 15 Dec 1965, Beemer, Nebraska. The daughter of William and Wilhelmina (Schultz) Witte.

Issue:
A. Louise Victoria Fleming
b. 31 Oct 1900, Beemer, Nebraska; m. 16 Sept 1926, Wisner, Nebr, Gustaf "Adolph" STEINHOEFEL, b. 13 Oct 1894, Beemer, Nebr; d. 4 July 1933, Gillette, Wyoming, bur. Beemer, Nebr. The son of Ferdinand A. and Mathilda (Wiegert) Steinhoefel.

Issue:
(A.) Robert Adolph Steinhoefel
b. 30 Aug 1927, Gillette, Wyoming; m. 19 Dec 1959, Gillette, Wyo, Bertha Maxine MATHESON, b. 29 Jan 1934, Gillette, Wyo. She m. (1) Herbert Max Addison. The daughter

of Alfred Edward and Wilma Gertrude (Roush) Matheson.

(B.) David. Adolph Steinhoefel; b. 31 July 1933, Gillete; d. inf.

B. Gladys Fleming
b. 19 Jan 1902, Beemer, Nebr; m. 2 June 1927, Beemer, Nebr, W. LeRoy WEBSTER, b. 7 Jan 1903, Gibbon, Nebraska. The son of Carl and Hattie (Roach) Webster.

Issue:
(A.) William Webster
b. 7 Aug 1928, Beemer, Nebr; m. 29 Nov 1953, Fremont, Nb. Jean SHARP, b. 27 June 1927, Boomer, Nb. The daughter of Grover and Esther (English) Sharp.

Issue:
a. Charles Lee Webster; b. 24 May 1955, West Point, Nebr.
b. Beth Ann Webster; b. 11 Nov 1956, West Point
c. Bonnie Lynn Webster; b. 18 July 1960, Lincoln, Nebr.

(B.) Betty Marie Webster
b. 16 Nov 1930, West Point, Nebr; m. 30 June 1947, Gillette, Wyo, Charles Leroy MARSHALL, b. 26 March 1924, Gillette, The son of Charles Henry and Beatrice Fair (Hamaker) Marshall. Issue: (All born Sheridan, Wyo)

a. Linda Kay Marshall; b. 19 Jan 1950
b. Debra Sue Marshall; b. 12 Sept 1951
c. John Charles Marshall; b. 14 March 1954
d. Alice Marie Marshall; b. 21 Sept 1962

(C.) Donna Lee Webster
b. 12 June 1932, Pilger, Stanton County, Nebr; m. 21 Dec 1952, Wisner, Nebr, Dean Aaron PRICE, D.V.M., b. 26 Aug 1932, Woodward, Oklahoma. The son of Willett Jesse and Hazel (Spangler) Price.

Issue:
a. Dan Jeffrey Price; b. 3 April 1957, Manhattan, Kansas.
b. Dale Lee Price; b. 5 Oct 1958, Lovell, Wyoming.

C. Hazel Wilhelmina Fleming
b. 8 Oct 1905, Beemer, Nebr. Resided, Scribner, Nebr, 1957, unmar.

D. Ada Isis Fleming
b. 25 April 1910, Beemer, Nebr; m. 14 Aug 1935, Beemer, Walter Ludwig HAPPEL, b. 9 Aug 1910, Pilger, Nebr. The son of Ludwig F. and Ottelie (Krueger) Happel. (Eaton, Colorado)

Issue:
(A.) James Louis Happel; b. 26 Jan 1942, Pilger, Nebr. No details.

E. Opal Mae Fleming
b. 21 May 1913, Beemer, Nebr. Resided, Omaha, Nebr, 1957, unmar.

* * *

Daughter of William Hulse and Jane (Farran) Fleming

(VI.) M A R Y E L I Z A B E T H "L I B B Y" F L E M I N G
b. 1 March 1863, Morton, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 21 May 1888 Beemer, in the 'Blizzard'; m. William MARTINDALE.

Issue:
A. Infant Martindale; b. 1888; d. of Lung Fever.

* * *

ABOVE:
John Lorenzo and Emma (Rork) Fleming and Children: Daisy; Hattie; Louis; Eva; LeRoy; Frances Myrtle or Nellie Ethel.

LEFT: William Hulse and Jane (Farran) Fleming

Thomas was born 12 Oct 1829, Point Pleasant, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 24 March 1860, killed accidently by a blow, bur. Deer Creek, Tazewell County, Ill; m. 23 Dec 1852, Pekin, Tazewell County, Illinois, Sarah FARRAN
b. 1 Sept 1835, Tremont, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 11 Aug 1911, Litchfield, Montgomery County, Illinois. She m. (2) after 1860, Peter HILLIGUS, born 1825; d. 1 Febr 1903, Douglas, Kansas. The daughter of Michael and Sarah (Fowler) Farran. For her ancestry, SEE: THE FARRAN FAMILY, p. 136.

Issue:
(I.) Charles Andrew Fleming (qv)
(II.) William Henry Fleming (qv)
(III.) Infant Hilligus; Child of Sarah's second mar; d. inf.

Thomas Fleming died while at work, accidently receiving a blow to the head. Sarah remained on the farm, her brother-in-law, Andrew Fleming lived in her home, helping her with farm chores. Later Sarah married Peter Hilligus, and probably removed to Litchfield to be with son William Henry Fleming.

(I.) REV. CHARLES FLEMING
b. (Dec 1853) Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 12 March 1921, LaFayette, Inidana, bur. Terre Haute, Indiana; m. 4 Oct 1883, Lucinda E. MYERS, b. c1857; d. 31 July 1937, Charles was a Methodist minister for 45 years at Boswell and Lafayette, Indiana.

Issue:
A. Sara Adelaide Fleming
b. 8 Sept 1884; d. 9 Dec 1964; m. Aubry MILLER. They had no children. Sara was a government employee in Washington D. C., for 35 years as a Senior Translator for the Agriculture Department.

B. Nellie Edyth Fleming
b. 27 June 1887; m. 1908, Melrose E. LEWIS, a minister, who d. 1938, California, bur. Highland Lawn Cem., Terre Haute, Indiana. Nellie resides, Wylie, Texas. Issue: (Adopted)

(A.) Mary Elizabeth Lewis
She mar. 4 Oct 1931, Loren KRANTZ. (Wylie, Texas)

Issue:
a. Jenell Adalaide Krantz
b. 1 Febr 1937, Terre Haute, Ind; m. 31 Sept 1955, Phil KNIGHT.

Issue:
(a.) Steven Eugene Knight; b. 1 March 1958
(b.) Lorie Lynn Knight; b. 10 Oct 1964

b. Marcia Sue Krantz
b. 23 Febr 1939; m. 9 June 19(59) Donald STUCK.

Issue:
(a.) Donna Jo Stuck; b. 19 July 1961
(b.) Mark Lee Stuck; b. 9 April 1963

* * *

(II.) W I L L I A M H E N R Y F L E M I N G
b. 30 Sept 1859, near Pekin, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. In the spring of 1950, bur. Litchfield, Illinois. He was a farmer and public works forman. He m. (1)
Laura BENTON
We have no details. William m. (2)
Mary Eliza PICKERING
b. 13 Nov 1876, Packwaukmee (near Baraboo) Wisconsin, bur. Litchfield, Illinois.

Issue by Laura:
A. Cleo Estella Fleming
b. 2 June 1890, Litchfield, Ill; m. 2 June 1909, Litchfield, Newton Monroe CRESS, b. 9 Jan 1887, near Butler, Illinois. The son of Charles H. and Dora (Covington) Cress. (Kenosha, Wis.)

Issue:
(A.) Melvin F. Cress
b. 12 March 1910, Litchfield; m. 21 June 1946, Douring, Wisconsin, Irene JACOBSEN.

(B.) Lucille Cress
b. 27 July 1912, Litchfield; m. 1 Oct 1929, Kenosha, Wisc, Wendell SAVAGE.

(C.) Marshall Cress
b. 19 Oct 1914, Litchfield; m. 30 Jan 1940, Racine, Wisc, Janet ( ). Marshall was bur. 20 June 1969, Racine, Wisconsin.

(D.) William C. Cress
b. 20 Febr 1921, Litchfield; m. 1 Oct 1950, Kenosha, Wisc, Claire GLOVER.

(E.) Betty Cress
b. 12 Nov 1923, Litchfield; m. 28 Oct 1946, Kenosha, Wisc, John LOUGH.

(F.) Dorothy Cress
b. 16 Febr 1927, Litchfield; m. 31 Jan 1950, Fort Lauderdale, Fla, Tom PURCELL.

(G.) Donald Cress
b. 8 April 1930, Kenosha, Wisc; m. 20 Nov 1959, Kenosha,

Carol COLLINS.
Newton and Cleo Cress have 25 grandchildren. No Details.

B. Ruth Maud Fleming
b. 1892, Litchfield, Illinois; d. in the summer of 1969; m. Everett KENT. They have 1 son and 4 daughters. No details.

Issue by Mary Eliza:
C. William Harold Fleming
b. 9 March 1901, Litchfield, Illinois; m. 1 Sept 1934, Greta Belle BACHSTEIN, b. 29 June 1902, Litchfield, Ill. The daughter of Frank and Mayme (Gwyn) Bachstein. They reside Litchfield, William is a banker.

Issue:
(A.) William Harold Fleming, Jr.
b. 9 Sept 1935, Litchfield; d. 9 Sept 1935

(B.) Frank Leighton Fleming
b. 25 Dec 1937, Litchfield; m. 23 July 1961, Alberta L. CRAWFORD.

Issue:
a. Michael Frank Fleming; b. 4 April 1965
b. Susan Kay Fleming; b. 29 Jan 1969

(C.) David William Fleming
b. 15 Nov 1939, Litchfield; m. 24 June 1962, Litchfield, Zelma Nell HUNTER.

Issue:
a. Jill Jeanne Fleming; b. 15 Febr 1965; d. 2 Nov 1965
b. William David Fleming; b. 16 Oct 1966.
c. Daniel William Fleming; b. 26 May 1969

D. Charles Isaac Fleming
b. 15 Sept 1903, Litchfield, Illinois; m. 8 Aug 1928, Litchfield Alice Grace KETCH, b. 12 Nov 1902, Litchfield. The daughter of Hiram Axtel and Laura Alice (Stark) Ketch. Charles is a teacher-lawyer, retired Associate Circuit Judge. Alice is a Sec retary Clerk. (Litchfield, Ill.)

Issue:
(A.) Mary Alice Fleming
b. 13 April 1930, Litchfield; m. 5 Dec 1969, Los Angeles, Calif, Fred Wirt JANSSEN.

(B.) Carolyn Grace Fleming
b. 31 July 1937; m. 1961, Ernest Eugene SHULT. (Carbondale Illinois). Issue:

a. Samuel Wallace Shult
b. Benjamin Isaac Shult

E. Francis Lee Fleming
b. 16 Aug 1906, Litchfield, Illinois; m. 31 Jan 1925, Litch., Mayme Gladys JONES, b. 10 Febr 1907, Litchfield. The daughter of Robert Lewis and Estella (Clark) Jones. (Litchfield, Ill.)

Issue:
(A.) Harold Lee Fleming
b. 24 Dec 1925, Litchfield, Ill; m. 1 May 1948, Loann Gloria ( ).

Issue:
a. Jane Lee Fleming; b. 7 June 1951
b. Amy Jo Fleming; b. 2 July 1956

(B.) Wanda Mary Fleming
b. 11 Dec 1929, Litchfield, Ill; m. 17 April 1948, Glenn Lamar RANDLE.

Issue:
a. Glenn Edward Randle; b. 22 Aug 1950, Litchfield
b. Leigh Ann Randle; b. 11 April 1952

F. Everett Glen LaDue Fleming
b. 20 March 1914, Litchfield, Ill; d. 7 March 1949; m. Irene BOSWELL, who resides in Texas. They had no issue.

G. Ross Henry Fleming
b. 20 Oct 1919; m. Julia ( ). (Millersburg, Kentucky)

Issue:
(A.) Ross Thomas Fleming. His issue:

a. Scott Thomas Fleming

* * *

VI. SUSAN JANE FLEMING

Susan Jane was born 7 Dec 1831, (Monmouth County, New Jersey); d. 1915, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska, bur. Beemer, Cem; m. (1) 29 Febr 1854 by Squire Sample at the house of Joseph W. Fleming, Tazewell Co., Ill,
Joseph HATCHER
We have no further information. Susan Jane m. (2),
James ROBBINS
No information

Issue:

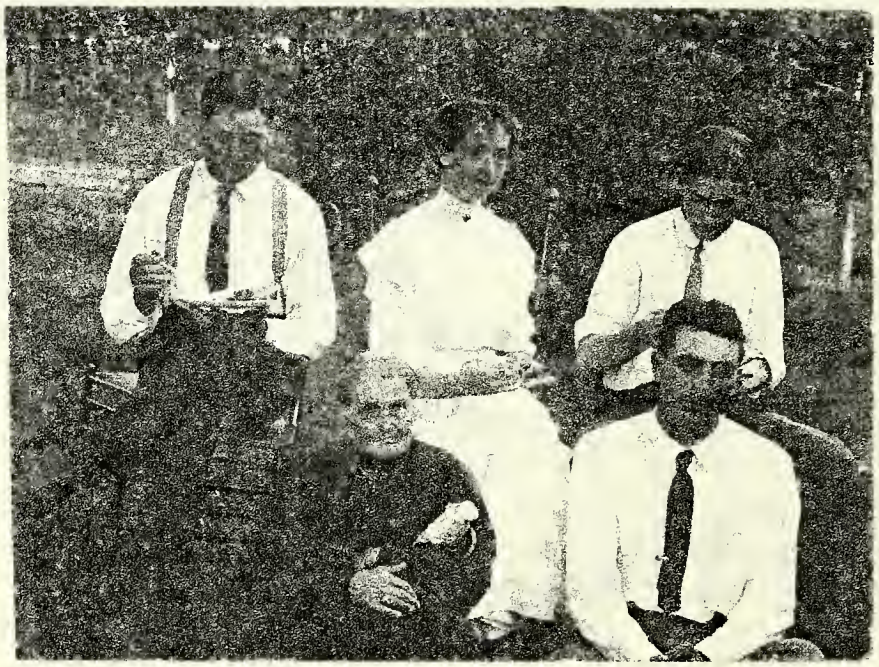
(I.) Luis Edward Hatcher
b. 11 Febr 1854, Tazewell County, Illinois. He was living with his grand mother, Margaret (Brower) Fleming in Deer Creek, Ill, when he was 7 years of age, under the name of "Lewis Fleming".

(II.) Millicent Robbins
b. (24 Oct 1858). He is thought to have died in Aurora, Nebr, bur. Beemer, Nebr, Cem., date unknown at this time. He did not marry. He was known by the nickname "Millis".

(III.) Neil Robbins
b. 29 Aug 1868; d. 1907, (? Beemer, Nebr.) unmar.

(IV.) Margaret Robbins
She mar. _____ RICHARDSON. They lived in Illinois, the town not known. They had at least 1 daughter, adopted.

Susan Jane (Fleming) Robbins, lived in Beemer, Nebraska. Her picture appears with a group of the Galbraith families, p. 237.



BACK ROW: Frank Cohee; Pearl (Cohee) Horton; Harry or Claude Galbraith
BOTTOM ROW: Susan (Fleming-Hatcher) Robbins; Percy Nellor

Andrew was born 9 March 1838, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 24 Sept 1916 bur. Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska; m. 1 Jan 1862, Tazewell County, Ill, Harriett Eve ABBOTT
b. 22 May 1841; d. 20 Aug 1915, Beemer, Nebraska. The daughter of Nicholas and Mary Ann Abbott.

Issue: (one daughter)

(I.) EDNA FRANCES FLEMING
b. 11 Oct 1862, Illinois; d. 3 May 1920, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebr.
m. 2 Febr 1882, Illinois,
Charles "Birch" BOWYER
b. 23 March 1860, Illinois; d. 4 May 1941, Beemer, Nebr.

Issue:

A. Ada Fern Bowyer
b. 9 Nov 1883, Illinois; d. 24 July 1956, Holdredge, Phelps Co., Nebr; m. 8 June 1910, Beemer, Nebr, Floyd Henry AFFLACK, b. 6 April 1884, Atlanta, Illinois; d. 14 Sept 1936, bur. Beemer, Nebr.

Issue:

(A.) Donald Bowyer Afflack
b. 9 July 1911, Mackinaw, Illinois; m. 29 Aug 1951, Oklahoma City, Okla, Esther LaVerne (.). No details.

(B.) Janet Fern Afflack
b. 13 Febr 1915, Beemer, Nebr; m. (1) 1 June 1938, Beemer, Glen G. KARLEN, b. 3 March 1916, Beemer; d. 18 Febr 1959, Beemer, killed in a car accident. The son of Sam and ( ) (Munderloh) Karlen. Janet m. (2) 19 Dec 1959, Omaha Nebr., Orville YOUNG, b. 14 Oct 1910, Beemer, Nebr.

Issue:

a. Gerald "Jerry" Karlen
b. 28 Oct 1941, Beemer, Nebr; m. 14 June 1969, Dodge, Dodge County, Nebr, Jean SCHULTE. The daughter of Leonard Schulte of Dodge, Nebr. (Lincoln, Nebr.)

b. Nydra Karlen
b. 28 Febr 1943, Beemer, Nebr; m. 24 June 1967, Beemer (? Wisner, Nebr), Paul BACH. (Virginia Beach, Va.)*

B. Lulu Esther Bowyer
b. 27 June 1887, Marian, Kansas; d. 28 Nov 1969, Beemer, Nebr
m. 1 May 1917, Beemer, Nebr, Fred Carl BUHK, b. 12 Sept 1889, West Point, Nebr; d. 25 Nov 1969, Beemer, Nebr, just 3 days before his wife, both buried in a double funeral. He was the son of Henry and Martha (Zeplin) Buhk.

Issue: (con't on next page)

* SEE: ADDENDA

(A.) Francis "Max" Buhk
b. 13 April 1919, Beemer, Nebr; m. 11 Oct 1958, Donna DELANEY. (Sacramento, Calif.)

Issue:
a. Dawn Maxine Buhk; b. 30 April 1960, North Dakota

C. Buford A. Bowyer
b. 2 July 1895, Page, Nebr; d. 12 June 1958, Omaha, Nebr., bur Beemer, Nebr; m. 4 June 1921, West Point, Psyche Pearl KRAUSE.

Issue:
(A.) Frances Bertha Bowyer
b. 31 Aug 1925, Beemer, Nebr; m. 19 June 1948, Omaha, Nebr Eldon A. DOLL.

Issue:
a. Curtis Eldon Doll; b. 18 Febr 1952, Omaha
b. Douglas Ray Doll; b. 22 Jan 1953 "

D. Olive "Faye" Bowyer
b. 14 Sept 1901, Beemer, Nebr; m. 28 Nov 1935, Beemer, Nebr., Alvin F. SAXTON, b. 10 March 1898, Tilden, Nebr; d. (? 1968). The son of John R. and Mary H. (Wolffe) Saxton. They have no issue. (Holdredge, Nebr.)

* * *

X. LYDIA MARGARET FLEMING

Lydia was born 30 May 1840, Monmouth County, New Jersey. She was living in Deer Creek, Tazewell County, Illinois, in 1892. She m. Illinois
Charles "Cap" WARRICK.
He was born c1840, in England.

Issue: (known)

(I.) Ulysses Warrick
b. c1867, Illinois. Listed in the 1880 Federal Census of Mackinaw, Tazewell County, Illinois

(II.) Joseph Warrick
b. c1871, Illinois. Listed in the 1880 Federal Census, Mackinaw, Illinois.

(III.) Margaret Warrick
b. c1874, Illinois. Listed in the 1880 F C, of Mackinaw, Ill.

(IV.) Charles Warrick
b. c1877, Illinois. Listed in the 1880 F C of Mackinaw, Ill.

A Farran descendant 'remembered' slightly that a family by the name of WARRICK, the father's name being "Cap" lived in the vicinity of Mackinaw, Illinois, when she was a little girl.

All efforts to locate descendants of the Warrick family, have been fruitless.

* * *

"THE DESCENDANCY"

THE GALBRAITH FAMILY

MAP OF SIXTEENTH CENTURY SCOTLAND

1. County of Stirling
2. County of Dumbarton
3. Seat of the CLAN GALBRAITH
4. County of Perth
5. Loch Lomand
6. Edinburgh

DESCENDANCY CHART #10

JAMES GALBRAITH and MARY ANN FARGAN

Sarah Jane GALBRAITH
Hus; Isaac Easterly FOX

William GALBRAITH
wife: Mary Hannah FLEMING

Thomas Nixon GALBRAITH
Wife: Eliza Jane HENDERSON

Mary Ellen GALBRAITH
Hus; James C. HOLLICK

The Ancient Clan GALBRAITH, as late as the 16th Century, inhabited a portion of the County of Stirling, on the southern fringe of the Scottish Highlands, near the city of Stirling.

By the 18th Century, the Clan GALBRAITH, was not shown on maps. This may be due to the strife and trouble in Scotland, which by law, resulted in individuals and groups of some Clans becoming 'Septs' of the more powerful Clans. It is a historical fact that the GLABRAITH Clan became Septs of both the Clan MACDONALD and the Clan MACFARLANE (or Macfarland). See: "THE CLANS AND TARTANS OF SCOTLAND", p. 12, by Robert Baine, 1948.

The majority of the GALBRAITH name in America, were to be found in Pennsylvania, by the eighteenth century, moving into Ohio, and points west and south.

It would be of extreme interest to know what took place between the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries to have the name GALBRAITH, so completely disappear, since the family were of great and remote antiquity, and one of the noblest names in Scotland.

Excerpts of Historical and Geographical Accounts of the name GALBRAITH, are taken from these sources:

"PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGY, CHIEFLY SCOTCH-IRISH and GERMAN" by Egle, Harrisburg, Pa., 1896, p. 269, quotes:

"GALBRAITH OF DONEGAL" (Pa)

> "The family of GALBRAITH is of the remotest antiquity, the name derived from the Celtic. It was in the Parish of Baldenoch, County Stirling, that the GALBRAITH of Baldenoch, Chiefs of the name had their residence. In Frazer's Statistical Account, the inhabitants of the Isle of Gigha, the following occurs:
>
> The majority of them are of the names GALBRAITH and MACNEIL; the former reckoned the more ancient. The Galbraiths' in the Celtic language are called BREATANISH, that is, Britons, or the children of the Briton, and were once reckoned a great name in Scotland according to the following lines translated from the Gaelic:
>
> "GALBRAITHS'.....from the Red Tower...
> Noblest of Scottish Surnames"."

"THE SCOTCH-IRISH" by Hannah, Vol 2, p. 422:

> "Following is a list of some families of Scotland to have attained distinction.....GALBRAITH, of Dumbartonshire and Stirlingshire before 1250."

"LOCH LOMAND, LOCH KATRINE AND THE TROSSACKS", by E. W. Haslehust, R.B.A. p. 46, Blackie and Son, Limited, London and Glasgow, describes:--

"Like the donnistons, these GALBRAITHS were once a powerful race, played a part in the noted past in destinies of Lennox.

The Chartulary of the earlier Earls of Lennox, shows grants of lands to the GALBRAITH Chiefs, early in the 13th century.

In 1443, when the arrogance of the Earl of Douglas set against the Crown, Patrick Galbraith, as a partisan of the Clan Douglas took possession of Dumbarton Castle. They were driven out by Sir Robert Sempill, Deputy-Governor and Deputy-Sheriff of the County. The next day, Patrick Galbraith with a strong force, captured the fortress, slew Sempill and made himself Governor.,

In 1563, Robert Galbraith of Garscadden, summoned by Archbishop Hamilton to assist in the celebration of Mass, and 30 years later Robert Galbraith of Culcreuch reported to the Privy Council for "Haitrent and Malice" against Alexander Colquihoun of Luss.

The Isles of Loch Lomand still continued to be used for retreat and defence.

We have seen how Dutchess Isabella, 1425, retired to the stronghold of the Earls of Lennox, on Inch Mureen; the MacFarland Chiefs had a stronghold on the Island of Inverglas and Eilean Vou; and the GALBRAITHS' had a castle on the islet south of the straits of Luss, which bears that name.

The GALBRAITHS' seemed to have had a fatal tendency to espouse a losing cause."

Mention has been made in several published works, of the GALBRAITH Castle:

"Inchgalbraith...ruins of the Castle, in olden time inhabited by the family by that name, who did not succed in securing much room for themselves in pages of History."
McLeod, Donald, Dubarton, Vale of Levon, p,193.

"The tiny islet of Inchgalbraith immediately southeast of Inchtavannah, unseen from the steamer is noteworthy for its fragments of the Ancient Castle of the GALBRAITH family."

"Blacks Guide to the Trossacks"

"The little islet we visit samll in comparison with its neighbors, 'Inch Galbraith' the site of the Lochs Island Castle, but today a few crumbling walls within a thick pallisades of trees growing in the midts of dense shrubbery covers the isle."

"Loch Lomand and the Trossacks"

The GALBRAITH name was written down in French by King Edward's Norman Scribes, as early as 1291. The Scotch Baronage had sworn fealty to Edward I, thesenames were included: Donal Galbraith d'Kilbride, Dumbartonshire and Arthur de Galbraith, Wigtonshire.

In the middle 13th century, the name of William Galbraith, was noted as 'a person of good account'. And in 1342 at the time of David II, Hugh de Galbraith was provost of Aberdeen.

A list of Highland Clans were mentioned in 2 acts of Parliament, in 1587 and 1598, 'GALBRAITHS' of Stirling and Dumbarton. By the first of the 17th century, 1611, James I, of England began peopling Ulster in Ireland and took Colonists from Scotland and northern England. His purpose was to populate Ireland with Protestants to outnumber the Catholic population.

James I, chose only the excellent sort of people, and by the late 17th century the protostant population had risen to 300,000 in Ulster.

Since our GALBRAITH ancestor came from Ireland, a few notes about some of the name who resided there at an early time, e.g:-

Humphrey and Robert GALBRAITH, resided in the County Donegal, precinct of Portlaugh, 1602.

James GALBRAITH, Esquire, resided in Megovelin, and was Justice of Peace for the borough of Johnston, County Donegal, 1671 to 1692.

Capt. Robert R. E. GALBRAITH, resided 1706 and 1709, at Killesbandra, Cavan and Sumner-Hill Fermangh, 1710.

John GALBRAITH, Esquire settled at Roscovy, County Tyrone, Ireland and died 25 May 1668. His kinsman Col. James GALBRAITH, M.P. St. Johnston was there 1681 to 1692. Venerable Humphrey GALBRAITH, Archdeacon of Clogher, the branch of the family seated at Concorrack Castle, County Leitrim, Ireland.

THE NAME GALBRAITH IN INDIANA:

1820 Census Schedule, Wayne County, Indiana, lists these men:

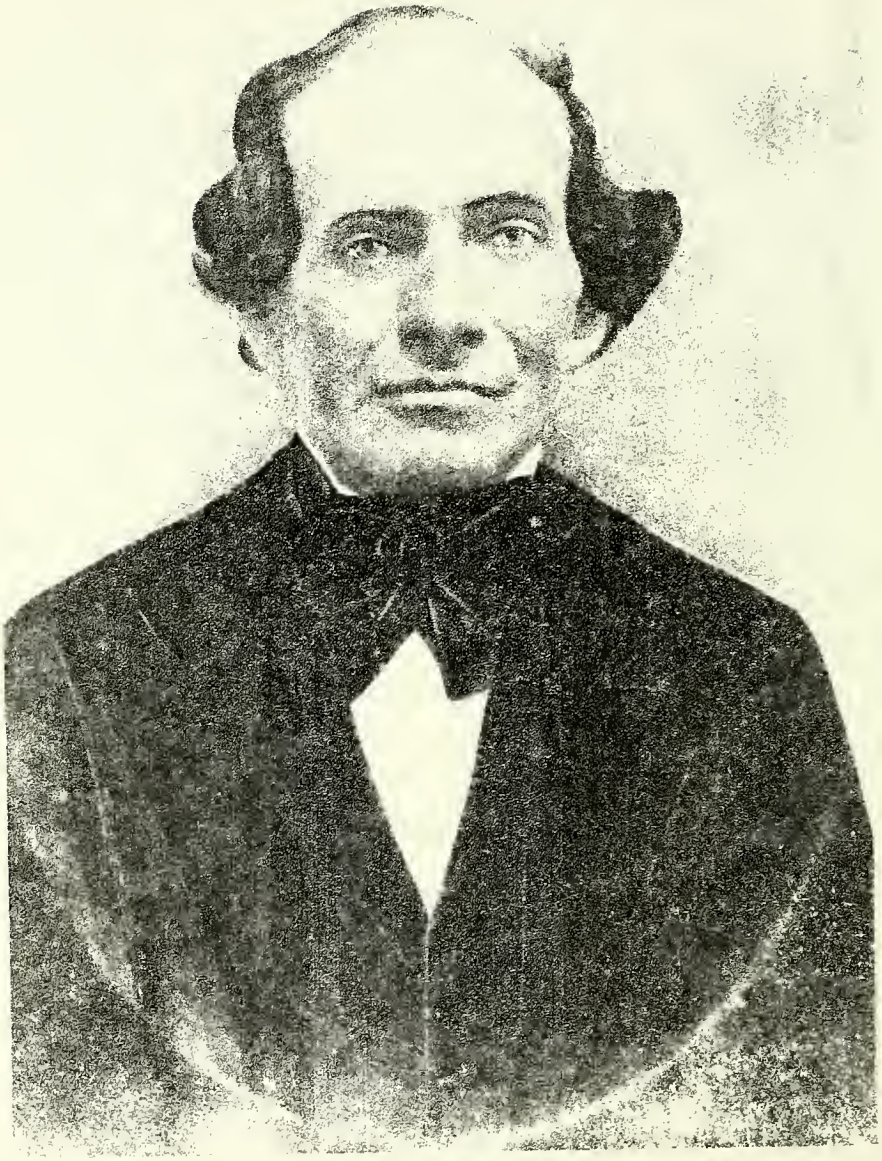
John Galbraith; Isaac Galbraith; William Galbraith; David Galbraith and James Galbraith.
A James Galbraith was a resident of Johnson County.

1830 Census, Franklin County:
William Galbraith; James Galbraith ("Not the James in Johnson Co.")

Scott County . Pension Roll, 1835, lists William Galbreath

* * *

Our James Galbraith was in Dearborn County, Indiana, about the year 1830, but due to limited research of Indiana, I have been unable to trace his migration, nor have the names above been identified.



JAMES GALBRAITH
(1806-1860)

JAMES GALBRAITH
b. 10 May 1806, Ireland; d. 5 Dec 1860, Mackinaw, Tazewell County, Illinois, bur. Little Mackinaw Cemtery, Illinois; m. c1831,(Dearborn County), Indiana,
Mary Ann FARRAN
b. c1815, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 21 "Thanksgiving Day" Nov 1886, Mackinaw, Tazewell County, Illinois, bur. Little Mackinaw Cemetery, Illinois. The daughter of Michael and Sarah (Fowler) Farran. For her parentage, SEE: THE FARRAN FAMILY, p. 136.

Issue: (Of 12 children, these survived childhood)*

I. SARAH JANE GALBRAITH (qv)

II. WILLIAM GALBRAITH (qv)

III. Michael Farran Galbraith
b. c1844, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 2 Febr 1865, Hickory Hill, South Carolina, killed in Battle, Civil War. A Private in Company E, 7th Illinois Infantry, entering, 31 Oct 1862, at Springfield, Ill. He was 5 foot, 7 inches; light complexion, with grey eyes and light hair. He did not marry.

IV. THOMAS NIXON GALBRAITH (qv)

V. James "Henry" Galbraith
b. 24 Aug 1850, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. June 1921, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska. He died unmar.

VI. MARY ELLEN GALBRAITH (qv)

These children were listed as heirs of James Galbraith in 1860, the same names were also listed in the 1850 and 1860 Federal Census of Tazewell County, Illinois.

James and Mary Ann Galbraith, bought land 23 Dec 1851 for $112.00 from Matthais Mount in the County of Tazewell, being in the township N 23. Between the years of 1850 and 1858, James and Mary Ann, bought land from Michael Farran, Benjamin Richards and J. C. McClure., and a Mortgage Deed with Power of Sale to Ira Davenport.

The years of 1854 and 1858, James Galbraith was named Assessor for the town of Minier, in the County of Tazewell. He was also County Clerk, 1858.

Mary Ann Galbraith on 17 Dec 1860, appeared before the Judge of the Co., Court of Tazewell, Jack W. Clark, and swore before the Court, that she represented James Galbraith, deceased, who died the 5th day of Dec, A.D., 1860, and left no Will or Testament.

---

* The traditional story about 12 children, 3 sets of twins, has not been verified, nor explored.

The said deceased left him surviving: MARY ANN GALBRAITH, his widow; SARAH JANE GALBRAITH; WILLIAM GALBRAITH; MICHAEL F. GALBRAITH; THOMAS GALBRAITH; JAMES H'RY GALBRAITH and MARY ELLEN GALBRAITH, heirs of said James Galbraith. L. D. Farran and widow Mary Ann Galbraith were appointed as Administrators.

Later petitions call Sarah Jane Galbraith, 'now wife of Isaac Easterly Fox'.

In one petiton for settlement, the land then owned by James and Mary Ann were to be sold for debts due, lists also these names interested in the estate:

> Ira Davenport (identified as the one to whom James owed the Mortgage; Mahala Allen, which name was scratched over and the name of "David Baer" was put above it. Febr. Term:

The land was sold at the Court House in Pekin, Tazewell County, Illinois, 9th day of Aug 1862, with William Galbraith making the bid of $400.00, being the high bid, and sold to him for that bid. Another bid was made for a parcel of land by Chapman Williamson for $90.00, and the sale completed the terms of the Administrators.

The Estate was closed for Probate, 11th day of Nov 1865, with John Gridley Court Clerk, and William Don Manz, Judge, signing.

The first real clue about James Galbraith, after many years of research, came from the Illinois State Library, Springfield, Illinois, in the form of his obituary:

> "Died: GALBRAITH....Dec 5, 1860, in Little Mackinaw, township of Tazewell County, Illinois. JAMES GALBRAITH.
>
> He was born in Ireland May 1806, and he and his parents migrated to Pennsylvania from Ireland in 1817, where they still live. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, for three years past...He has left a wife and six children, and his parents in Pa., to mourn his loss."
>
> Tazewell Republican, Pekin, Ill.
> 21 Dec 1860.

James Galbraith, is reported to have been able to write with both hands, and with his toes. He taught penmanship, having a very legible handwriting. His wrists were very small, as were his hands, and it is said that handcuffs could not be kept on him.

A cabinet, which held the family records, and some of his Assessor records burned, wiping out all records of the family.

* * *

Sarah Jane was born about 1832, Indiana (probably Dearborn County); We have no death date or place of death for Sarah, but she may have died in Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska (1885); m. in the early 1850's, Tazewell Co., Isaac Easterly FOX
b. about 1832, (New York) or (Tennessee); No death date or place.

Issue: (taken from the Federal Census Schedules, Tazewell Co., Ill.)

(I.) James Fox
b. c1854, Illinois; migrated to Beemer, Cuming Co., Nebr, with parents. He is said to have removed to Lynch, Nebr, and had issue. He may have removed to Missouri where he died.

(II.) William Fox; b. c1856, Illinois

(III.) Charles Fox
b. (8 Aug 1857 or 1862) Gravestone Inscription gives the first date. The 1880 Federal Census of Tazewell County, gives his age as 18 years, which would make the date 1862; d. 5 July 1882, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska of Cancer, unmar.

(IV.) John Fox
b. c1858, Illinois; migrated to Beemer, Nebr, then to Lynch, Nebraska. He is said to have had a son:

A. Earl Fox

(V.) Alice Fox
She is one of the older children, not listed in age; m. Frank MARTINDALE. They resided in Beemer, Nebr in 1888, reported to have removed to Madison, Madison County, Nebraska, and then to Tilden, Nebr. The Post Master in Madison, Nebr., relates a Martindale living there, had removed to Torrington, Wyoming. An older former teacher, remembers teaching Martindale children.

(VI.) Mary Fox
b. c1868, Tazewell County, Illinois (1880 F. Census)

(VII.) Sarah Fox
b. c1868, Illinois (1880 F. Census)

(VIII.) Robert Fox
b. c1871, Illinois. Said to have had issue, and died in Mo.

All efforts to locate a descendant of this family have failed. Those who remembered the family had only vague memories, which did not pin point a definite starting point for a search.

I have written to Post Masters in Lynch, Madison, and Tilden, Nebr., with a few other scattered areas, trying to find a clue to their where-about, or information about the earlier family to no avail.

* * *

THE WILLIAM GALBRAITH FAMILY

CENTER FRONT: William and Mary Hannah (Fleming) Galbraith
From left to right: Alta (Cohee) and husband William Galbraith
Albert and Dora (Galbraith) Chambers, Kitty (Cohee) and husband
Thomas Galbraith, Albert and Carrie (Galbraith) Schleem.

II. WILLIAM GALBRAITH

William was born 3 Jan 1838, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 8 May 1905, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska, bur. DeWitt Cemetery, east of Beemer; m. 25 Aug 1861, Tazewell County, Illinois, by Rev. McKay,
Mary Hannah FLEMING
b. 8 Jan 1835, Monmouth County, New Jersey; d. 2 Oct 1917, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska, bur. DeWitt Cemetery. The daughter of Joseph W(est) and Margaret (Brower) Fleming. For her ancestry, SEE: THE FLEMING FAMILY, p. 170. Also, SECTION I: THE ANCESTRY, all parts.

Issue:

(I.) SARAH MARGARET GALBRAITH (qv)

(II.) WILLIAM HENRY GALBRAITH (qv)

(III.) THOMAS MORFORD GALBRAITH (qv)

(IV.) Dora Galbraith
b. c1870; m. Albert CHAMBERS. No details. They had no issue.

(V.) Carrie Galbraith
b. c1872; d. and bur, Forest Lawn, Glendale, Calif, Mausoleum; m. Albert SCHLEEM. Issue: (Adopted)

A. Lillian LaVerne Schleem No details

(VI.) Lillian Irene Galbraith
b. 1874; d. young

William Galbraith served in the Civil War, enlisting from Mt. Vernon, Illinois, 8 Febr 1865, at Camp Butler, Illinois, Company D, 152 Illinois Infantry Regiment. He was discharged, 18 July 1865 at Mount City, Ill., under Medical disability, by telegram order, serving as a Private.

In his Pension Petition, he states that he was born the 3rd day of Jan 1838, Tremont, Illinois. He was living at Armington, Illinois as a farmer. In 1871, he came to Cuming County, Nebraska and lived there ever since.

His appearance was given as being 5 foot 9½ inches; blue eyes; grey hair and light complexion. William described a permanent scar, a cut on his left wrist he received as a boy.

His Medical Disability consisted of:

Amputated index and middle finger of right hand, because of a gun shot wound; Other medical complications, 15 to 17 June 1865; Colic, July; Heart disease. He applied for pension for his service as Private, 19 May 1904, at Beemer, Nebr. It was notarized by T. C. Fleming and witnessed by George Nellor and C. W. Grunke. Also signed on separate document were L. I. Norris and Ira Williams.

The 18th day of May, Mary Hannah Galbraith, his widow, applied for pension, stated that William died 8 May 1905, of heart trouble, at Beemer, Nebr. She signed her mark, and it was attested to by Delmar Nellor and Lizie Woldra. On separate document were the witnesses: I. L. Thompson, MD., Beemer, Nebr., and Guy Nellor, Beemer, for obtaining increase in pension, under the act of 1916, dated 14 Dec 1916.

Mary Hannah received $60.00 dated 4 Oct 1917, two days after her death.

* * *

Daughter of William and Mary Hannah (Fleming) Galbraith

(I.) SARAH MARGARET GALBRAITH
b. 17 June 1862, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 30 Aug 1929, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska; m. 4 July 1881, Beemer, Nebr,
Thomas Fredrick "Fred" NELLOR
b. 18 Sept 1859; d. 19 Jan 1913, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska.

Issue:
A. Edwin "Guy" Nellor (qv)
B. Leroy Howard Nellor (qv)
C. Lillian "Florence" Nellor (qv)
D. Percy Claude Nellor (qv)
E. Alta "Fern" Nellor (qv)
F. Cecil Jay Nellor
b. 13 Dec 1893; d. 30 Nov 1915, unmar, engaged to be mar.

The Nellor family, immigrated from Australia to America, and "Fred" and others of the family settled in Cuming County, Nebraska, all successful in farming.

* * *

A. EDWIN "GUY" NELLOR
b. 16 May 1882, Beemer, Nebr; d. 11 June 1952, Beemer; m. (1) 29 April 1905, Delma JACOBSEN, b. 19 July 1885; d. 14 March 1913, Beemer, Nebr. "Guy" m. (2) 12 Aug 1920, Vallie Mae VAUGHT, b. 28 Jan 1893, of Riverside, Calif. (Stanton, Nebr. 1969)

Issue by Delma:
(A.) Harold Keith Nellor
b. 21 Aug 1907, Beemer; m. 3 Jan 1939, Florence Blanche NELSON, b. 23 March 1912. They have no issue. Harold is a livestock producer and farmer in Beemer.

(B.) Mildred Margaret Nellor
b. 5 March 1909, Beemer; d. 11 Febr 1942, Beemer; m. 8 Aug 1937, Gordon Wallace BONHAM, b. 15 Nov 1909; d. 1959. They had no issue. Mildred was a school teacher and music instructor.

(C.) Infant Nellor; d. at birth

Issue by Vallie:
(D.) Fredric Allen Nellor
b. 6 May 1924, Beemer, Nebr; m. 6 July 1945, Mary Bee NELSON, b. 27 Jan 1924, Fredric is a livestock producer and farmer in Beemer. Issue:

a. Jean Alona Nellor
b. 18 Febr 1947, Beemer; m. 29 May 1966, Randall Eugene VARILEK, b. 26 Sept 1946. (Story City, Iowa) Issue:

(a.) Kenneth Allen Varilek; b. 9 Jan 1967
(b.) Kevin Eugene Varilek; b. 16 May 1970, Ames, Iowa

b. Pattie Lu Nellor; b. 26 March 1949, Beemer
c. Edwin Carl Nellor; b. 23 April 1951, Beemer

* * *

Son of "Fred" and Sarah Margaret (Galbraith) Nellor

B. LEROY "HOWARD" NELLOR
b. 25 Sept 1883, Beemer, Nebr; d. 12 Jan 1928, Beemer; m. 22 Febr 1911, Agnes Sarah BAAS, b. 1 July 1886. She m. (2) Alfred MILLER, who d. in West Point, Nebr., where Agnes resides.

Issue:
(A.) Floyd Wesley Nellor
b. 25 March 1912, Beemer; m. 14 Nov 1935, Marguerite Morva SHORES, b. 27 July 1913, Beemer. The daughter of Mrs. Morva Shores. Issue:

a. Nancy Ann Nellor
b. 4 June 1936; m. 21 Dec 1957, Joseph Leo McDONALD, M.D. b. 25 Oct 1933. Nancy is a Medical Technologist. (Tulsa, Okla 1967).

Issue:
(a.) Jo Elyn McDonald; b. 18 Nov 1958
(b.) Paul McDonald
(c.) Jason McDonald

b. Howard Joseph Nellor
b. 13 April 1939; m. Marlene ( ). (Maryland 1967)

Issue: (known)
(a.) Child Nellor *

c. Charlene Faye Nellor
b. 12 May 1942; m. 1962, Bernard CLATANOFF (Wisner, Nebr.)

Issue:
(a.) Amy Clatanoff
(b.) Sarah Marie Clatanoff; b. 22 Sept 1967

* SEE: ADDENDA

(B.) Faye Clarice Nellor
b. 26 July 1914, Beemer; m. 26 June 1938, Dayle BOOHER, b. 23 Febr 1915. (Dallas, Texas, 1967) Issue:

a. Sharon Lee Booher; b. 22 Sept 1942. She is mar. No details

(C.) Bernice Melba Nellor
b. 9 Oct 1916, Beemer; m. 12 April 1940, Harold Henry HORAN, b. 7 July 1917. (Billings, Mont, 1967) Issue:

a. Gerald Leigh Horan; b. 23 July 1941. He is mar. No details.

(D.) Keith Ronald Nellor
b. 8 Aug 1918; m. 25 Nov 1942, Clemmie McDONAUGH, b. 5 Febr 1915; d. 10 March 1959. They had no issue. Keith re-married. (Fresno, Calif, 1967)

* * *

Daughter of "Fred" and Sarah Margaret (Galbraith) Nellor

C. LILLIAN "FLORENCE" NELLOR
b. 25 Febr 1885, Beemer; m. 16 Oct 1907, Robert Otto BRANDT, b. Oct 1883; d. 12 Sept 1958, Yuma, Arizona. The son of Marcus and Katherine Brandt. "Florence" resides, Yuma, Arizona.

Issue:
(A.) Robert J. Brandt
b. 29 Sept 1910; m. 1937, Lincoln, Nebraska, Adelaide BURR. They have no issue. Robert was graduated from Norfolk High School and a graduate of Wayne, Nebr., Teachers College. He is owner of Paint and Interior Decorators of Yuma, Ariz.

(B.) Ralph Fredric Brandt
b. 15 Jan 1914; m. 30 June 1939, Yuma, Arizona, Zona COOPER. Ralph is a Lawyer in Yuma. Issue:

a. Fredric Ralph Brandt; b. 10 Jan 1947, Yuma
b. William Robert Brandt; b. 10 Dec 1949, Yuma

* * *

Son of "Fred" and Sarah Margaret (Galbraith) Nellor

D. PERCY CLAUDE NELLOR
b. 31 Oct 1887, Beemer, Nebr; d. 14 Sept 1960; m. (1) 5 March 1914, Emma Estella LONG, b. 18 Oct 1891, Beemer; d. 8 June 1930, Beemer. The daughter of George Long of Beemer, Nebr. Percy m. (2) 20 June 1935, Cynthia Ellen (RHUDY) DOTY, b. 22 Jan 1890, Grayson County Kentucky. The daughter of James and Rose (Boumer) Rhudy, the widow of Ivan Doty, who d. 1933. Cynthia and Ivan had a daughter: Joyce Doty, b. 22 Oct 1923, Pilger, Nebr. She m. Fred PINKHAM. Percy did not have issue.

Daughter of "Fred" and Sarah Margaret (Galbraith) Nellor

E. ALTA "FERN" NELLOR
b. 13 Jan 1890, Beemer; d. Febr 1970, bur. Pilger, Nebr; m. 22 Febr 1916, Glen Clefton DOTY, b. 13 Jan 1891; d. 5 June 1954, Pilger, Nebr. "Fern" was a music instructor in Pilger, Nebr.

Issue:
(A.) James Clefton Doty
b. 1920, Pilger, Nebr; m. 15 Febr 1948, Betty Jean SPATZ, of Norfolk, Nebr. The daughter of Edward Spatz of Plainview, Nebr. They have no issue.

* * *

Son of William and Mary Hannah (Fleming) Galbraith

(II.) W I L L I A M H E N R Y G A L B R A I T H
b. 30 Nov 1866, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 27 Dec 1943, Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska; m. 7 March 1888, Beemer, Nebr, Alta Lucretia COHEE
b. 19 Jan 1868, Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa; d. 17 Sept 1942 Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska. The daughter of Cornelius Alexander and Frances "Minerva" (Cannon) Cohee. For her ancestry, SEE: VOLUME II: All parts.

Issue:
A. Clarence LeRoy Galbraith (qv)
B. Lillian Irene Galbraith (qv)
C. Claude Eugene Galbraith (qv)
D. Lulu Fay Galbraith (qv)
E. Harry Orville Galbraith
b. 28 Nov 1899, Beemer, Nebr.; d. 24 Oct 1918, Beemer, of a ruptered appendix.

William H. Galbraith moved with his parents to Cuming County, Nebraska, and settled north of Beemer, in 1871. He was a farmer, belonged to the Methodist Church of Beemer. Alta was a member of the Aid Society and an active member of the Beemer Community. She was a teacher in the country school system.

William and Alta's home was known as being warm and hospitable to friends and relatives.

* * *

A. CLARENCE LEROY GALBRAITH
b. 16 April 1890, Beemer, Nebraska; m. (1) 14 Febr 1912, Creston, Nebraska, Mary "Mel" GRAHAM, b. 14 Dec 1889, Creston, Nebr; d. 24 May 1948, Beemer, Nebr. The daughter of Edward T. and Laura Belle (Morris) Graham, born Prince Edward Island and Wisconsin respectively. Clarence m. (2) Zaidee GUILFOYLE, a widow of Valentine, Nebr.

Issue: by "Mel"

(A.) Irene Galbraith
b. 25 April 1913, Beemer, Nebr; m. 25 April 1937, Beemer, Howard C. DRAKE, b. 19 March 1911, Friend, Nebr. The son of Daniel E. and Maude (Uydick) Drake. Issue:

a. William H. Drake
b. 4 Febr 1940, Beemer, Nebr; m. 28 Jan 1962, Joan Elizabeth STECHER, b. 18 April 1941, Blair, Nebr. The daughter of Adolph and Ludmilla (Horak) Stecher of Dodge, Nebr.

Issue:
(a.) Audry Joan Drake; b. 24 Oct 1963, West Point, Nebr.
(b.) Laurel Drake; b. 5 Nov 1966, West Point

b. Beth A. Drake
b. 5 June 1944, West Point, Nebr; m. 14 June 1969, Washington, D. C., Harold A. ROY. The son of Lucy Roy of Alexandria, Virginia.

c. Barbara J. Drake; b. 22 Dec 1952, West Point.

(B.) William Graham Galbraith
b. 6 May 1915, Beemer, Nebr; d. at the same time as his sister of Scarlet Fever epidemic, in the spring of 1919.

(C.) Marjorie Galbraith
b. early Nov 1917, Beemer; d. 1919, of Scarlet Fever. The two little children were buried in the middle of the night without services for fear of spreading the fever.

(D.) Dorothy Mae Galbraith
b. 2 April 1920, Beemer, Nebr; m. 6 June 1942, William Gross McMURRY, b. 18 June 1915, Windom, Texas. The son of Robert Dehn and Jessie Kate (Gross) McMurry of Indianapolis, Indiana and Honey Grove, Texas, respectively. Issue:

a. William Gross McMurry, Jr.
b. 16 Sept 1945, Fort Worth, Texas; m. 28 Aug 1965, Deana Gale STEVENS, b. 15 Oct 1946, Sheridan, Wyoming. William has been missing in action, 1968, with the 'Green Beret' service of the Army in Viet Nam.

b. Mel Gretchen McMurry; b. 18 Oct 1948
c. Robert Galbraith McMurry; b. 6 Sept 1953

(E.) Joyce Galbraith
b. 8 Sept 1927, Beemer, Nebr; m. Donald HIGGINS. (Omaha, Nebr.)

Issue:
a. Mel Higgins; b. 29 Oct 1950
b. Thomas Higgins; b. 6 Oct 1953

* * *

Daughter of William and Alta (Cohee) Galbraith

B. LILLIAN IRENE GALBRAITH
b. 18 Dec 1891, Beemer, Cuming Co., Nebr; m. 26 Dec 1919, Hans HEMMINGSEN, b. 10 May 1889, Nykobing, Denmark; d. 1 April 1965, Auburn, Nebraska. Hans served in WW I, and was a merchant in Auburn. Lillian was a teacher, graduate of Peru State Teachers College, and attended University of Nebraska.

Issue:

(A.) Robert William Hemmingsen
b. 23 Oct 1922, Auburn, Nebr; m. 22 Nov 1945, Beatrice, Nebr. Phyllis SALISBURY, b. 15 July 1925. Robert is a graduate of Perdue University, received his Masters at Ann Arbor, Mich. He taught school at Ann Arbor and Missouri State Univ. He served 3 Years in WW II. Phyllis is a graduate of William Woods College.

Issue:
a. Sharon Louise Hemmingsen; b. 14 Nov 1946
b. Eric Lee Hemmingsen; b. 4 July 1950
c. Robert Louis Hemmingsen; b. 3 Dec 1953
d. Neil Reed Hemmingsen; b. 24 Sept 1957
e. Carolyn Jean Hemmingsen; b. 28 Oct 1961

(B.) Carol Jean Hemmingsen
b. 22 Nov 1925, Auburn, Nebr; m. 8 June 1949, Dean Edwin ARTER, b. 6 April 1926, Hawarden, Iowa. Dean is an Architecht in Lincoln Nebr. Carol was a graduate of William Woods, and received her B A at University of Nebr. Issue:

a. Michael D. Arter; b. 5 April 1950
b. Mark Douglas Arter; b. 21 March 1953
c. James Edwin Arter; b. 10 May 1955
d. Nancy Carol Arter; b. 10 April 1957

(C.) Charles Jergen Hemmingsen
b. 19 Nov 1927, Auburn, Nebr; m. 12 Sept 1952, Chicago, Ill, Camilla LOMBARDO, b. 18 June 1929, Chicago. Charles is a graduate of the University of Nebr, B A Degree. He served in WW II, and the Korean Conflict. Camilla was a Stewardess. Issue:

a. Deborah Dee Hemmingsen; b. 18 May 1953, Colorado Springs, Co.
b. Douglas Charles Hemmingsen; b. 20 Dec 1954

* * *

Son of William and Alta (Cohee) Galbraith

C. CLAUDE EUGENE GALBRAITH
b. 25 Sept 1893, Beemer, Nebr; d. 11 Nov 1961, Beemer, Nebr; m. 29 June 1917/8, Des Moines, Iowa, Edna BLOMGREN, b. 31 Jan 1898; d. Jan 1966, Beemer, Nebr. Claude was in partnership with his brother Clarence as cattle feeders.

Issue:

(A.) Margaret Lou Galbraith
b. 24 July 1920, Beemer, Nebr; m. 16 Sept 1948, Wisner, Nebr. Harry BURRISH, b. 27 July 1902, Montgomery County, Iowa. The son of Frank and Emilie (Sandusky) Burrish.

Issue:
a. Linda Burrish; b. 3 Dec 1949, Clarinda, Iowa
b. Gene F. Burrish; b. 31 Oct 1951, Aberdeen, South Dakota
c. Harry G. Burrish; b. 4 Nov 1953, Aberdeen

(B.) William Eugene Galbraith
b. 22 Jan 1926, Beemer, Nebr; m. 2 July 1947, Bedford, Iowa, Gwendolyn Jean TAYLOR, b. 10 March 1927, Beatrice, Nebr. The daughter of H. Deane and Vera Ella (Fry) Taylor. William is with the Administration in Washington, D. C. (1969), under Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin, ASCS Office. He is Past National Commander of the American Legion. Gwen has been a teacher in the Beemer, Nebr., school system. Issue:

a. Claudia Jean Galbraith; b. 16 Sept 1948, Lincoln, Nebr.
b. William Deane Galbraith
b. 14 Aug 1949, Pawnee City, Nebr; m. 19 Oct 1969, Marla WOERTMAN, daughter of Marion Woertman of Oakland, Nebr. William is serving in the Army at Fort Polk, La.

(C.) Frances Ailene Galbraith
b. 22 March 1927, Beemer, Nebr; m. 4 Sept 1949, Vince E. KESS. They reside Lincoln, Nebr, owners of the Plastering and Accoustical Tile firm. Issue:

a. Stephen Paul Kess; b. 6 Oct 1951
b. Thomas Jay Kess; b. 11 April 1954
c. Susan Lynn Kess; b. 12 Aug 1956

(D.) Gerald Galbraith
He resides, Kearney, Nebr; m. _____ JACKSON of Beemer, Nebr.

Issue known:*
a. H. J. Galbraith (? Henry)
b. Paul Galbraith
c. Chic Galbraith

* * *

Daughter of William and Alta (Cohee) Galbraith

D. LULU FAYE GALBRAITH
b. 7 March 1896, Beemer, Nebr; m. (1) Howard KESSINGER of Tuscon, Arizona, who died 1921. Lulu m. (2) 5 Jan 1924, James ARNOLD, who d. 19 Sept 1952, Omaha, Nebr. She resides Lincoln, Nebr as House Mother for a Sorority, University of Nebr.

* SEE: ADDENDA

Issue: *
(A.) Dorothy (Arnold) HARDOR. Issue: (No details.)

a. Mary Hardor
b. Susan Hardor

(B.) Margie Arnold

* * *

Son of William and Mary Hannah (Fleming) Galbraith

(III.) THOMAS MORFORD GALBRAITH
b. 20 Dec 1868, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 16 July 1948, Wisner, Cuming County, Nebraska; m. 13 May 1890, Beemer, Nebr
Kittie Mae COHEE
b. 1 Jan 1870, Scribner, Dodge County, Nebraska; d. 20 May 1935, Wisner, Nebr. The daughter of Cornelius Alexander and Frances "Minerva" (Cannon) Cohee. For her ancestry, SEE: VOLUME II: All parts. Issue:

A. LaVerne M. Galbraith (qv)
B. Vivian Myrtle Galbraith
b. 13 June 1894, Beemer; d. 1943, Wisner, Nebr, unmar.

C. Doris Dora Galbraith (qv)
D. Leonard Wendell Galbraith (qv)
E. Beulah Frances Galbraith (qv)

Thomas Galbraith was four years old when his parents migrated from Illinois, in a covered wagon, to Beemer, Cuming County, Nebraska. Later locating on a farm 2 miles north of Beemer. Thomas was director of School Dist. # 19, for many years, a farmer, retiring in 1906, moving to Wisner, Nebr.

A. LAVERNE M. GALBRAITH
b. 26 Febr 1892, Beemer, Nebr; m. 25 Dec 1917, Lincoln, Nebr, Harold Hayman HUMPHREYS, b. 17 June 1885, Ainsworth, Brown Co., Nebr; d. 2 April 1960, Wisner, Nebr. The son of Edward and Julianna (Hamilton) Humphrey. He descends from the immigrant, Michael and Priscilla (Grant) Humphrey, who settled Windsor and Simsbury, Connecticut, 1640. Harold was a teacher and Superintendant, 13 years in Nebr. LaVerne was a teacher before her marriage. "H.H." and LaVerne published the Wisner News-Chronical, retiring after 31 years in business. LaVerne resides, Wisner.

Issue:
(A.) Arline Vivian Humphreys
b. 11 Sept 1918, Spencer, Boyd Co., Nebr; m. (1) 3 May 1942, Wisner, Nebr, Henry G. L. REHLING, b. 21 Febr 1919, Pender, Thurston Co., Nebr; d. 14 Dec 1969, West Point, Nebr, bur. Mt. Hope Cem. The son of Henry and Louise (Tonjes) Rehling. Arline m. (2) 11 June 1960, Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, Ernest Newton RICKABAUGH, b. 9 Sept 1912, Tabor, Fremont Co., Iowa,

* See: Volume II, p. 355-356

his second mar. The son of Everett and Margaret (Hartman) Rickabaugh. Issue:

a. Lois Elaine Rehling
b. 24 Nov 1942, West Point, Nebr; m. 5 Aug 1961, Omaha, Nebr, Leonard P. SESTITO, b. 29 Dec 1941, Roxbury, Mass. The son of Pasquale and Margaret Mary (Adair) Sestito. They reside, Omaha, Nebr. Issue:

(a.) Patricia Annette Sestito; b. 25 Jan 1962, Omaha
(b.) Rebecca Jean Sestito; b. 24 Febr 1967, Cincinatti, Ohio

b. Lowell Dean Rehling
b. 12 Oct 1944, West Point, Nebr; m. 14 Sept 1968, Omaha Nebr, Karen BENAK, b. 30 Oct 1946, Omaha, Nebr. The daughter of James and Sophia (Illich) Benak. (Omaha, Nebr.)

Issue:
(a.) Dean Lowell Rehling; b. 11 Jan 1969, Omaha, Nebr.

(B.) Maxine M. Humphreys
b. 14 July 1920, Lynch, Boyd Co., Nebr. The first baby girl born in the new hospital; m. 21 Dec 1943, Wisner, Nebr, Burdette Henry "Buck" HANSEN, b. 6 July 1918, Wayne, Nebr. The son of Richard and Josephine (Hanson) Hansen. "Buck" served in the U. S. Army, WW II, Europe. They reside, Wisner, Nebr. Issue:

a. Craig Humphrey Hansen; b. 4 March 1947 ; Stillborn
b. Jean Lynn Hansen; b. 21 Sept 1948, Wayne, Nebr.
c. JoAnn Hansen
b. 6 May 1951, Wayne, Nebr; m. 9 May 1970, Wisner, Nebr, Harland D. GROFF. The son of Lloyd Groff of Adel, Iowa.

(C.) Corrine May Humphreys
b. 9 May 1923, Springfield, Nebr; m. (1) Darrell BACKUS. Corrine m. (3) Paul WULFF. She m. (4) Robert HINSON.

Issue:
a. Constance May Backus
b. 17 March 1944, West Point, Nebr; m. (1) 28 Dec 1963, Wisner, Nebr, Stephen F. LORENSEN, b. 14 April 1942, Kansas City, Mo. The son of William F. and Ruth "Damaris" (Dillon) Lorensen. Connie m. (2) 1 Jan 1970, Lincoln, Nebr, Jerry YODER. Issue:

(a.) Kyle James Lorensen; b. 15 April 1966, West Point
(b.) Pamela Jean Lorensen; b. 2 Febr 1968, Lincoln, Nebr.

b. Jay Wulff; b. c1957, Councill Bluffs, Iowa

(D.) Harrison "Dean" Humphreys
b. 26 June 1926, Wisner, Nebr; m. 17 June 195-, Webster, Iowa, Betty LEMON, b. in Iowa. Issue: (con't on next page)

a. Mark Humphreys; b. West Point, Nebr.
b. Nadine Humphreys; b. West Point
They reside with their mother, Panora, Iowa.

* * *

Daughter of Thomas and Kittie (Cohee) Galbraith

C. DORIS DORA GALBRAITH
b. 6 Nov 1895, Beemer, Nebr; m. 16 May 1919, St. Anthony, Teton County, Idaho, LaVelle HUFF, b. 5 Febr 1897, Teton, Idaho; d. 16 May 1965, Boise, Idaho. The son of Jefferson A. and Elizabeth (Sandberg) Huff. Doris resides, Nampa, Idaho.

Issue:
(A.) Leonard LaVelle Huff
b. 1 Jan 1921, Teton, Idaho; d. 29 Jan 1931, Newdale, Idaho

(B.) Jack Waide Huff
b. 6 June 1926, Wisner, Nebr; m. 9 June 1950, Sitka, Alaska, Miceale OSBORNE, b. 15 Jan 1926, Everett, Washington. They reside, Stika, Alaska. Issue:

a. Robert LaVelle Huff; b. 23 Oct 1962

* * *

Son of Thomas and Kittie (Cohee) Galbraith

D. LEONARD WENDELL GALBRAITH
b. 2 Oct 1898, Beemer, Nebr; d. 27 Febr 1963, West Point, Nebr, bur. Wisner, Nebr, Cem.; m. 25 Jan 1922, Dunbar, Nebr, Wilma Lucille FAUBEL, b. 9 April 1902, Wisner, Nebr; d. 30 Dec 1959, bur. Wisner Cem. The daughter of Henry and Mary (Farley) Faubel.

Issue:
(A.) Ardeane Vivian Galbraith
b. 9 Febr 1923, Beemer, Nebr; m. 21 May 1944, Wisner, Nebr., Virgil BREITKREUTZ, b. 26 April 1919, Wisner, Nebr. The son of Arthur and Olga (Hoehne) Breitkreutz. (Wisner, Nebr.)

Issue:
a. Glen Breitkreutz
b. 8 Dec 1946, Norfolk, Nebr; m. 26 July 1968, Emmerson, Nebr., Kay Laye CRINKLAU, b. 10 Febr 1949, Emmerson, Nebr. The daughter of Cameron and Katherine (Shroeder) Crinklau. (Omaha, Nebr.)

b. Joan Breitkreutz; b. 3 Aug 1950, Norfolk, Nebr.

(B.) Catherine Mary Galbraith
b. 6 Nov 1924, Beemer, Nebr; m. 15 Sept 1949, West Point,

Hilary John UHING, b. 4 June 1924, West Point. The son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Stratman) Uhing. (West Point, Nebr.)

Issue: (All born West Point, Nebr.)
a. Candace Carol Uhing; b. 26 May 1950
b. Marcia Jean Uhing; b. 13 Aug 1951
c. Joseph Clayton Uhing; b. 12 Aug 1952
d. Cynthia Ann Uhing; b. 2 Dec 1955
e. Jared Jay Uhing; b. 26 Febr 1961; d. at birth

(C.) Audroy Faith Galbraith
b. 7 April 1930, Beemer, Nebr; m. 20 June 1950, West Point, Nebr, Dennis Fredrick KAUP, b. 10 May 1929, West Point. The son of Fredrick J. and Anna (Brester) Kaup.

Issue: (All born in West Point, Nebr.)
a. Roger Joseph Kaup; b. 17 Oct 1951
b. Terry Lee Kaup; b. 1 Dec 1952
c. Jeffry Dee Kaup; b. 20 Sept 1954
d. Susan Marie Kaup; b. 29 Aug 1958
e. Randy Jay Kaup; b. 4 Aug 1961

(D.) Marilyn Lou Galbraith
b. 9 Sept 1934, Beemer, Nebr; m. Harold ELKINS, b. 1932, Chambers, Nebr. The son of Clyde R. and Olive (Martin) Elkins.

Issue:
a. Gregory Lynn Elkins; b. 12 Nov 1955, West Point
b. Jay L. Elkins; b. 7 Dec 1957, " "
c. Kim Lu Elkins; b. 20 June 1959 " "
d. Gay Lange Elkins; b. 30 Dec 1964, York, Nebr.

* * *

Daughter of Thomas and Kittie (Cohee) Galbraith

E. BEULAH FRANCES GALBRAITH
b. 26 June 1908, Wisner, Nebr; m. (1) 4 Oct 1930, Stanton, Nebr., Ernest Gerald PALMER, b. 28 Aug 1908, Burton, Nebr; d. 11 Sept 1953 West Point, Nebr, bur. Wisner, Nebr Cem. The son of Barton and Mary (Georsch) Palmer. Ernest was in WW II, U. S. Navy, 1944 to 1947. Beulah m. (2) 26 Dec 1956, Leo Matthais SCHMITZ, b. 30 June 1913.

Issue:
(A.) Jacqueline M. Palmer
b. 18 Sept 1931, Wisner, Nebr; m. 21 April 1950, Wisner, James Patrick CASEY, b. 29 Nov 1929, Ponca, Nebr. The son of William Burton and Emma Cecelia (McIntyre) Casey.

Issue:
a. Randall Eugene Casey; b. 26 Oct 1950, Wisner, Nebr.
b. James Joseph Casey; b. 10 Nov 1951, Wisner
c. Patrick Michael Casey; b. 11 Jan 1953 "
d. Robert Ernest Casey; b. 28 Aug 1956, "

e. Timothy John Casey; b. 13 Nov 1957, Denver, Col.
f. Thomas Lynn Casey; b. 21 Jan 1960, Colorado Springs, Colo.

(B.) Gerald Thomas Palmer
b. 13 Oct 1932, Wisner, Nebr; m. 8 Aug 1955, Wokohama, Japan, Shizu TANAKA, called "Sue", b. 25 Jan 1935, Kyota, Japan. The daughter of Yosokichi and Raku (Tsugi) Tanaka. (California)

Issue:
a. Althea Palmer; b. 14 Sept 1956, Lincoln, Nebr.

* * *

PENSION APPLICATION

3—389.

West Div.

Ia. No. 131690 v

Wm Galbraith

Co. D, 15th Reg't Ill Inf

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C. June 10, 1904

SIR:

Will you kindly answer, at your earliest convenience, the questions enumerated below? The information is requested for future use, and it may be of great value to your family.

Very respectfully,

H. Clark

Commissioner.

Wm Galbraith

Burner

Neb.

No. 1. Are you a married man? If so, please state your wife's full name, and her maiden name.

Answer: Mary Hannah Galbraith, nee Fleming

No. 2. When, where, and by whom were you married? Answer: Aug 25th 1861 Pawnee County Ills by Rev. McKay

No. 3. What record of marriage exists? Answer: Suppose it is of record in Pawnee County, Ills.

No. 4. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife, the date of the marriage, and the date and place of her death or divorce. If there was more than one previous marriage, let your answer include all former consorts. Answer: No

No. 5. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth. Answer: Sarah Margaret June 17th 1862
William Henry Nov. 30th 1866
Thomas Wofford Dec. 20th 1868
Carrie Stokes Oct. 14th 1871

RECEIVED JUN 20 1904

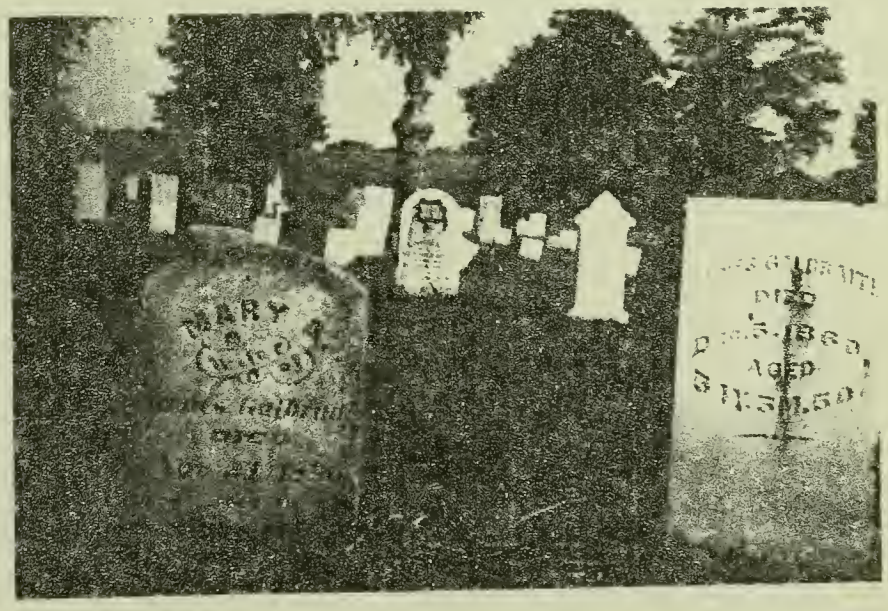
Date of reply, June 15th, 1904

William Galbraith

(Signature.)

3-2

Children of Thomas and Kittie Galbraith:
Leonard; Doris; Vivian and LaVerne

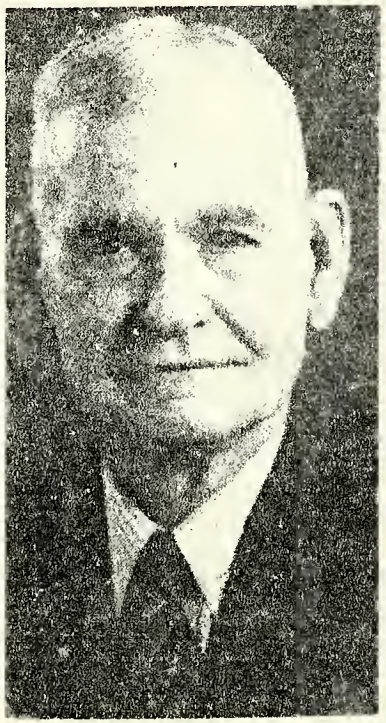


INSCRIPTIONS

James Galbraith Mary A. (Farran) Galbraith

Little Mackinaw Cemetery
Tazewell County, Illinois

Clarence and Lillian Galbraith



William and Alta (Cohee) Galbraith

IV. THOMAS NIXON GALBRAITH

Thomas was born 17 July 1848, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 30 Sept 1926 Spencer, Boyd County, Nebraska; m. 2 Jan 1879, Bloomington, Illinois, Eliza Jane HENDERSON
b. 29 Aug 1856, Stanford, McLean County, Illinois; d. 27 April 1923, Wood South Dakota, bur. Spencer, Nebr. Cem. The daughter of Arthur and Mary (Floyd) Henderson. NOTE: Families of this Henderson family still live in Illinois.

Issue:
(I.) Lillian Irene Galbraith (qv)
(II.) John Arthur Galbraith (qv)
(III.) Robert Roy Galbraith (qv)
(IV.) Lauretta Inez Galbraith (qv)
(V.) Edgar Leon Galbraith (qv)
(VI.) Ruby Kate Galbraith (qv)
(VII.) James Floyd Galbraith (qv)

* * *

(I.) LILLIAN IRENE GALBRAITH
b. 7 Jan 1880, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 3 April 1959, Winner, South Dakota; m. 21 June 1899, Wasau, Nebraska,
Roscoe GOODSELL
b. 1 Febr 1876, New York; d. 16 Sept 1948, Winner, South Dakota. The son of Louis and Wilhelmina (Mower) Goodsell. Issue:

A. Joyce Roe Goodsell (qv)
B. Fay Inez Goodsell (qv)
C. Roscoe LeRoy Goodsell (qv)
D. Lewis Thomas Goodsell
b. 19 April 1907, Homer, Nebr; d. 26 April 1907

E. Bernice Dorothy Goodsell (qv)
F. Paul Galbraith Goodsell
b. 16 Sept 1913, Spencer, Nebr; d. 15 June 1922, by a runnaway team of horses.

G. Irma Fern Goodsell (qv)
H. Geneva Jane Goodsell (qv)

* * *

A. JOYCE ROE GOODSELL
b. 24 Jan 1901, Wasau, Nebr; m. 24 Nov 1920, Winner, S. Dak, Ned Darrel TAYLOR, b. 7 Aug 1899. Ned has been a Government Mailman.

Issue:
(A.) Darrell Leon Taylor
b. 12 July 1921, Winner, S. Dak; m. 13 Sept 1942, Karen MORMAN, b. 7 Jan 1919, Wasau, Nebr. Issue: (con't on next page)

a. Susanne Kay Taylor; b. 4 Febr 1947
b. Janet Lynn Taylor; b. 9 June 1950

(B.) Phyllis Lucille Taylor
b. 3 July 1929, Winner, S. Dak; m. 27 Dec 1951, Robert L. LEACH, b. 30 Aug 1929. Issue:

a. John Robert Leach; b. 16 Febr 1955
b. Mark Phillip Leach; b. 3 March 1959

Daughter of Roscoe and Lillian Irene (Galbraith) Goodsell

B. FAYE INEZ GOODSELL
b. 29 July 1902, Wasau, Nebr; m. William JURGENSEN, b. 17 Aug 1890, South Dakota. Issue:

(A.) Lillian Gertrude Jurgensen
b. 26 Oct 1927; m. Louis E. ARNOLD. Issue:

a. Anita Lynnette Arnold; b. 7 Sept 1948
b. Lora Lee Arnold; b. 21 Nov 1949
c. Loren Arnold; b. 24 Jan 1952

(B.) Loretta Ruth Jurgensen
b. 18 Dec 1928; m. Thomas William O'CONNOR, b. 25 Oct 1927.

Issue: (Adopted)
a. Thomas William O'Connor; b. 19 June 1956

(C.) Loelleta Faye Jurgensen
b. 28 Sept 1932; m. (1) Duane Thomas SKAKSHANG, d. 22 June 1954, killed in a mine accident. Loelleta m. (2) 30 Sept 1956 Edgar F. BABER, b. 19 Aug 1920. Issue:

a. David William Baber; b. 14 Oct 1957

(D.) Lavina May Jurgensen
b. 2 Febr 1934; m. 7 March 1954, Paul HUNCOVSKY, b. 29 Aug 1930. Issue:

a. Barbara Jo Huncovsky; b. 14 June 1955
b. James Jay Huncovsky; b. 25 Jan 1958

* * *

Son of Roscoe and Lillian Irene (Galbraith) Goodsell

C. ROSCOE LEROY GOODSELL
b. 20 Nov 1904, Homer, Nebr; m. 20 Nov 1925, Doris Josephine ROOT, b. 24 April 1903. Issue:

(A.) Clara Irene Goodsell
b. 30 May 1927, Wood, S. Dak; m. 12 June 194-, Edward Irving BRYANT, b. 23 Sept 1917. Issue: (con't on next page)

a. Evelyn Faye Bryant; b. 24 June 1947
b. Beverly Irene Bryant; b. 11 Nov 1949
c. Edward Eugene Bryant; b. 17 Jan 1953

(B.) Norma Jean Goodsell
b. March 1930; m. 6 June 1948, Marshall WOLLEY, b. 1929.

Issue:
a. Roberta Wolley; b. 1949
b. Donald Wolley; b. 13 July 1950
c. Barbara Lynn Wolley; b. 23 Febr 1952

(C.) Paul Eugene Goodsell
b. 19 Dec 1934; d. 26 Dec 1934

(D.) Carol Maurine Goodsell
b. 2 Sept 1936; m. 12 June 1956, James MATHIS, b. 9 March 1930

Issue:
a. Marylynn Kaye Mathis; b. 9 Sept 1953
b. Sherry Lee Mathis; b. 30 May 1955

* * *

Daughter of Roscoe and Lillian Irene (Galbraith) Goodsell

E. BERNICE DOROTHY GOODSELL
b. 5 May 1908, Homer, Nebr; m. 16 April 1932, George Lester MILLS, b. 6 April 1907. Issue:

(A.) Lona Ruth Mills
b. 23 Dec 1933; m. 20 Dec 1951, Randall Gene LOY, b. 21 May 1932, Columbia, Kentucky.

Issue:
a. Randy Gene Loy; b. 18 Dec 1952
b. Carol Lynn Loy; b. 30 Dec 1954
c. Gerri Lou Loy; b. 19 July 1956
d. Kevin Dana Loy; b. 19 July 1958
e. Myrna Rae Loy; b. 30 July 1960

(B.) Myrna Loy Mills
b. 11 June 1937; m. 16 Aug 1958, Blaine E. McCLARY. Issue:

a. Maureen Kay McClary; b. 5 Aug 1961, Wasau, Nebr.

* * *

Daughter of Roscoe and Lillian Irene (Galbraith) Goodsell

G. IRMA FERN GOODSELL
b. 12 April 1918, Carter, South Dakota; m. 12 July 1943, William John SCHWARTZ, b. 17 May 1901. Issue: (con't on next page)

(A.) William John Schwartz, Jr.; b. 1 June 1944
(B.) Fredrick Lee Schwartz; b. 4 Sept 1946
(C.) Forn Marie Schwartz; b. 4 Sept 1946, twin of Fredrick
(D.) Alice June Schwartz; b. 22 June 1952
(E.) Shirley Ruth Schwartz; b. 22 July 1953
(F.) Connie Kay Schwartz; b. 3 March 1955

* * *

Daughter of Roscoe and Lillian Irene (Galbraith) Goodsell

H. GENEVA JANE GOODSELL
b. 15 March 1921, Carter, South Dakota; m. 21 June 1946, Lester Rudolph ZEMLICKA, b. 28 Febr 1922. Issue:

(A.) Raymond Lester Zemlicka; b. 15 Oct 1947
(B.) Bonnie Jean Zemlicka; b. 12 July 1949
(C.) David Dean Zemlicka; b. 21 July 1953
(D.) Susan Kay Zemlicka; b. 25 May 1958

* * *

Son of Thomas and Eliza Jane (Henderson) Galbraith

(II.) JOHN ARTHUR GALBRAITH
b. 19 Nov 1881, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 9 Aug 1965; m. 24 Dec 1903, Bloomfield, Knox County, Nebraska, Valda May WOOD
b. 31 May 1883, Ida Grove, Ida County, Iowa; d. 18 Aug 1966. The daughter of Wesley Clark and Elizabeth A. (Herbert) Wood.

Issue:

A. VERA MAY GALBRAITH
b. 28 Sept 1905, Spencer, Boyd Co., Nebr; d. 27 Sept 1960, Topanga, California; m. 28 Sept 1930, Wall, South Dakota, Estel Edwin DOWDING, b. 28 Sept 1905. Issue:

(A.) Linda Crystal Dowding; b. 8 Nov 1934
(B.) Edwin Arthur Dowding; b. 12 March 1936
(C.) Norma Lee Dowding; b. 30 Jan 1939

B. GRACE INEZ GALBRAITH
b. 14 April 1907, Spencer, Nebr; d. Nov 1960, Calif, bur. Wall, S. Dak; m. (1) 16 June 1928, Sevall Westra HEMNESS, b. 7 Sept 1906. Grace m. (2) 10 Nov 1940, Floyd Frances GARDNER b. 7 Jan 1916; d. 6 March 1956. Issue:

(A.) Donna June Hemness
b. 15 Jan 1930; m. 28 Aug 1948, Max HAUK.

Issue:
a. Richard Hauk; b. 9 Sept 1951

b. Roger Hauk; b. 27 Sept 1952
c. Karen Hauk; b. 24 Dec 1953
d. Darla Eileen Hauk; b. 11 Jan 1957

(B.) Doris May Hemness; b. 23 June 1931, Wall, S.D; d. 1936.

(C.) Joan Marie Hemness; b. 5 July 1933; d. 27 Oct 1936, both dying in a house fire.

(D.) Sharon Lee Gardner; b. 23 April 1944

C. ETHEL LILLIAN GALBRAITH
b. 2 Dec 190-, Wall, S. Dak; m. 18 Nov 1932, Joseph Paul WURNIG, b. 16 May 1902. Joseph is a rancher.

Issue:
(A.) Darla Joy Wurnig
b. 3 Jan 1935, Lead, S. Dak; m. 29 May 1957, Fredrick L. SYMAN, Issue:

a. Mark Leon Syman; b. 29 May 1959
b. Douglas Joseph Syman; b. 1 June 1961

(B.) Joseph Jerry Wurnig; b. 25 March 1938, Deadwood, S. D.

D. THOMAS WESLEY GALBRAITH
b. 10 Sept 1910, Wall, South Dakota; d. 27 Oct 1936, Wall, S. D; m. 1935, Mina PETERSON, b. 16 May 1914; d. 27 Oct 1936, in the same house fire with the two Hemness children.

Issue:
(A.) Gordon Dale Galbraith
b. 19 Oct 1936, Wall, S. D; m. 19 Oct 1955, Audry Ann McCLURE, b. 29 Oct 1934.

Issue:
a. Susan Marie Galbraith; b. 15 Aug 1958, Pierre, S. D.
b. Mark Allen Galbraith; b. 6 Jan 1961

E. FRANCES KATHERINE GALBRAITH
b. 14 Nov 1914, Wall, South Dakota; d. 21 Nov 1914

F. LOIS ELAINE GALBRAITH
b. 23 Aug 1921, Wall, South Dakota; m. 8 June 1940, Los Angeles, California, Maxie Thomas DIVINS, b. 10 May 1911.

Issue:
(A.) Maxie Thomas Divins, Jr; b. 2 Aug 1941, Calif
(B.) Kathleen Elaine Divins; b. 10 Aug 1944, Calif.

G. MARVIN ARTHUR GALBRAITH
b. 28 May 1923, Wall, South Dakota; d. 3 July 1954; m. Mary Lee ( ). No details.

H. TWILA EILEEN GALBRAITH
b. 18 Dec 1924, Wall, South Dakota; m. 2 Dec 1945, George Woodrow SHELTON, b. 16 Jan 1923.

Issue:
(A.) Shirley Ray Shelton; b. 27 Sept 1947; d. 1947
(B.) Wesley Dean Shelton; b. 25 March 1952, Wall, S. D.
(C.) Mary Marie Shelton; b. 10 Oct 1954

J. TWIN SISTER GALBRAITH
Twin of Twila, b. 18 Dec 1924; d. at birth

* * *

Son of Thomas and Eliza Jane (Henderson) Galbraith

(III.) ROBERT ROY GALBRAITH
b. 29 Febr 1884, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; m. 13 March 1907, Spencer, Boyd County, Nebraska,
Ethel WEITZEL
b. 8 April 1884, Iowa. The daughter of Charles H. and Ann M. (Engleman) Weitzel.

Issue:
A. STANTON EDGAR GALBRAITH
b. 9 March 1908, Spencer, Nebr; m. 3 July 1931, Lona ELLIS, b. 19 June 1912, Missouri. The daughter of O. S. Ellis.

Issue:
(A.) Ila May Galbraith
b. 31 May 1933, Wood, S. D.; m. 27 Oct 1951, S. Dak, Allen R. TUCKER. Issue:

a. Wade Tucker; b. 16 Dec 1955
b. Bradley Tucker; b. 16 July 1958, Winner, S. Dak

(B.) Lois Aileen Galbraith
b. 19 Aug 1935; m. 21 Aug 1957, James HUDGINS.
No further information.

(C.) Lee Roy Galbraith
b. 29 Dec 1936, Wood, S. D.; m. 17 June 1960, Marilyn _____. No details.

B. HOLLIS LUCILLE GALBRAITH
b. 23 July 1912, Spencer, Boyd County, Nebraska; m. 28 Febr 1934, Frank BRUNING, b. 4 July 1908, a farmer.

Issue:
(A.) Arthur LeRoy Bruning
b. 13 Jan 1935, Wood, S. D.; m. 12 April 1958, Audry HOLBY or (Holly).

(B.) Jerry Lee Bruning
b. 12 June 1938, Wood, S. D.; m. 1959, Shirley DIMOND.

C. ROBERT ARTHUR GALBRAITH
b. 19 March 1914, Spencer, Boyd County, Nebraska; m. 8 Oct 1942, Dorothy SULLY, b. 25 Nov 1922, South Dakota. The daughter of Frank Sully. Issue:

(A.) Robert Craig Galbraith; b. 8 Jan 1947

* * *

Daughter of Thomas and Eliza Jane (Henderson) Galbraith

(IV.) L A U R E T T A I N E Z G A L B R A I T H
b. 1 July 1886, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; m. 8 July 1914, Spencer, Boyd County, Nebraska,
Wesley Floyd WOOD
b. 4 May 1890. The son of Wesley Clark and Elizabeth A. (Herbert) Wood.

Issue:

A. GAYLE WESLEY WOOD
b. 12 May 1915, Spencer, Nebraska; m. 21 June 1936, Dorothy May CARTER, b. 2 July 1912, Canada.

Issue:
(A.) Gayle Wesley Wood, Jr.; b. 26 March 1937, Barstow, Calif
(B.) David LeRoy Wood; b. 15 March 1940, Harbor City, Calif.
(C.) Carroll Floyd Wood; b. 27 Aug 1941, Glendale, Calif.
(D.) Darrel Floyd Wood; b. 27 Aug 1941, twin of Carroll

B. HAROLD THOMAS WOOD
b. 25 Aug 1917, Spencer, Nebr, a minister; m. 19 Sept 1936, Los Angeles, Calif, Francos Marian LINDEEN, b. 3 March 1918, Minnesota. The daughter of Carl and Ida Lindeen.

Issue:
(A.) Ronald Carl Wood
b. 22 Oct 1938, Galva, Illinois; m. 23 Dec 1957, Oregon Marcia DARKUS. Issue:

a. Steven Carl Wood; b. 29 Nov 1958, Los Angeles

(B.) Daniel Floyd Wood; b. 16 Aug 1940, Galva, Illinois
(C.) Paul LeRoy Wood; b. 24 Jan 1945
(D.) Sharon Susan Wood; b. 19 Dec 1949
(E.) Joann Wood; b. 13 Sept 1953; d. at birth
(F.) Wesley Loren Wood; b. 17 Aug 1957

C. LORAN GALBRAITH WOOD
b. 21 May 1919, Spencer, Boyd Co., Nebr; A minister; m. 14 July 1939, Doris May CRANE, b. 7 June 1921, Arizona. The daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Elsie Matilda (Jenne) Crane.

Issue:
(A.) Walter William Wood; b. 8 June 1940, Los Angeles
(B.) Phyllis Lorene Wood; b. 22 Dec 1942

D. ELIZABETH JANE WOOD No details

* * *

Son of Thomas and Eliza Jane (Henderson) Galbraith

(V.) E D G A R L E O N G A L B R A I T H
b. 27 Oct 1888, Minior, Tazewell County, Illinois; m. 21 Dec 1910 Claudia Blanche STEVENSON
b. 28 Dec 1890. The daughter of Rufus S. and Nannie L. (Graves) Stevenson.

Issue:
A. EDNA BLANCHE GALBRAITH
b. 8 Dec 1911, Spencer, Boyd Co., Nebr; m. 1 Jan 1936, Calif, Roy A. TAYLOR, b. 8 Dec 1899. He is a Barber.

Issue:
(A.) Ronald LeRoy Taylor
b. 23 March 1937, Calif; m. 3 Nov 1958, Isabel GOMEZ.

(B.) Susan Taylor; b. 8 March 1939, Calif.

B. VELMA RUBY GALBRAITH
b. 3 Nov 1913, Spencer, Boyd Co. Nebr; m. 14 March 1935, Calif Elwayne Lee CLEMENT, b. 24 March 1912. He is a Minister.

Issue:
(A.) Carol Ann Clement
b. 2 Febr 1936, Calif; m. 9 Aug 1952, James SHERMERHORN.

Issue:
a. Linda Caryolen Shermerhorn; b. 31 March 1953, Calif
b. James Shermerhorn; b. 8 July 1954; d. 1954

(B.) Velma Darlene Clement
b. 8 April 1939, Calif; m. 10 Nov 1957, Gordon SPOOR.

Issue:
a. Shirl Ann Spoor; b. 5 Oct 1958

(C.) Wayne Lee Clement; b. 29 Jan 1945, California

* * *

Daughter of Thomas and Eliza Jane (Henderson) Galbraith

(VI.) RUBY KATE GALBRAITH
b. 15 May 1891, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; m. 26 Febr 1908, Spencer, Boyd County, Nebraska,
William E. MORRISON
b. 23 Jan 1886, Nebraska. The son of Isaac N. and Clara M. (McRoberts) Morrison.

Issue:
A. Inez Charlotte Morrison (qv)
B. Zorah Lenneth Morrison (qv)
C. Elda Leora Morrison (qv)
D. Dolliver Galbraith Morrison (qv)

E. Kenneth Eliel Morrison; b. 10 Aug 1919; d. 20 March 1920

F. Wallace Newell Morrison (qv)
G. Walter Nixon Morrison (qv)
H. Wesley Eldon Morrison (qv)
J. Ruth Elaine Morrison (qv)

A. INEZ CHARLOTTE MORRISON
b. 5 July 1909, Spencer, Boyd Co., Nebr; m. 25 Sept 1927, Carroll Ralph CORRELL, b. 15 Dec 1909. The son of Ralph and ( ) (Gentry) Correll. Issue:

(A.) Carol Inez Correll
b. 14 March 1929; m. 23 Jan 1951, Donald Joseph KESY, b. 23 March 1931. Issue:

a. Donald Joseph Kesy, Jr.; b. 14 July 1951
b. Linda Jo Kesy; b. 25 Jan 1953

(B.) Marvin Eugene Correll
b. 7 July 1931; m. 12 June 1954, Marlene RODGERS, b. 12 Dec 1934. Issue:

a. Marlynn Denice Correll; b. 23 June 1955
b. Michael Eugene Correll; b. 28 Aug 1956

(C.) Richard Darrell Correll
b. 30 Aug 1935, California; m. 5 Oct 1957, Georgiann MABES.

(D.) William Ralph Correll; b. 18 Oct 1938. No details.

* * *

Daughter of William and Ruby Kate (Galbraith) Morrison

B. ZORAH JENNETH MORRISON
b. 11 Aug 1913; m. 5 March 1930, Alvin E. MUHR, b. 7 Aug 1906, a farmer; d. 17 April 1957, Brea, California. Issue: (Next page)

(A.) Darrell Muhr
b. 30 Aug 1930; m. 31 March 1952, Bethake BURNETTE.

(B.) Leland Keith Muhr
b. 6 May 1934; m. 7 Sept 1954, Marilyn MISKIMONS, b. 14 Sept 1935. Issue:

a. Cynthia Jeane Muhr; b. 31 July 1955
b. Ronald Lee Muhr; b. 22 Febr 1957

* * *

Daughter of William and Ruby Kate (Galbraith) Morrison

C. ELDA LEORA MORRISON
b. 29 Jan 1914; m. 3 Sept 1933, Theodore MUHR, b. 11 Nov 1907, Nebraska. He is a farmer.

Issue:
(A.) Lola Nadine Muhr
b. 23 Febr 1936; m. 2 Aug 1953, Robert GREGORY, b. 11 Sept 1935. Issue:

a. Gwendolyn Joyce Gregory; b. 22 Sept 1954
b. Robert Glen Gregory; b. 9 April 1957

(B.) Irene Joyce Muhr; b. 27 Febr 1940

* * *

Son of William and Ruby Kate (Galbraith) Morrison

D. DOLLIVER GALBRAITH MORRISON
b. 22 Sept 1916; m. 18 Dec 1937, Freda SPRING, b. 29 Nov 1918.

Issue:
(A.) Dwayne Gilbert Morrison
b. 7 Sept 1938, California; m. 24 Aug 1957 _____ _____.

(B.) Sharon Louise Morrison; b. 22 June 1945, California

* * *

Son of William and Ruby Kate (Galbraith) Morrison

F. WALLACE NEWELL MORRISON
b. 20 July 1921; m. 9 Aug 1941, California, Delores L. HOUSER, b. 5 Dec 1925. The daughter of Ernest E. and Beulah (Burks) Houser.

Issue:
(A.) John Calvin Morrison; b. 27 Oct 1942
(B.) Sondra Jean Morrison; b. 9 Oct 1944

* * *

Son of William and Ruby Kate (Galbraith) Morrison

G. WALTER NIXON MORRISON
b. 20 July 1921, twin of Wallace; m. (1) 7 Dec 1939, Florence HIMES, b. 11 Sept 1921. Walter m. (2) 2 Sept 1960, Renee Lorraine (KIND) STEVENS, b. 5 Nov 1926, St. Cloud, Minnisota.

Issue by Florence:
(A.) Robert Lee Morrison
b. 25 Dec 1940; m. 27 Jan 1961, Sandy J. ROARCCK. Issue:

a. Robert Lee Morrison, Jr.; b. 1 June 1961

b. Allen Derk Morrison; b. 13 April 1962.*

Issue of Renee's first marriage, adopted by Walter:
(B.) Nancy Ann Stevens Morrison; b. 18 Jan 1953
(C.) Linda Susan Stevens Morrison; b. 15 Sept 1954
(D.) Leslie Karen Stevens Morrison; b. 23 Dec 1955

* * *

Son of William and Ruby Kate (Galbraith) Morrison

H. WESLEY ELDON MORRISON
b. 4 Jan 1928; m. 3 July 1949, Susie STRAIN, b. 20 June 1931.

Issue:
(A.) Marcia Dawn Morrison; b. 7 Dec 1951
(B.) Melody Lynn Morrison; b. 16 March 1954
(C.) Bradley Steven Morrison; b. 10 Aug 1956
(D.) Dennis Randall Morrison; b. 7 March 1958

* * *

Daughter of William and Ruby Kate (Galbraith) Morrison

J. RUTH ELAINE MORRISON
b. 13 July 1931; m. 4 Sept 1948, Eugene C. BLACKMORE, b. 20 Aug 1930. Issue:

(A.) Deborah Lynn Blackmore; b. 16 Sept 1949
(B.) Ruby Irene Blackmore; b. 23 July 1952

* * *

Son of Thomas Nixon and Eliza Jane (Henderson) Galbraith

(VII.) J A M E S F L O Y D G A L B R A I T H
b. 17 Nov 1893, Minier, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 15 Oct 1964, O'Neill, Holt County, Nebraska, bur. Spencer, Nebraska Cem.; m. 25 Dec 1915, Spencer, Nebraska,
Ethlean SPICKNALL (con't on next page)

* Allen may be the child of Walter and Renee, it is not cloar.

Ethlean was b. 28 March 1894. The daughter of William D. and Eva L. (McNutt) Spicknall.

Issue:

A. HOWARD LINDLEY GALBRAITH
b. 1 March 1917, Spencer, Nebraska; m. 20 Nov 1943, Anna Elizabeth SCHNEIDER, b. 7 Aug 1909, Christoval, Texas.

Issue:
(A.) Susan Ann Galbraith; b. 26 Febr 1946, Fremont, Nebr.

B. DELILLA JANE GALBRAITH
b. 30 Nov 1918, Spencer, Nebraska; m. 10 March 1945, Spencer, Carlyle C. WINTER, b. 16 Sept 1922, Rushville, Sheridon Co. Nebraska. The son of Carl and Myrtle Julia (Dover) Winter.

Issue:
(A.) Carlean Jane Winter; b. 23 March 1946
(B.) James Carl Winter; b. 8 June 1948
(C,) Mary Rose Winter; b. 27 June 1950
(D.) Michael Dover Winter; b. 18 April 1952
(E.) David Lavern Winter; b. 15 Oct 1953

C. MARY LOUISE GALBRAITH
b. 10 Oct 1920, Spencer, Nebr; m. 16 May 1942, Arthur H. BOETTCHER, b. 2 April 1917, Spencer, a farmer. The son of Gustav and Emma (Hasche) Boettcher.

Issue:
(A.) Donald Lee Boettcher
b. 18 Nov 1943, Spencer, Nebr; m. 9 Aug 1964, Norma JOHNSON.

(B.) Carolyn Rose Boettcher
b. 2 March 1946, Spencer; m. 5 June 1965, Harold Jean MICANEK.

(C.) Kenneth Ray Boettcher; b. 27 July 1949
(D.) Richard Dale Boettcher; b. 21 Dec 1952
(E.) Candy Sue Boettcher; b. 24 May 1955
(F.) Lavina Mae Boettcher; b. 12 Aug 1958

D. NAOMIA FLORENCE GALBRAITH; b. 15 Febr 1923; d. 1923

E. GERALDEAN LUCILLE GALBRAITH
b. 5 April 1924, Spencer; m. 29 July 1946, Spencer, Guy W. ORR. The son of Forest James and Germaine (Pochon) Orr.

Issue:
(A.) Robert William Orr; b. 27 July 1948
(B.) Marilyn Joan Orr; b. 15 Sept 1950
(C.) LeRoy James Orr; b. 18 Aug 1951
(D.) Enid Lucille Orr; b. 2 March 1958

F. ALICE MAE GALBRAITH
b. 14 Febr 1926, Spence, Nebr; m. 19 June 1948, Spencer, Nebr Dexter L. WINTER, b. 4 May 1925, Rushville, Nebr. The son of Carl and Myrtle Julia (Dover) Winter.

Issue:
(A.) Julia Ann Winter; b. 28 Oct 1949
(B.) Joan Lavern Winter; b. 30 Aug 1953
(C.) John Allen Winter; b. 22 March 1956
(D.) Jean Dexter Winter; b. 21 April 1962

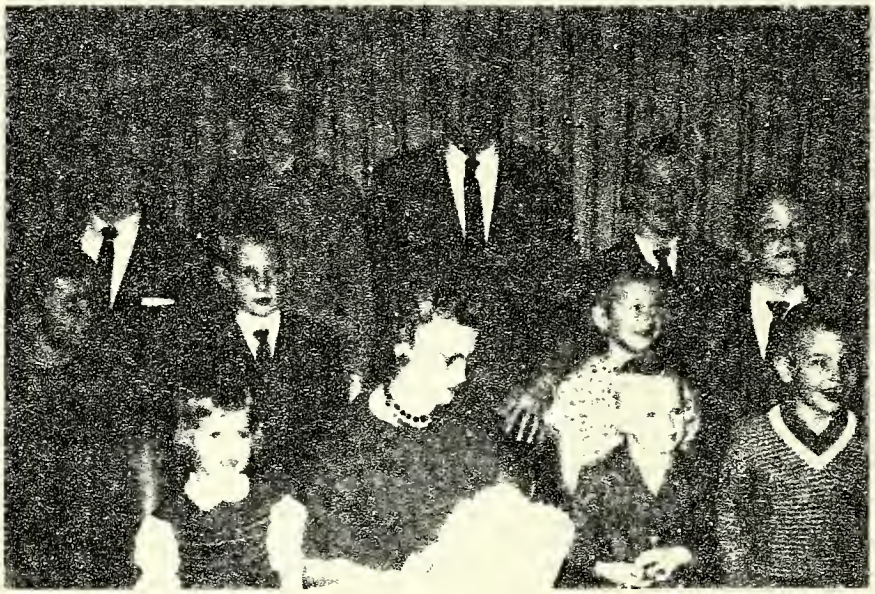
G. ENID ETHLEAN GALBRAITH
b. 5 Febr 1929, Spencer, Nebr; m. 5 Sept 1953, Calvin FUHRER.

Issue:
(A.) Charles Calvin Fuhrer; b. 20 July 1954
(B.) Paul Eugene Fuhrer; b. 25 Sept 1955
(C.) Catherine Marie Fuhrer; b. 9 April 1958
(D.) Janie Lorie Fuhrer; b. 9 April 1958, twin of Catherine

H. JAMES LAWRENCE GALBRAITH
b. 15 April 1933, Spencer, Nebr; m. 15 Sept 1951, Spencer, Nebraska, Marilyn Kay FEARNAU, b. 19 Aug 1935. The daughter of E. L. and Ina (Luber) Fearnau.

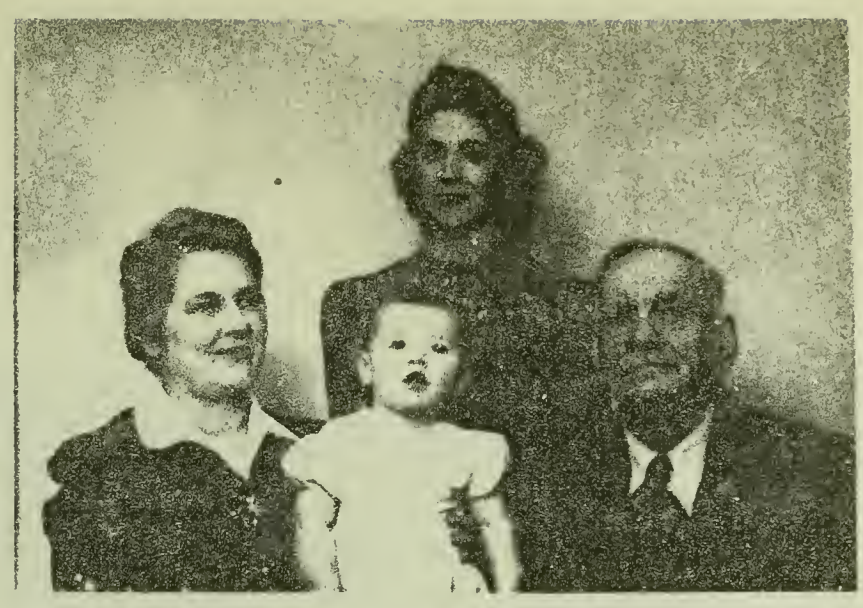
Issue:
(A.) Douglas Allen Galbraith; b. 11 Nov 1952
(B.) Steven Lynn Galbraith; b. 21 Nov 1956
(C.) Howard Dale Galbraith; b. 26 Febr 1959
(D.) Janet Kay Galbraith; b. 16 April 1966

* * *



HANS and LILLIAN (GALBRAITH) HEMMINGSEN

and GRANDCHILDREN



FOUR GENERATIONS
LaVerne (Galbraith) Humphreys; Lois Elaine (Rehling) Sestito;
Arline V. Rehling-Rickabaugh; Thomas Galbraith.

ABOVE: Vivian Galbraith

RIGHT: Beulah (Galbraith) Schmitz

GALBRAITH REUNION

BACK ROW: Left to right; Vivian, Doris, Clarence, LaVerne, Lulu Galbraith and Percy Nellor.
SECOND ROW: Thomas Galbraith, "Guy" Nellor, Mr. and Mrs. William Galbraith, Mrs. Fred Nellor, Mrs. Glen Doty, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Nellor.
LOWER ROW: Mrs. Florence Brandt, Mrs. Carrie Schleem and adopted daughter Lillian LaVerne, Mrs. Thomas Galbraith and daughter Beulah, Mrs. Susan Robbins, Mrs. Guy Nellor, children Harold and Mildred, Mrs. Mary Hannah (Fleming) Galbraith. BELOW: Leonard and Harry Galbraith. Baby not identified (?Floyd Wesley Nellor).

VI. MARY ELLEN GALBRAITH

Mary Ellen was born 29 March 1853, Tazewell County, Illinois; d. 7 Jan 1911, Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana; m. 24 Dec 1879, James C. HOLLICK
No information about him. Died after Mary Ellen. was deceased.

Issue:

(I.) CLARENCE HOLLICK

James and Mary Ellen Hollick lived in Gasport, Indiana, for two years, and in 1883 in the month of August removed to Greencastle, Indiana.

They were members of the Presbyterian Church of Greencastle.

No extensive research to locate descendants has been done for this family, other than to write to Post Masters, and Libraries for any information, with out success.

* * *

SIGNATURE OF JAMES GALBRAITH

State of Illinois }
Tazewell County } I James Galbraith do solemnly swear that this writing contains the true last Will and Testament of the within named Michael Farran so far as I know or believe and that I will well and truly execute the same by paying first the debts and then the legacies mentioned therein as far as his goods and chattels will thereunto extend and the law charge me and that I will make a true and perfect Inventory of all such goods and chattels rights and credits as may come to my hands or knowledge belonging to the Estate of the said deceased and render a fair and just account of my Executorship when thereunto required by law to the best of my knowledge and ability So help me God.

James Galbraith

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec AD 1857

ABBOTT
Harriett Eve,165, 194
Mary Ann, 194
Nicholas,194
ABERMEIER
Fritz,194
ADDISON
Herbert Max,184
AFFLACK
Donald Bowyer,194
Esther Laverne,194
Floyd Henry,194
Janet Fern,194
ALLEN
Mahala,205
ANDERSON
Charles F.,144
Myrtle,179
Ruth,143
ARNOLD
Anita Lynette,225
James,215
Lora Lee,225
Loran,225
Louis E.,225
Mabel Louise,225
Margie,216
ARTER
Dean Edward,214
James Edwin,214
Mark Douglas,214
Michael D.,214
Nancy Carol,214
ASHBURN
(Daughter),162
Emma Viola,161
Jesse A.,135,161
Laura C.,162
Victoria,162
William J.,135,162
ASHURST
J. J.,183

BAAS
Agnes Sarah,210
BABCOCK
L. R.,137
BAIER
David William,225
Edgar F.,225
BACH
Paul,194
BACHSTEIN
Frank,190
Greta Belle,189
Mayme (Gwin),190
BACKUS
Constance Mae,217
Darrel,217
BAER
David,205
BAKER
Darlene,173
Elisha,132
BALDWIN
Loren T.,143
BALES
Albert,174
Delvene,174
Dorrine,174
Jerry Allen,174
Karen Rosell,174
William,173
William. Arthur,174
BALLARD
Jack Lavere,173
BARKUS
Marcia,230
BARNES
Dick,180
BARNUM
Carrie,140
Effie,140
Mahala,140
Thomas,140
William Riley,135, 137,140
BARTLETT
Edward Everett "Bud",176
Floyd,175
Floy LaVonne,175
Horace Everett,175
Linda Deanne,176
Sadie (Conn),175
Sharon Ann,176
BEARD
Gloria Ann,173
BEASLEY
Dora Jane(Thompson), 157
Beasley con't
Joseph Fredrick,155
Olive Marie,157
William Riley,157
BEAVERS
Sandra,175
BELMONT
Joan Yvonne,179
BENAK
James,217
Karen,217
Sophia(Illich),217
BERRY
Lucille,172
BERTRAND
Helen,160
BILLINGSLY
Richard Don,149
BIRNIE
Myrna,159
BIVINS
Kathleen Elaine,228
Maxie Thomas,228
BLACKMORE
Deborah Lynn,234
Eugene C.,234
Ruby Irene,234
BLAIR
Sarah Esther,143
BLOMGREN
Edna,214
BOETTCHER
Arthur H.,235
Candy Sue,235
Carolyn Rose,235
Donald Lee,235
Emma (Hosche),235
Gustav,235
Kenneth Roy,235
Lavina Mae,235
Richard Dale,235
BONHAM
Gordon Wallace,209
BOOHER
Dayle,211
Sharon Lee,211
BORGMAN
Blanche Catherine, 155
BOSWELL
Irene,191

BOWYER
Ada Fern,194
Buford A.,195
Charles Birch,194
Frances Bertha,195
Lulu Esther,194
Olive Faye,195
BOYD
Allen Leroy,181
Bessie Odessa (Godwin),180
Billy Eugene,181
Earl Devon,180
Eldon Earl,180
James Earl,180
BRADSHAW
Ruth,135,152
BRANDT
Fredrick Ralph,211
Katherine,211
Marcus,211
Robert J.,211
Robert Otto,211
William Robert,211
BREITKREUTZ
Arthur,218
Glen,218
Joan,218
Olga (Hoehne),218
Virgil,218
BRESSLER
Betty Maxine,172
Darrel John,172
Dell Richard,172
Donald Lee,172
Eva Marie,173
Hezekiah,172
John Allen,172
LaVonna Leona,173
Lawrence Bryant,172
Leland,173
Leon,173
Leroy Andrew,172
Lyle LeRoy,172
Mabel LaVerle,173
Mae Luille,172
Malvern Lee,172
Melvern Earl,173
Merlin Lavern,173
Robert Earl,172
Sarah Jane(Orr),172
Vernon Lyle,172
BREWSTER
Constance Marie,177
Darrel Ray,178
James Dale,177
Janet Kay,178
Kristine Ranae,178
Lois Jean,177
Marilyn Kay,178
Marion Dale,177
Marjorie Mae,177
Michaelle Rae,177
Norma Anne Ruth,177
Wayne Lee,178
William "Elder",177
BROWER
John,166,170
Margaret,165,166,170
Miriam,166
Miriam(Allen),170
BROWN
Charles,167
Rosetta,146
BRUNING
Arthur LeRoy,229
Frank,229
Jerry Lee,230
BRYANT
Beverly Irene,226
Edward Eugene,226
Edward Irving,225
Evelyn Faye,226
BUCHANAN
Freddie,158
Myrna,158
Oran,158
BUHK
Dawn Maxine,195
Francis "Max",195
Fred Carl,194
Henry,194
Martha(Zeplin),194
BUNTON
Laura,189
BURNAM
___,146
BURNER
James Ovid,143
BURNETT
Bethake,233
BURR
Adelaide,211
BURRISH
Emilie(Sandusky) 215
Frank,215
Gene F.,215
Harry,215
Harry G.,215
Linda,215
BUSH
Kenneth,158
Robbin,158
Sheryl,158

CAIN
John,144
Mary,144
Winifred Elizabeth 144
CAMPBELL
Mary,132
CARESS
Charles Peter,156
Emmett Harold,156
Lulu Ann(Klotz),156
CARNAHAN
Gerald,158
CARR
Clara Lois(Shaw), 183
Claude Chapman,183
Claudina Udene,183
CARTER
Dorothy May,230
CAVANAUGH
Hugh,132
CASEY
James Joseph,219
Patrick Michael,219
Randall Eugene,219
Robert Ernest,219
Thomas Lynn,220
Timothy John,220
Emma Cecelia(Mc-Intyre),219
James Patrick,219
William Burton,219
CHAMBERS
Albert,208
Arlene Adell,145
Edwin Farran,145
William,145

CLARK
Allen,179
Barbara Belle,180
Barbara Jean,179
Berl Russell,180
Bruce Larrell,180
Cornelia(Conrick), 180
Dale Wayne,179
Darril Vernie,180
Erma Violet,180
Freda Rosale,180
Genevieve Frances, 180
Gilbert,179
Ira Melbourne,179
Jack W.,204
John Arle Eugene, 179
Joyce Ann,180
Juanita Doris,180
Judy Marilyn,180
Linda Carol,180
Melbourne Earl,180
Melva Mary,179
Milton Lynn,180
Mr., 146
Mrs. Leonard,157
Phyllis Lynn,180
Russell Darrell,180
Thelma June,180
Wanda Jean,179
CLEMENT
Carol Ann,231
Elwayne Lee,231
Velma Darlene,231
Wayne Lee,231
COHEE
Alta Lucretia,212
Cornelius Alexander, 212,216
Frances "Minerva" (Cannon),212,216
Kittie Mae,216
COIL
Karen Renee,160
COLLINS
Carol,190
COOPER
Zona,211
CORDON
Gary Lee,173
CORRELL
Carol Inoz,232
Carroll Ralph,232
___(Gentry),232
Marion Eugene,232
Marilynn Denice,232
Michael Eugene,232
Ralph,232
Richard Darrell,232
William Ralph,232
CRABTREE
Archie,177
Craig Edwin,177
Dean Leroy,177
Douglas R.,177
Kay Lynne,177
LaMonte Allen,177
Roxanne Ruth,177
CRANE
Benjamin Franklin, 231
Doris May,231
Elsie Matilda(Jenne), 231
CRAWFORD
Alberta L.,190
CRESS
Betty,189
Charles H.,189
Donald,189
Dora(Covington),189
Dorothy,189
Janet,189
Lucille,189
Marshall,189
Melvin F.,189
Newton Monroe,189,190
CRINKLAU
Cameron,218
Katherine(Schroeder), 218
Kay Laye,218
CROUCH
Mabel,173
CURPHEY
Mr.,140

DALZELL
John,132
DANE
Jane,162
DANIELS
Barbara,175
Cheryle Amber,175
Christle Lynn,175
Darlene Ann,176
Debra Luann,175
Denese Roxanne,175
Dwayne Lee,175
Kenneth Eugene,175
Kenneth James,175
Leonard Eugene,175
Marilyn Charlene, 176
Ramona Lynn,175
Roger Lee,175
Ronald Dean,175
Roy Ernest,175
Stacey Dawn,175
William,175
DAVENPORT
Ira,204,205
DAVID II,202
DAVIS
Gladys Mary,147
Lou Lynn,159
DAY
Phylane Burdith, 155
DEASON
Frank Lee,145
de GALBRAITH
Arthur,202
Hugh,202
DELMONT
Alice Frances,148
Dorsey Beemer,147
Harry,147
Kimberly Sue,148
Leroy Clifford,148
Lillian "Grace", 148
Mark,148
Mildred "Ruth",148
Rose Beulah,148
Silas Ward,148
Thomas "Tom",148
Thomas Clifford "Tim",148
Vera Grace,148
DERRICK
Phyllis,181
DEVORE
Geroge,146

DIEL
James,146
DIKERMAN
Cynthia Gladys,150
Laura Anna,150
Robert Kenneth,150
de'KILBRIDE
Donal Galbraith,202
DOLL
Curtis Eldon,195
Douglas Ray,195
Eldon A.,195
DOTY
Cynthia Ellen(Rhudy) 211
Glen Clefton,212
James,212
Joyce,211
DOUGLAS
Earl of,201
DOWDING
Edwin Arthur,227
Estel Edwin,227
Linda Crystal,227
Norma Lee,227
DRAKE
Audry Jean,213
Barbara J.,213
Beth A.,213
Daniel c.,213
Howard C.,213
Laurel,213
Maude*Uydick),213
William H.,213
DRENNAN
Elizabeth,159
Garfield,159
DUFFY
Cathie,183
David,183
Debbie,183
Earl,183
Karen,183
Tommy,183
EDWARD II,202
EDSELL
Duane,180
EISWALD
Anna Belle(Donahe), 176
Geneva Pearl,176
John Adolph,176

ELDER
Sam,143
ELKINS
Clyde R.,219
Gay Lange,219
Gregory Lynn,219
Harold,219
Jay 1.,219
Kim Lu,219
ELLIFF
John T.,154
ELLIS
Lona,229
O. S.,229

FALK
Lillie Victoria, 150
FARRAN
Abraham Lincoln,142, 146
Albert Leroy,154
Alice,142,147
Almina Belle,155
Arthur Main,155
Benjamin Franklin, 155
Bernard Joseph,146
Charlotte,135,136, 137,161
Charles Wesley,152, 153,156
Clarence,145
Claude,145
Clotelle Mardel,146
Daisy Ellen,156
Edith Dalton,142,150
Elizabeth,135,136, 138,152,159,167
Ella,152
Elston Matthew,146
Enid,154
Ethel Jerrine,145
Eva May,154,157
Fern Odessa,156
Geraldine Joyce,145
Howard Taft,155
Ida May,152
Irma Ruth,146
James,133
James Robert,155
Jane,135,136,137, 171
Jessie Dale,155,156

Farran con't
John Lewis,152, 153,154,156,157
John William,155
Joseph,156
Josephine,142
L. D.,205
Lilly Dale,152, 159
Lorenzo Dow,132, 135,136,137,138, 152,153,154,157
Lucretia,135,136, 137,162
Lyle Maxwell,146
Mahala,135,136,140 142,149
Mary Ann,135,136, 199,204
Mary E.,154
Mary(Grant),156, 157
Matthew,142,145
Max Ralph,146
Michael,132,133, 135,136,137,138, 167,171,204
Michael Dewitt,142, 144
Millie,146
Millie Mary,145
Millie(Zuber),144, 145,146,147,149, 150
Nancy Jane,142,149
Nora Jane,152,154, 157
Omer Fred,145
Pearl,155
Raymond Thomas,144
Robert,152,153
Ruth,154
Ruth Ann(Bradshaw) 154,157,159
Sarah,135,136,137, 138,157,159
Sarah(Gowler),132, 134,138,171,188, 204
Theodore Roosevelt, 155
Thomas,132,135,136, 137,138,142,144, 145,146,147,149, 150,156

Farran con't
Thomas Calvin,146
Thomas Jefferson,155
Vicla May,146
Walter Lewis,155
FARRAND
Elizabeth,133
Matthew,133
Timothy,133
Zephorah,133
FARRENS
George W.,133
Henry,133
John Harvey,133
FARRON
Samuel,133
FARRONS
Robert,133
FAULEL
Henry,218
Mary(Farley),218
Wilma Lucille,218
FEARNAU
E. L.,236
Ina (Luber),236
Marilyn Kay,236
FERRYMAN
Edna Louise(Schwandt) 178
Jack Sherman,178
Louise May,178
FESLER
Arley Mae,150
Clarence Raymond, 150
Lawrence,150
Leo Alexander,150
Lillian Edith,151
Mary Ann,150
Mertin Washington, 150
FLEMING
Ada Isis,185
Alan,181
Amaline,167
Amy Jo,191
Andrew Jackson,165, 167,170,188,194
Arthur,174,176
Benjamin Curtis,166
Beulah Verle,182
Brian Lee,184
Bryan,181
Calvin Lee,184

Fleming con't
Carol Kay,177
Carolyn Grace,190
Charles,165,166,167, 170
Charles Andrew,188
Charles Isaac,190
Cheryle,181
Cleo Estell,189,190
Clifford John"Cliff", 175,178
Cynthia,181
Daisy Rosella,171,172
Daniel William,190
Darin Ray,184
Darla Marie,184
David,166,167
Dennis Lee,179
Derrick Sutphen,166
Diane Marie,179
Dorothy Emma,174,176
Dwight,181
Edgar Adlin,171,182
Edna Frances,194
Edna Grace,175,177
Effie Mae,182
Eldon,181,182
Elery,181
Elizabeth,138
Ematine,138
Ematine Pyle,165,166, 170
Eva Fremont,171,179
Everett Glen LaDue,191
Francis Lee,191
Frances Myrtle,171
Frank,168
Frank Farran,183
Frank Leighton,190
Gale Lee,177
Gldays, 185
Hattie Alice,171,174
Harold Lee,191
Harry Francis,182
Hazel Wilhelmina,185
Jacob,166,167
James,135,136,138, 166,167
Jane,166,167
Jane(Farran),165
Jane(Hulse),170
Jane Lee,191
Jill Jeanne,190
John,165,167,170

Fleming cont'
John Lorenzo,171,179, 181
Joseph L.,171,184
Joseph W(est),165, 166,167,168,170, 192,208
Julia,191
Kathleen Ann,184
LaVene,181
Leroy Harrison,171, 181
Lillian,181
Lloyd L.,174
Loanna Gloria,191
Loren,182
Louis Edgar,171, 174
Lulu Henrietta,183
Lydia Margaret,165, 167,171,196
Lyle,182
Lynette,181
Margaret,166,167, 192
Margaret(Brower), 168,192,208
Mark Evan,184
Marlene,181
Mary Aulda,183
Mary Eliza,183
Mary Elizabeth, 171,185
Mary Hannah,166, 170,208
Mary Jane,167
Mary Jane Alford, 138
Max Leon,183
May,174
Michael Frank,190
Millan,181
Minnie Eva,182
Mona Lorraine,184
Monte Clare,176
Nadine Yvonne,184
Nancy,178
Nellie Edyth,188
Nellie Ethel,171
Noel,181
Opal Marie,185
Patricia Ann,179
Pearl Verle,174,175
Rachel,166

Fleming con't
Rev. C.A.,153
Robert Allen,178
Robert Alton,175, 178
Robert Frank,184
Rochelle,181
Roger,181
Ross Henry,191
Ross Thomas,191
Roxann,181
Ruth Esther,175, 179
Ruth Maud,190
Sarah,166,167,168
Sarahann,167
Sarah Ellen,138
Sarah Jane,165,166, 170,184
Sarah Margaret,171
Scott Thomas,191
Shelia,181
Susan Jane,165,166, 170,192
Susan May,190
Thomas "Cal",171
Thomas Calvin,184, 208
Thomas Morford,135, 136,165,166,170, 188
Theodore Leroy,182
Wanda Marie,191
William David,190
William Harold,190
William Henry,188, 189
William Hulse,135, 136,165,166,167, 170,171,196
William Milford,174
Zula Jane,183
FORRENS
Samuel,132
FOWLER
Abijah,132
A(larta),134
Anne,134
Edward,134
Elizabeth,134
Emily,134
Henry, w.,134
James,134
Lewis,134
Fowler con't
Margaret,134
Mary,134
Richard,134
Robert,134
Sarah,136,139
Susannah,134
William,134
FOX
Alice,206
Charles,206
Earl,206
Isaac E.,138,205, 206
James,206
John,206
Mary,206
Robert,206
Sarah,206
William,206
FRANCISCO
Carolyn Ann,157
Carl Marmon,156,157
Charles,156
David Dale,157
Joanne Sue,157
Kevin Brian,157
Ottelie(Wadsack), 156
FRAZER
Alzina(Mowers),145
Amie Isabel,145
Brayton,145
FREDERICK
Henrietta(Burr),182
Mary Elizabeth,182
Theodore,182
FUHRER
Catherine Marie,236
Calvin,236
Charles Calvin,236
Janie Lorie,236
Paul Eugene,236

GALBRAITH
Alice Mae,236
Ardeane Vivian,218
Audry Faith,219
Beulah Frances,216, 219
Carrie,208
Catherine Mary,218
Chic,215
Clarence Leroy,212
Galbraith con't
Claude Eugene,212
Claudia Jean,215
David,202
Delilla Jane,235
Dora,208
Doris Dora,216,218
Dorothy Mae,213
Douglas Allen,236
Edgar Leon,224
Edna Blanche,231
Enid Ethlean,236
Ethel Lillian,228
Frances Ailene,215
Frances Katherine, 228
Gerald,215
Geraldean Lucille, 235
Gordon Dale,228
Grace Inez,227
Harry Orville,212
Henry J.,215
Hollis Lucille,229
Howard Dale,236
Howard Lindley,235
Humphrey,202
Ila May,229
Irene,213
Isaac,202
James,135,136,137, 170,199,204,205
James, Esquire,202
James Floyd,224,205
James "Henry",199, 204,205
James Lawrence,236
Janet Kay,236
John Arthur,224,227, 230
John,Esquire,202
Joyce,213
Laurette Inez,224, 230
LaVerne M.,216
Leonard Wendell, 216,218
LeRoy,229
Lillian Irene,208, 212,214,224
Lois Eileen,229
Lois Elaine,228
Margaret Lou,215
Marilyn,229

Galbraith con't
Marilynn Lou,219
Marjorie,213
Mark Allen,228
Marvin Arthur,228
Mary,137
Mary Ann,205
Mary Ann(Farran), 132,170
Mary Ellen,199,204, 205,240
Mary Hannah,209
Mary Lee,228
Mary Louise,235
Michael Farran,199, 204,205
Naomi Florence,235
Patrick,201
Paul,215
Robert,201,202
Robert Craig,230
Robert,R.E.,202
Robert Roy,224,229
Ruby Kate,224,232
Sarah Jane,199,204, 205,206,208
Sarah Margaret,208, 209
Stanton Edgar,229
Steven Lynn,236
Susan Ann,235
Susan Marie,228
Thomas Morford,208, 216
Thomas Nixon,132,199, 204,205,224
Thomas Wesley,228
Twila Ellen,229
Velma Ruby,231
Vera May,227
Vivian Myrtle,216
William, 165,170,191, 202,204,205,209
William Deane,215
William Eugene,215
William Henry,208,212
GALSTER
Grada Helen(Haslebrock),147
GARDNER
Floyd Francis,227
Sharon Lee,228
GARRISON
John Robert,184
Lorene(Marshall),184
Wilma,Lee,184
GILLMAN
Dale,180
GLOVER
Claire,189
GOMEZ
Isabel,231
GOODSELL
Bernice Dorothy,224, 226
Carol Maurine,226
Clara Irene,225
Fay Inez,224,225
Geneva Jane,224,227
Irma Fern,224,226
Joyce Roe,224
Lewis Thomas,224
Norma Jean,226
Paul Eugene,226
Paul Galbraith,224
Roscoe,224
Roscoe LeRoy,225
Wilhelmina(Mower), 224
GOTTEWALD
Agnes Ann,149
GRAHAM
Edward T.,212
Laura Belle(Morris), 212
Mary "Mell",212
GRANT
Mary Roscina,154
Sophronia(Morey),154
William,154
GRAYSTON
Bernard Francis,156
GREEN
Mr.,157
GREGORY
Gwendolyn Joyce,233
Robert,233
Robert Glen,233
GRIDLEY
John,205
GRUBER
Elijah,138
GRUNKE
C.W.,208
GUILFOYLE
Zaidee,212
GUY
Edith Laree,156

HAMILTON
Archbishop,201
HAMMOND
Emma(Riphon),145
Helen,145
William B.,145
HANSEN
Burdette Henry,217
Craig Humphrey,217
Irwin Ted,148
Jean Lynn,217
JoAnn,217
Josephine(Hanson), 217
Joy L.,147,148
Lillian Grace(Delmont),147
Richard,217
Robert,147,148
HAPPEL
James Louis,185
Ludwig F.,185
Ottelie(Krueger), 185
Walter Ludwig,185
HARDER
Dorothy(Arnold),216
Mary,216
Susan,216
HARDIN
Clifford,215
HATCHER
Joseph,165,166,192
Luis Edward,168,170
Susan J.,168
HARGROVE
Nellie Alberta,143
HAUBROCK
Alec Christopher, 160
Alfred Charles,160
Elizabeth Ann,160
Margaret Lynn,160
HAUK
Darla Eileen,228
Karen,228
Max,227
Richard,227
Roger,228

HAYES
Heischel,180
HAYNES
Allen Orestes,143
Bert Leroy,143
Clarence Elmer,143
Dolbert Thomas,143
Etta Pearl,143
Floyd Milton,144
George Allen,144
Greenberry,143
Lawrence Greenberry,144
Leona May,143
Leroy,144
Mary Magdalena,144
Millie Frances,143
Nancy Jane(Bingham) 142
Roy L.,144
Viola Elizabeth,144
William Thomas,142
HAYWOOD
Ethel,160
HAZEL
Earl,180
HEIDEMAN
Darrel,182
Henry,182
Kevin,182
Mike,182
HEMMINGSEN
Carol Jean,214
Carolyn Jean,214
Charles Jergen,214
Deborah Dee,214
Douglas Charles,214
Eric Lee,214
Hans,214
Neil Reed,214
Robert Louis,214
Robert William,214
Sharon Louise,214
HEMNESS
Donna June,227
Doris May,228
Joan Marie,228
Sevall Westra,227
HENDERSON
Arthur,224
Eliza Jane,224
Mary(Floyd),224
HIGGINS
____,184
Donald,213
Mel,213
Thomas,213
HILLIGUS
Peter,188
HIMES
Florence,233
HINSON
Robert,217
HOLDY(Holly)
Audry,230
HOLLAND
Olivette,157
HOLLICK
Clarence,240
James C.,240
HOLST
Leroy,147
HOLSTEIN
____,161
HORAN
Gerald Leigh,211
Harold Henry,211
HOUSER
Beulah(Burks),233
Deloris L.,233
Ernest E.,233
HOWELL
Lawrence,176
HOWIE
Geraldine,180
HUDGENS
James,229
HUFF
Elizabeth(Sandberg) 218
Jack Waide,218
Jefferson A.,218
LaVelle,218
Leonard Lavelle,218
Robert LaVelle,218
HUFFMAN
Evelyn Deloris,180
HULETT
Samuel,166,170
HULMAN
Chloe,173
HUMPHREY(S)
Arline Vivian,216
Corrine May,217
Humphrey(s) con't
David,180
Edward Eber,216
Eula Letha,180
Eureka(Sutton),180
Harold Hayman "H. H.",216
Harrison"Dean",217
Julianna(Hamilton), 216
Mark,218
Maxine M.,217
Michael,216
Nadine,218
Priscilla(Grant), 216
HUNCOVSKY
Barbara Jo,225
James Jay,225
Paul,225
HUNTER
Zelma Nell,190
HYATT
Darlene Verle,183
Denton Glen,183
Glen,182
Mark,183
Michele,183

JACKSON
____,215
JACOBSEN
Delma,209
Irene,189
Lester,172
JANEWAY
Patricia Ann,175
JANSSEN
Fred Wirt,190
JENNINGS
Beatrice,158
Bernice,158
(Dorothy),158
Earl,158
Howard,158
Michael,158
Richard "Dick",158
JOCELYN
Clara May,182
JOHNSON
Addie Agnes,142
Bertha Elizabeth (Staltenberg),178

Johnson con"t
Emily Genette(Stanly),156
Mary Ann,167
Mary Ellen,156
Norman,235
Sarah Jane,167
William,167
William Henry,178
JONES
Estella(Clark),191
Josephine,156
Mayme Gladys,190
Robert Lewis,191
JORDON
Clara Leora,144
JURGENSEN
Lavina May,225
Lillian Gertrude,225
Loelleta Faye,225
Loretta Ruth,225
William,225

KAI
Wilma,147
KARLEN
Gerald,194
Glen G.,194
___(Munderloy),194
Nydra,194
Sam,194
KASEMAN
Linnis,179
KAUP
Anna(Brester),219
Dennis Fredrick, 219
Fredrick J.,219
Jeffry Dee,219
Randy Jay,219
Roger Joseph,219
Susan Marie,219
Terry Lee,219
KEARNS
Al,147
KEENAN
Rosa Belle,179
KENT
Everett,190
KESS
Stephen Paul,215
Susan Lynn,215
Thomas Jay,215
Vince E.,215

KESY
Donald Joseph,232
Lina Jo,232
KETCH
Alice Grace,190
Hiram Axtel,190
Laura Alice(Stark), 190
KILGORE
Evelyn Jean,149
KINGDON
Charles W.,153
KING EDWARD, 201
KINSEY
Charles,146
Ella,146
Laura(Reed),146
KISSINGER
Howard,215
KNEIFEL
Bernice Kate(Lewin),176
Joseph S.,176
Lois Elaine,176
KNIGHT
Lorie Lynn,188
Phil,188
Steven Eugene,188
KNOTT
Lucy,167
KRAFT
Carl,174
Emma,174
Emma(Struck),174
KRANTZ
Jenell Adelaide, 188
Loren,188
Marica Sue,189
KRAUSE
Psyche Pearl,195

LACKLAND
Wm. D.,138
LAMBING
George,182
Lester,182
Loyd,182
Verle,182
Vivian,182
William Ira,182
LASHBROOK
Louisa,202

LAWRENCE
Charles,175
Emma Louise(Johring) 176
Ralph L.,176
LAY
Carol Lynn,226
Gerri Lou,226
Kevin Danna,226
Myrna Rae,226
Randall Gene,226
Randy Gene,226
LAYTON
Ann,167
Catherine,167
David,167
Hannah,167
Henry Clay,167
James P.,167
John F.,167
John K.,167
Sarah,167
Thomas,166,167
LEACH
John Robert,227
Mark Phillip,227
Robert L.,225
LEMON
Betty,217
LEWIS
Mary Elizabeth,188
Rev. Melrose E.,188
LINDEEN
Carl,230
Frances Marian,230
Ida,230
LITTLE
John,Sr.,166
Jonas,167,168
LOGAN
Eva(Aird),173
James Roland,173
Jesse Ray,173
LOMBARDO
Camilla,214
LONG
Emma Estella,211
George,211
LORENSEN
Kyle James,217
Pamela Jean,217
Ruth"Damaris"(Dillon),217
Stephen F.,217
William F.,217

LOUGH
John,189
LOVEALL
Shirley Ann,175
LOWER
Elizabeth(Craig), 143
Ethel,143
Franklin Pearce,143
Hazel Fay,144
Lyle,143
Sarah Pearl,143
William Edward,143
LUTCH
Kathy Ann,149
Steven William,149
Terry Lee,149
Zachery William,149

MABES
Georgiana,232
MAJORS(Mager)
Jose E.,155
MALONE
Edna May,155
MANON(Maxon)
Britain,166
Jane Fleming,166
Sarah,166
MARSHALL
Alice Marie,185
Beatrice Fair(Hamaker),185
Charles Henry,185
Charles Leroy,185
Debra Sue,185
John Charles,185
Linda Kay,185
MARTIN
Charles,147
Rev. O.E.,153
MARTINDALE
Frank,206
William,186
MATHESON
Alfred Edward,185
Bertha Maxine,184
Wilma Gertrude (Rouch),185
MATHIS
James,226
Marilyn Kay,226
Sherry Lee,226
MAYASH
Lella,172
McAMIS
Elizabeth,132
McCAULEY
Synthia,132
McCLARY
Blaine E.,226
Maureen Kay,226
McCLINTIC
Dennis D.,148
McCLURE
Audry Ann,228
McDONALD
Jason,210
Jo Ellyn,210
Joseph Leo,M.D.,210
Paul,210
McDONAUGH
Clemmie,211
McDOWN
Gladys,144
McFARRIN
Andrew,132
John,133
McFERON
Margaret,132
Samuel,132
McFERRON
Jane,132
McFERRIN
John,132
McGAUGHY
Hazel Geraldine,157
McINTYRE
Wm. B.,157
McLURE
J.C.,204
McMURRY
Jessie Kate(Gross), 213
Mel Gretchen,213
Robert Dehn,213
Robert Galbraith, 213
William Gross,213
McNAB
Marcia,173
McNEIL
Gayle Marie,173
McPHERRON
James,132
McROBERTS
Frances,174
Laura Adel(Krantz), 174
Maggie,174
MEHON
Brenda,174
MELIES
Clotilda,156
MEYERS
Lucinda E.,188
MICANEK
Harold Jean,235
MIKESELL
Andrew,172
Harriett(Osborn), 172
Lucille,172
MILES
Charles,Jr.,176
Florence Irene,146
MILLER
Alfred,210
Aubry,188
MILLS
George Lester,226
Leona Ruth,226
Myrna Loy,226
MISKIMONS
Marilynn,233
MORMON
Karen,224
MORRISARD
James Dean,179
John,179
Micky,179
Patsy Lee,179
Ricky,179
Robert Wayne,179
Terry Lynn,179
MORRISON
Allen Derrick,234
Bradley Steven,234
Clara(McRoberts),232
Dennis Randall,234
Dollivar Galbraith, 232,234
Dwayne Gilbert,233
Edna Leora,232
Elda Leora,233
Inez Charlotte,232
Isaac E.,232
John Calvin,233

Morrison con't
Kenneth Eliel,232
Leslie Karen,234
Linda Susan,234
Marcia Dawn,234
Melody Lynn,234
Nancy Ann,234
Renee,234
Robert Lee,233
Ruth Elaine,232, 234
Sharon Louise,233
Sondra Jean,233
Wallace Newell,232, 233
Walter Nixon,232, 233
Wesley Eldon,232
Wesley Eldon Stevens,234
William E.,232
Zorah Jenneth,232
MUHR
Alvin E.,232
Cynthia Jeane,233
Darrell,233
Irene Joyce,233
Leland Keith,233
Leola Nadine,233
Ronald Lee,233
Theodore,233
MYERS
Gladys Mae(Born), 183
Lela Lucille,183
Louis Ernest,183

NAPER
Wm.,139
NEBUDA
Elaine(Rehling),150
Robert,150
Robert Lee,150
Sharon Elaine,150
NELLOR
Alta "Fern",209,211
Berneice Melba,211
Cecil Jay,209
Charlene Faye,210
(Child),210
Delmar,209
Edwin Carl,210
Edwin "Guy",209

Nellor con't
Faye Clarice,211
Floyd,211
Floyd Wesley,210
Fredric Allen"Fred", 210
Guy,209
Harold Keith,209
Howard Joseph,210
Jean Alena,210
Keith Ronald,211
Leroy Howard,209,210
Lillian "Florence", 209,211
Marlene,210
Mildred Margaret,209
Nancy Ann,210
Patti Lee,210
Percy Claude,209,211
Thomas Fredrick"Fred", 209
NELSON
Florence Blanche,209
Mary Dee,210
Nels P.,171
NEWMAN
Joseph,157
NISSEN
LaVerne Esther,144
NORRIS
Cedric St. Albans,150
Donald Ward,150
Ferris Waldo,149
Gregory Lee,149
John Wesley,149
Levi "Lee" Leonard, 149
Linda Jean,149
L. J.,208
Lionel "Chub" Dewey, 149
Lionel "Dewey",149
Mary Jane,149
Oral,149
Patricia Ann,149
Rosanna Dunbar(Wilson-Ashburst),149
Roxanne Napraxine,150
Victoria Sunderland "Vicky",150
O'CONNOR
Thomas William,225

OLSEN
Bertha Ellen,145
ORCUTT
Clara Mae,145
ORD
Ellen Malinda,142
ORR
Enid Lucille,235
Forest James,235
Germaine(Pochon), 235
Guy W.,235
LeRoy James,235
Marilyn Joan,235
Robert William,235
OSBORNE
Micoale,218

PALMER
Aletha,220
Barton,219
Ernest Gerald,219
Gerald Thomas,220
Jacqueline M.,219
Mary(Georsch),219
PARMELE
Amy,159
Angela,159
Calvin,159
Danny,159
David Seth,159
Diane,159
Earl Calvin,159
Elizabeth(Holstein) 159
Iris,159
Jerry Keith,159
Lyman Seth,159
Mark,159
Michael,159
Paul,159
Phyllis Noreen,159
Ralph Leslie,159
Ronald Claude,159
Scott,159
PETERSON
Mina,228
PHILLIPS
Nola Marie,155
PICKERING
Mary Eliza,189
PINKHAM
Fred

PINCKLEY
Lucille,175
PRATT
Arda Isabelle,145
Maurice M.,145
Nola Lorraine,145
PRICE
Dale Lee,185
Dan Jeffry,185
Dr. Dean Aaron,185
Hazel(Spangler), 185
Willett Jesse,185
PROUSE
Dorothy Mae,158
PRYOR
Eddie,180
PURCELL
Tom,189

QUIGGLE
Arland E.,145
Frank F.,145
Richard,145

RABER
May E.,147
RAHN
J.M.,154
RANDALL
Glen Edward,191
Glen Lamar,191
Leigh Ann,191
REED
Elizabeth Ann (Williams),144
Pullasky,144
Susie Marie,144
REHLING
Dean Lowell,217
Henry,216
Henry, G.L.,216
Lois Elaine,217
Louise(Tonjes),216
Lowell Dean,217
RENEAUD
Everett,160
RHUDY
James,211
Rose(Bowmer),211
RICHARDS
Benjamin,204

RICHARDSON
____,192
(Daughter),192
RICKABAUGH
Margaret(Hartman), 217
Ernest N.,216
Everett,217
RICKS
Larry Gene,176
Paul Timothy,176
RINGER
Emil,173
Harold,173
Theodore,173
Wilfred,173
RISOR
Garold,178
Lela(Rouse),178
Marilyn,178
ROARACK
Sandy J.,233
ROBBINS
James,165,192
Margaret,192
Millicent,192
Neil,192
ROBERSON
Carol Dewey,157
Franklin F.,158
James Derek "Deck", 154,157
Kimberly,158
L. Dee,157
Marylynn Yvonne,157
Nora,152,153
Norma Jean,157,158
Patricia,158
Rosalie Carol,158
Shirley June,157
Stella,158
Steve,158
Vicky,158
ROBERTS
Ambrose,140
Daniel,140
Darius,140
David Perry,159
Earl Aubry,160
Iris Noreen,159
Lilly Dale,153
Lyle Fey,160
Mr.__,140

Roberson con't
Robert,140
Robert Matthew,160
Valora Elizabeth,160
Walter,140
ROBERTSON
Ehtyl Mae,146
ROOT
Doris Josephine,225
RORK
Charlotte(Morgan), 171
Daniel K.,171
Emma Louise,171
ROSENBLATT
Esther,181
ROSS
Christina M.(Christiansen),173
Cleon Walter,173
Eugene Walter,171
James Jackson,173
LaDonna Gene,173
Sherrill Lee,173
ROY
Harold A.,213
Lucy,213
RUSSELL
Joan Roe,171

SAKSANG
Duane Thomas,225
SALTERMAN
T. E.,154
SAMPLE
Squire,166,192
SAMSON
George,143
SANFORD
Charlene Louise,173
SASS
Charles Henry,147
SAVAGE
Wendell,189
SAXTON
Alvan F.,195
John R.,195
Mary H.(Wolfe),195
SCHANTZ
Geraldine,160
SCHLEEM
Albert,208
Lillian LaVerne,208

SCHMITZ
Leo Matthais,219
SCHNEIDER
Anna Elizabeth,235
SCHULZ
William Emil,149
SCHWARTZ
Alice June,227
Connie Kay,227
Fern Marie,227
Fredrick Lee,227
Shirley Ruth,227
William John,226, 227
SCOTT
Amos W.,143
Clara Ann,183
Frank V.,183
Sarah(Walker),183
SEMPILL
Sir Robert,201
SESTITO
Leonard P.,217
Margaret M (Adair) 217
Pasquale,217
Patricia Annette,217
Rebecca Jean,217
SHARP
Esther(English),185
Grover,185
Jean,185
SHEARMAN
Ann,166
Samuel,166
Sarahann,166
SHELFOUT
Mary(Roberson),157
SHELTON
George Woodrow,229
Mary Marie,229
Shirley Ray,229
Wesley Dean,229
SHERMERHORN
James,231
Linda Caryolin,231
SHORES
Margourite Morva,210
Morva,210
SHULT
Benjamin Isaac190
Ernest Eugene,190
Samuel Wallace,190
SHULTE
Jean,194
Leonard,194
SIMPSON
Mr.,152
SKOUGAARD
Clara(Winn),172
Laura,172
Martin,172
SMALL
Alexander,202
SMITH
Linda,178
Mary Lou,159
Queen Esther,147
SMITT
Nelson T.,151
SPAIN
Mr.,180
SPATZ
Betty Jean,212
Edward,212
SPERRY
___,159
Ruth,153
Ruth Alice,159
SPICKNALL
Ethlean,234
Eva L.,(McNutt),235
William D.,235
SPOOR
Gordon,231
Shirley Ann,231
STRING
Freda,233
STECHER
Adolph,213
Joan Elizabeth,213
Ludmilla(Horak),213
STEINHOEFEL
David,185
Ferdinand A.,184
Gustaf "Adolph",184
Matilda(Wiegert),184
Robert Adolph,184
STEVENS
Deanna Gale,213
Renee Lorraine(Kind) 233
STEVENSON
Claudia Blanche,231
Nannie L.(Groves), 231
Rufus S.,231
STRAIN
Susie,234
STUCK
Donna Jo,189
Donald,189
Mark Lee,189
STULL
Angie,177
STUTZMAN
Daniel L.,148
Ed,148
Leslie,148
Linda Karen,148
Lydia(Wittrig),148
Stanley Brent,148
Susanna,148
SULLY
Dorothy,230
Frank,230
SUMMERS
Flora Irene,161
William,135
William"Doc",161
SUNDERLAND
Gladys W.,150
Olie C.,149
SYMAN
Douglas Joseph,228
Fredrick L.,228
Mark Leon,228

TANAKA
Raku(Tsugi),220
Shizu,220
Yosokichi,220
TAYLOR
Darell Leon,224
Gwendolyn Jean,215
H. Deane,215
Janet Lynn,225
Ned Darell,224
Phyllis Lucille,225
Ray A.,231
Ronald LeRoy,231
Susan,231
Susanne Kay,225
Vera Ella(Fry),215
TEDDER
Robert C.,144
TEXLEY
Guneld,147
THOMPSON
I.L., M.D.,209

THUNDERWORTH
Ramona,172
TRAMMEL
Matthew Aaron,155
TROUT
Matthais,137,138
TUCKER
Allen R.,229
Bradley,229
Wade,229

UHING
Candace Carol,219
Cynthia Ann,219
Elizabeth(Stratman), 219
Hilary John,219
Jared Jay,219
Joseph,219
Joseph Clayton,219
Marcia Jean,219
UPTON
Carolyn Kay,184
Herschel Truman,184
Ruby Belle(Musgrove),184
VARILEK
Kenneth Allen,210
Kevin Eugene,210
Randall Eugene,210
VAUGHT
Vallie Mae,210

WABS
Charles Leroy,177
Clyde A.,177
Larry Dean,177
WALTERS
Janet,172
WARDELL
Charles,135,161
Charles Otis,161
Elmer E.,161
Jesse E.,161
Lucinda Addie,161
Mrs. Charlotte,152
WARNER
Emory,137,138
WARRICK
Charles,165,196
Charles "Cap",196
Joseph,196
Margaret,196
Ulysses,196
WEBSTER
Beth Ann,185
Betty Marie,185
Bonnie Lynn,185
Carl,185
Charles Lee,185
Donna Lee,185
Hattie(Roach),185
William,185
W. Leroy,185
WEITZEL
Ann M.(Engleman),229
Charles H.,229
Ethel,229
WENDT
Arthur W.,147,148
Larry,147
Rose Beulah(Delmont), 148
Warren Leroy,147
Willard A.,147,148
WHISLER
Patsy Roberta,181
WHITE
Rosamae,179
Russia A.,143
WILEY
Amy,166
WILKINS
Charles Simon,156
Charlotte Ellen,156
Harry Edward,156
Lillian Gertrude,156
WILLIAMS
Ira,208
WILLIAMSON
Chapman,205
WILSON
Dorothy,172
Henry,181
John,181
John "Jack",181
Larry,181
Max,181
WINTER
Carl,235,236
Carlean Jane,235
Carlyle C.,235
David Lavern,235
Dexter L.,236
James Carl,235
Jean Dexter,236
Joan LaVern,236
John Allen,236
Winter con't
Julia Ann,236
Mary Rose,235
Michael Dover,235
Myrtle Julia(Dover), 235,236
WISE
Debra Lynn,177
Vickie Louise,177
William,177
WITTE
Minnie,184
Wilhelmina(Schultz) 184
William,184
WOEPPLE
Beatrice J.,176,177
Elsie(McClanahan), 177
Walter,177
WOERTMAN
Marion,215
Marla,215
WOLDRA
Lizzie,209
WOLF
James Gordon,156
WOLFF
Charles,181
Clara(Dauphin),181
Florence,181
WOOD
Carroll Floyd,230
Daniel Floyd,230
Darrd Floyd,230
David Leroy,230
Elizabeth A.(Herbert) 227,230
Elizabeth Jane,231
Gayle Wesley,230
Harold Thomas,230
James,174
Joann,230
Loran Galbraith,231
Paul LeRoy,230
Phyllis Lorene,231
Ronald Carl,230
Sharon Susan,230
Steven,230
Valda May,227
Walter William,231
Wesley Clark,227
Wesley Floyd,230
Wesley Loren,230

WULFF
Jay,217
Paul,217
WURNING
Darla Joy,228
Joseph Jerry,228
Joseph Paul,228

YOUNG
Orville,194

ZEMELKA
Bonnie Jean,227
David Dean,227
Lester Rudolph,227
Raymond Lester,227
Susan Kay,227
ZUBER
Joseph,142
Millie,135,142
Sarah Catherine(Rice)
142

Page 155: Added information of the family of John Lorenzo and Mary (Grant) Farran, too late for indexing.

F. PEARL FARRAN

Her issue: (Not necessarily in order of birth)
(A.) Delbert Trammell (Denison, Texas)
(B.) Harold Trammell (Titusville, Florida)
(C.) Ralph Trammell (Haysville, Kansas)
(D.) Betty (Trammell) WELCH (Grand Rapids, Michigan)

Pearl and Matthew Aaron Trammell had 2 grandchildren at Pearl's death.

* * *

H. JOHN WILLIAM FARRAN
Mar. Edna May MALONE, b. 11 April 1904, Parsons, Kans; d. 26 Febr 1959 Parson, bur. Memorial Lawn Cem. The daughter of Willis David and Cora Belle (Weeks) Malone. Issue: (7 children)

(A.) Emily Marie Farran
b. 21 March 1922, Muskogee, Oklahoma; m. 28 April 1939, Parsons, Kansas, Leaford Edwin WILLIAMS

(B.) Lester Lee Farran
b. 26 March 1923, Muskogee, Okla; m. 29 Oct 1945, Parsons, Kas, Mary Catherine BUTLER, b. 23 Febr 1927, the daughter of Nicholas R. Butler. Issue:

a. Lester David Farran; b. 27 July 1947
b. William Joseph Farran; b. 2 April 1949
c. Bernard Lee Farran; b. 7 March 1951
d. Harold Allen Farran; b. 16 April 1953
e. Mary Catherine Farran; b. 2 Sept 1955

(C.) John Willis Farran
b. 29 Dec 1925, Muskogee, Okla; m. 24 Dec 1944, Dorothy SHINEFLEW (Bisbee, Ariz.)

(D.) Wesley LaVerne Farran
b. 30 June 1926, Parsons, Kas; m. 15 Sept 1946, Bisbee, Ariz, Lovena McDONALD. (Tyrone, New Mexico)

(E.) Clarence Ray Farran
b. 9 Aug 1928, Conway, Missouri; m. 23 June 1946, Bavaria, Germany, Isle (EBERL) LIEBSCHNER, b. 9 Febr 1922, Augsburg, Germany. The daughter of Lorenz and Walburga (Lehner) Eberl. Clarence served in the U.S. Army, 1945-48. Issue: (con't on next page)

a. Beatrice Charlotte Farran
b. 20 March 1947, Augsburg, Germany; m. 5 June 1965, Parsons, Kas, Stephon Joseph BURZINSKI.

b. Michael Ray Farran; b. 19 Oct 1949, Parsons, Kas.

c. Thomas Lee Farran; b. 4 Aug 1951, Parsons; d. at birth.

(F.) Geraldine May Farran
b. 13 April 1931, Parsons, Kas; m. 15 Sept 1948, Parsons, Hubert "Harold" CRANE, b. 10 July 1925, Keene, Johnson Co., Texas. The son of Harold Edwin and Lena Belle (Maebee) Crane. Harold served in the U.S. Army. Issue: (Adopted)

a. Terri Lynne Crane; b. 15 Aug 1956, Topeka, Kas.

(G.) Cora Rose Farran
b. 30 Jan 1941, Bisbee, Arizona; m. (1) 8 June 1963, San Diego Calif, Marvin Cooper ORELL, Jr., b. 5 Febr 1944, Savannah, Ga. The son of Marvin C. and Lillian Orrel, Sr. Cora m. (2) 13 May 1967, Lordsburg, New Mexico, Roger Lee JEGLUM, b. 16 Febr 1943, Seattle, Wash. The son of Roy L., and Elaine (Noble) Jeglum.

Issue:
a. Marvin Cooper Orrel III; b. 9 March 1964, Savannah, Ga.

(H.) Sharon Kay Farran; b. 24 Jan 1945, Parsons; d. at birth

John William Farran had 18 grand children, 2 great grand children at his death (1959), and a grand child was born after his death.

J. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FARRAN
He mar. Blanche Catherine BORGMAN, b. 30 Nov 1908, Huron, Beadel Co. South Dakota. The daughter of John Diedrick and Mary Elizabeth (Stewart) Borgman. Issue:

(A.) Melva Mary Farran
b. 2 June 1927, St. Louis, Mo; m. 24 May 1951, Oswego, Kas, Wilburn Ray STOVER, b. 21 Dec 1917, Parsons, Kas. The son of William and Ella (Weekly) Stover. Issue:

a. Sue Ella Blanche Stover; b. 21 Dec 1952, Parsons
b. Larry Ray Stover; b. 24 Dec 1953
c. Virginia Marie Stover; b. 21 March 1955
d. Lynn Renie Stover; b. 20 Sept 1956
e. Chester Leon Stover; b. 10 Oct 1957, Coyville, Kas
f. Kathy Louise Stover; b. 30 Sept 1959, Parsons
g. Helen Anita Stover; b. 14 July 1961, Dodge City, Kas
h. Benjamin William Stover; b. 7 July 1965
j. Clara Joan Stover; b. 26 Aug 1966

(B.) Ralph Roosevelt Farran
b. 6 Nov 1932, St. Louis, Mo; m. 26 June 1955, Parsons, Doris June SNIDER, b. 11 April 1937, Parsons, Kas. The daughter of David and Lois Ann (Tippett) Snider. Ralph served in U. S. Navey, 1952-54. Issue: (con't on next page)

a. Rhonda Lee Farran; b. 25 Dec 1956, Parsons; d. 28 Dec 1956
b. Rusty Lee Farran; b. 4 Dec 1957, Parsons
c. Randy Eugene Farran; b. 2 Dec 1960, Parsons
d. Dawna Dee Farran; b. 18 July 1963, Parsons

(C.) Erna Jean Farran
b. 11 Febr 1936, St. Louis, Mo; m. 7 June 1954, Parsons, Kas, Martin L. RITCHEY, b. 12 April 1931. The son of Roy and Elizabeth Ritchey. Martin served U.S. Marines, 1952-53. Issue:

a. Julie Kae Ritchey; b. 13 Aug 1956, St. Charles, Mo
b. Deborah Mae Ritchey; b. 24 July 1957, St. Charles
c. Ronnie Lee Ritchey; b. 5 May 1959
d. Norma Jo Ritchey; b. 31 March 1962
e. Timothy Alan Ritchey; b. 25 June 1963, Jefferson City, Mo.
f. Cheryl Ann Ritchey; b. 9 May 1966
g. Diane Marie Ritchey; b. 5 March 1970, Jefferson City

* * *

K. THEODORE ROOSEVELT FARRAN
He mar. Elizabeth Emma BOWSER, b. 27 Sept 1905, Parsons, Kas. The daughter of Daniel and Martha Melvina (Ober) Bowser. Elizabeth res. Parsons, as House Mother at Pittsburg State College. Issue:

(A.) Theodore Robert F. Farran
b. 20 Febr 1926, Parsons; m. 13 March 1949, Lois Alene HALPAIN, b. 1 Oct 1927, Parsons. The daughter of George Washington and Bessie Irene (Browning) Halpain. Theodore served, U. S. Navy, 1944 to 1946. Issue:

a. Robert Daniel Farran; b. 9 May 1951, Muskogee, Okla. in Marines
b. Rebecca Irene Farran; b. 27 July 1953, Parsons

(B.) Martha Mignon Farran
b. 16 Aug 1927, Parsons; m. 10 Febr 1946, Cecil Junior MAXWELL, b. 26 May 1922, Mansfield, Wright Co. Mo. The son of Cecil E. and Lydia (Cotting) Maxwell. They have no issue.

(C.) Gladys Marie Farran
b. 30 Sept 1933, Parsons; m. 13 Oct 1941, Parsons, Dwayne Curtis LADAGE, b. 5 Jan 1929, Oswego, Kas. The son of Elra Ernest and Ruth (Matthews) Ladage. Dwayne is with the Army Reserves. They have no issue.

* * *

M. THOMAS JEFFERSON FARRAN
He mar. Phylane Burdith DAY, b. Oct 1910, Springfield, Mo; d. 27 Jan 1963, Whittier, Calif, where Thomas resides. She was the daughter of W. W. Day. Issue: (not neccessarily in order)

(A.) Dayline (Farran) COUGAR
(B.) Bill Farran

(C.) Tom Farran
(D.) Joe Farran

Thomas and Phylane Farran had 9 grandchildren in 1963.

* * *

N. EDNA "KATHRYN" FARRAN
She mar. Joseph Frederick BEASLEY, b. 20 Febr 1901, Morehead, Kas. The son of James Melvin and Nancy Ann (Herndon) Beasley. Issue:

(A.) Melvin Dale Beasley
b. 28 March 1928, Parsons, Kas; m. (1) 27 Jan 1950, Bonnie Jean CUARTNEY, b. 20 Aug 1929, Mound Valley, Labette Co., Kas. The daughter of Duncan and Dulcie (Morain) Guartney. Melvin m. (2) 15 Jan 1966, Columbus, Cherokee Co., Kas, Sandra Sue WALKER, b. 15 Nov 1943, Columbus, Kas. Her first hus. Mack DILLEY. The daughter of Ralph Edward and Mildred Lucille (Mast) Walker.

Issue by Bonnie:
a. Neal Allan Beasley; b. 25 Aug 1951, ElDorado, Butler Co,Kas.
b. Kathy Jo Beasley; b. 12 July 1953, Parsons

Issue by Sandra:
c. Shannan Jené Beasley; b. 18 Nov 1969, Parsons, Kas.

(B.) Pauline Marie Beasley
b. 8 Febr 1936, Parsons, Kas; m. (1) 22 Dec 1956, Parsons, Thomas Elton GADDIS, b. 18 Aug, 1935, Parsons, who served 2 years in the service. The son of Elmer and Alice (Tillman) Gaddis. Pauline m. (2) 20 May 1967, Lampe, Mo., John Benjamin GADDIS, b. 12 Jan 1931, Chanute, Kas, who is in the Army Reserves. The son of Okra and Hallie (Stockton) Gaddis.

Issue: (by first hus.)
a. Michael Wayne Gaddis; b. 10 Oct 1958, Parsons, Kas.

Issue: (by second hus.)
b. Curtis Douglas Gaddis; b. 3 Febr 1969, Springfield, Mo.

* * *

O. HOWARD TAFT FARRAN
He mar. Nola Marie PHILLIPS, b. 10 Nov 1910, Parsons, Kas. The daughter of George Allen and Edith (Bryant) Phillips. Issue:

(A.) Howard Eugene Farran
b. 11 April 1938, Parsons; m. 15 Nov 1958, Parsons, Coleen Rose WILCOX, b. 18 July 1938, Huron, Beadel Co., So. Dak. The daughter of Mark Kenyon and Mary (O'Ready) Wilcox. (Wichita, Kas.)

Issue: (All born in Wichita, Kas.)
a. Mary Kathleen Farran; b. 26 Sept 1958

b. Joanmarie Farran; b. 3 July 1961
c. Howard Eugene Farran II; b. 29 Aug 1962
d. Kaleen Rose Farran; b. 30 Sept 1963
e. Kellie Kay Farran; b. 5 Sept 1965
f. Shelly Marie Farran; b. 25 Oct 1968

(B.) Jerry Dean Farran
b. 22 July 1939, Parsons; m. 12 July 1959, Parsons. Schlvey Jean CLEMENS, b. 24 Febr 1943, Parsons. The daughter of Kenneth B. and Cuba (Banta) Clemens. Jerry served in Air Force, 1955 to 1959. Issue:

a. Christopher Dean Farran; b. 25 Oct 1961, Wichita, Kas.
b. Julia Ann Farran; b. 8 Nov 1966, Arkansas City, Kas.

(C.) Michael Allen Farran
b. 21 Sept 1947, Parsons, Kas; m. 4 March 1967, Arcadia, Kas, Shirley Wynona SHAW, b. 16 May 1945, Bronaugh, Vernon Co. Mo. The daughter of Boyd K. and Wynona (Feller) Shaw. Issue:

a. Buddy Allen Farran; b. 16 Febr 1968, Arkansas City, Kas.
b. Paula Marie Farran; b. 6 Jan 1969, Arkansas City.

* * *

Page. 194: Lower half

b. Nydra and Paul Bach; Issue:
(a.) Nichola Bach; b. 1970, Virginia Beach, Virginia

* * *

Page 210: Lower half

b. Howard Joseph Nellor
His wife Marlene is from West Point, Nebr. They reside Torrence, Calif. Issue:
(a.) Kara Nellor
(b.) Barbara Nellor

* * *

Page 215: Lower half

(D.) Gerald Galbraith
He is remarried. Issue:

a. Corrinne Galbraith
b. 22 Dec 1951; m. Robert AHRENS. Issue:
(a.) Troy Ahrens; b. 21 Dec 1968
b. Paul Galbraith; b. 15 Oct 1954
c. Harry Galbraith; b. 16 Jan 1953
d. Claude C. "Chick" Galbraith; b. 6 March 1962

[illegible] BINDING CO.
[illegible] Service
[illegible] NORTH [illegible] ST.
[illegible] NEBRASKA 68110
[illegible] (402) 341-[illegible]

0168783